

Eugene P. DeTurk

HISTORY and GENEALOGY
of the
DETURK DETURCK FAMILY

Descendants of
ISAAC DeTURK and MARIA DeHARCOURT

Compiled by
EUGENE P. DeTURK
Kutztown, Pa.

*"Faith of our Fathers! living still,
In spite of dungeon, fire and sword;
O! how our hearts beat high with joy,
Whene'er we hear that glorious word!
Faith of our Fathers! Holy faith!
We will be true to thee till death!"*

Published by the
DeTURK FAMILY ASSOCIATION
1934


Editorial Committee

EUGENE P. DETURK
MORRIS H. DETURK
MYRON R. DETURK
MRS. KATE DETURK LOOSE
MISS MINNA D. DETURCK
MRS. DAVID SWEIGART

Printed by the
Reading Eagle Press
Reading, Pa.
1934

COPYRIGHT 1934

Preface

HE object of this genealogy is to preserve the history of the ancestors and descendants of the DeTurk, DeTurck and allied families so that future generations may have full information concerning the early beginnings of this thrifty and industrious family, of which Isaac DeTurk, the progenitor of the DeTurk family in America, settled in the beautiful Oley Valley; together with information of the growth in numbers and in the sharing of community life and interests which followed in the development of ten generations of DeTurks.

This task should have been undertaken years ago before so much of the interesting material, handed down from generation to generation by tradition, was lost. Many of the interesting tales of grandparents and great grandparents have been laid away forever in their graves, a real and irreparable loss to this work. Not all such material, however, was lost; fortunately the memories of the older living descendants were able to relive incidents of the past and to retell tales of their elders, thus bringing traditions out of obscurity and helping to preserve what in a few short years would have been lost forever.

Originally this work was begun solely for the personal satisfaction of having a record, as complete as possible, of the Philip DeTurk branch, of which the writer is a descendant. This was shortly after the publication of Morton L. Montgomery's "Historical and Biographical Annals of Berks County" in 1909. Inquiries were made from many sources. Lawrence A. DeTurk, son of the historian, joined him in this interest, and in 1914 and 1915 he spent considerable time going over old records and documents from which valuable information was secured. Material thus unearthed awoke a desire to make a complete and up-to-date record of the descendants of all branches of the DeTurk family.

After ten years of consistent labor, it is felt that the work is sufficiently complete for publication. It represents hundreds of visits to families and graveyards, hours of delving into the genealogies of inter-related families, the sending out of nearly 2000 letters of inquiry all over the United States, gathering and assimilating information from newspapers, Court House records, documents, family Bibles, etc., etc.

In presenting this record to the reader, it is to be regretted that some parts are not as complete as they should be. This is due to a great extent to failure of hearing from many of the descendants to whom inquiries were sent relative to their families. It was impossible to make personal visits to all of the hundreds thus unavoidably omitted since they were scattered through twenty-four States of the United States, Cuba, Porto Rico, China and Africa.

It is not implied that all statements in this work are correct, since much information is family tradition handed down by word of mouth. Great effort has been expended in verifying various points and reasonable certainty is felt that the general accuracy is as good as it is possible to secure under the circumstances. Members of the family will find points to criticize, especially when they note certain statements differing from their reports. In such cases the changes were due to further research which revealed errors, making it necessary to record the facts as they were finally found to be.

Whatever success has been attained in this compilation has been due to the splendid cooperation given by members of the family. The writer wishes to express his appreciation to each of the following persons who has contributed his or her share to make this work a reality: Lawrence A. DeTurk, Mrs. David Sweigart (son and daughter of the historian, respectively), Dr. John Baer Stoudt, Morris H. DeTurk, Myron R. DeTurk, Chester L. DeTurck, Mrs. Kate DeTurck Loose, Miss Minna D. DeTurck, Mrs. Ella Baer, Eli R. DeTurk, John D. DeTurk and Alvin J. DeTurk.

This genealogical record portrays a family which has contributed its share to the present high standing of the State of Pennsylvania. It is a history of a sturdy, industrious, upright, Christian people of whom the community may justly be proud. It is with the thought of this truth in mind that the hope is expressed that future generations may so live and share in worthy causes that the fine traits of the DeTurk forbears may be carried on for many more generations. With the greatest of reverence for the honor of the Supreme Architect of the Universe and the good of the DeTurk family, this genealogy is respectfully submitted to the public and dedicated.

First: To the memory of those pioneers of the family who settled in the wilds of the country more than 220 years ago, and who bequeathed to future generations the glorious privilege of religious liberty and set examples of blameless exemplary lives.

Second: To the parents of the present generation who are teaching their offspring to prize this inheritance as an invaluable gift from God.

Third: To the children of the present generation who are charged to cherish their inestimable privilege and to keep unsullied the family name.

Fourth: To posterity, who it is hoped will emulate the worthy example of those who have preceded them, and honor God and keep His commandments.

EUGENE P. DETURK, *Historian.*

June 18, 1934.

CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
Preface	6
Explanatory Notes	9
I. DeTurk Family in Europe.....	11
II. The Joshua Kocherthal Colony.....	19
III. The DeTurk Family in America.....	39
IV. John DeTurk and Deborah Hoch.....	51
V. Catharine Weimer	59
VI. Esther DeTurk Branch.....	63
VII. Daniel DeTurk Branch.....	83
VIII. Susanna DeTurk Branch.....	105
IX. John DeTurk Branch.....	107
X. Maria DeTurk Branch.....	163
XI. Samuel DeTurk Branch.....	167
XII. Abraham DeTurk Branch.....	207
XIII. Philip DeTurk Branch.....	249
XIV. Deborah DeTurk Branch.....	307
XV. DeTurk Family Association and Reunions.....	319

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

Eugene P. DeTurk.....	Frontispiece
Letter of Denization.....	Opp. 32
Coat of Arms	“ 32
DeTurk Ancestral Home.....	“ 33
Bible Register of John DeTurk, 1713.....	“ 64
Notice of Third Conference.....	“ 65
Samuel DeTurk Homestead	“ 128
Morris G. DeTurck Family.....	“ 128
Jacob and Joshua DeTurk.....	“ 128
Benjamin and Morris H. DeTurk.....	“ 128
Map of Oley Township.....	“ 129
Family Register of Philip DeTurk.....	“ 192
Moravian Church	“ 193
DeTurk House	“ 193
Ezra K. DeTurck Family.....	“ 256
Abraham DeTurk and Mrs. H. Wayne Gernert.....	“ 256
Mr. and Mrs. Daniel L. DeTurk.....	“ 256
Mr. and Mrs. Daniel Y. DeTurk.....	“ 256
Mr. and Mrs. Mahlon L. DeTurck	“ 256
Mr. and Mrs. Jacob Y. Hoch.....	“ 257
Charles A. DeTurk and Henry M. DeTurk.....	“ 257
Daniel P. DeTurck.....	“ 272
Family Register of John DeTurk, 1787.....	“ 288
Eugene P. DeTurk Family.....	“ 288
Mr. and Mrs. William DeTurk.....	“ 288
Harry C. and Harry A. DeTurk.....	“ 288
Cemetery on Ancestral Home.....	“ 289

Explanatory Notes

Because of the large number of descendants of the various branches of the DeTurk family, it is necessary to use a system of numbering in order to trace the descendants of the various heads of families. It would be impossible to show graphically the 10 generations in consecutive order on a page. Therefore, whenever a head of a family has a number of children and grandchildren, he is given a number which is later carried out on another page where he and his children are listed fully. It should be easy to trace a member of the family when it is remembered that Isaac DeTurk, the progenitor, had two children—Esther and John. John had eight children, who grew up and had families—Daniel, John, Samuel, Abraham, Philip, Susanna, Maria and Deborah. These eight children, together with Esther DeTurk and Catharine Weimer (the stepdaughter of Isaac DeTurk) constitute the heads of the ten branches of the family. On the page of contents will be seen the various chapter headings each of which covers the genealogy of one of these branches.

The following example shows how a person may be traced through the generations: Henry B. DeTurk is found on page 109 thus:

“(9) HENRY BECKER DETURK (5), (Abraham 4, John 3, John 2, Isaac 1).”

The figure 9 in brackets indicates that his name was carried forward from the listing of his father's family which can be found by locating the figure 9 on the left hand margin of the page in heavy type (without brackets) before Henry DeTurk's name (page 108). The figure (5) following his name indicates the generation in which he was born, and his parentage through all the generations follows in the parenthetical listing of his father, grandfather, etc., always ending with Isaac DeTurk as the first generation.

On page 109 under the listing of Henry B. DeTurk's family is found:

"29 3. SOPHIA DETURK, married Alexander Barthold."

The figure "29" on the margin indicates that Sophia DeTurk's family is given in full on another page which can be found by following consecutively the numbers in brackets until (29) is reached, (in this case page 126), where her family is carried out.

Each branch begins again at the beginning, using Isaac DeTurk as No. 1.

Attention is called to the fact that in some of the very old records, particularly those from the Refugee Congregation of Frankenthal, Germany, spelling of the same name is frequently varied when used in different entries. For instance, John is spelled Johannes, Johan and Hans. All these refer to the same person. It appears that people spelled largely by sound and that there was little consistency in names. This even applied to many words as will be seen in the copies of correspondence of Queen Anne's secretary with Joshua Kocherthal.

Different families use various spellings of the name DeTurk. A number residing mostly in and about Oley, Penna., include the letter "c", spelling it DeTurck. The most common spelling is DeTurk. Others in use are DeTuerk, Deturk, Deturck, deTurk, and in some very old records it is found de Tirque.

It will be of interest to all members of the DeTurk family to know that the ancestral burial ground on the original DeTurk homestead in Oley Township, where five generations of DeTurks are buried, was recently restored through the efforts of a committee, appointed Mar. 15, 1933, consisting of Eugene P. DeTurk, Morris H. DeTurk and Chester L. DeTurck. They secured permission from Mr. Edward E. Rhoads, the present owner, for going ahead with the project. The cemetery was enclosed with a concrete wall or coping and a concrete pavement was laid over the entire plot. The original tombstones were imbedded in the concrete wall, facing inwards like a panel, thus preserving them permanently and making a very neat appearance. See cut, opp. page 289. The financing of this project was assumed by the DeTurk Family Association.

CHAPTER I

DeTurk Family in Europe

The DeTurk family, or rather the name of DeTurk, may be traced by history and tradition to the year 1105 A. D. and is said to be of oriental origin. From a letter, written in German, and the coat of arms of the DeTurk family in the possession of Mrs. Ella Baer, Kutztown, Penna. (a granddaughter of Elijah DeTurk, No. 11, page 215), is found the following data of the family DeTurk, their origin and dispersion, which according to the letter, is from the records in the libraries of Versailles and Paris. Through the courtesy of Mrs. Baer, it is possible to give here a copy of the letter as translated by Dr. John Baer Stoudt, who, while going over some old papers of Mrs. Baer's, found this rare document and the Coat of Arms.

The letter reads as follows: "The DeTurk family is of oriental origin. The progenitor of this family was brought to France by Count Kaimund of Toulouse from Palestine, where he was taken prisoner in the year 1105 A. D. He was a Turkish Emir, that is a prince, and his name was Hayraddin Silodin. In France, however, he assumed the name of Arnulph Le Turk, that is Arnulph, the Turk. He was knighted and admitted into the nobility. He bore on his shield as well as on his helmet a lion holding the sun, the sun signifying the diety of the Turks, the lion valor or strength. The present coat of arms of the family is made up of this shield and helmet bearing. King Francis I renewed the grant to Reginald LeTurk. The copy of this grant at Nismes of 1529 is still to be found in the archives of Paris. Reginald was then the only one of the family. He married Louison de Foix. He was the Mayor of Nismes and at his death in 1554 was survived by two sons. Their names were Victor and Hugo LeTurk. The descendant of Victor remained in the province of Languedoc

where the name finally died away. Hugo on the other hand settled at Rochelle in the northwestern part of France where he became a master mechanic. He married Margat de Privas. He died in 1601 and was survived by four sons, Michael, Harman, Robert and Sancred DeTurk. Instead of the former name, LeTurk, they called themselves DeTurk. The family name is lost in the province of Guyenne, but spread itself to other parts of Elsass and Lothringen (Alsace and Lorraine). There is no data at hand concerning the more recent history of this family. See 'European Heraldic and Family Data' in Library at Versailles and Paris, VIII, 192."

Owing to religious strife in France during the latter part of the sixteenth century, many of the church records were destroyed, and trace of the family is lost for some years. Turning now to the Ecclesiastical records of the Refugee Congregation at Frankenthal, Germany, it is noted that owing to the religious contentions among the Huguenots and Papists, Jacob DeTurk evidently crossed the border line between France and Germany before 1609.* This is supported by the following record of baptisms and marriages found in the register of the Refugee Congregation at Frankenthal in which is found that Isaac DeTurk, son of Johannes DeTurk, was baptized Januray 17th, 1685. The records of this congregation further show that Johannes DeTurk, the father of Isaac, was married to Hester Kip, a daughter of Hans Pieter Kip and his wife, Rachel du Four. Hans Pieter Kip was Burgomeister of Frankenthal in 1671. The said Johannes DeTurk was baptized on July 30th, 1650. He was the son of Johannes DeTurk and his wife, Gertrude de Brier. The senior Johannes DeTurk was the son of Jacob DeTurk and his wife, Jacquemine Rickenbasche, and was baptized on November 1st, 1618. The name Jacob DeTurk first appears on the church register at Frankenthal in the year 1609. This date helps to approximately fix the time when Jacob DeTurk fled from the ancestral home of the DeTurk family in the north of France to the vicinity of Frankenthal. Jacob DeTurk was twice married. His first wife was Jacquemine Verrisel, and his

* Although there is no authentic record of the fact, it is evident that Jacob DeTurk was a grandson of Hugo DeTurk, who died in northern France in 1601.

second wife was Jacquemine Rickenbasche. The list of DeTurk baptisms and marriages as found in the register of the Refugee Congregation is as follows:

CHILDREN OF JACOB DETURK

1609, July 30—Jacob DeTurk, parents Jacob and Jacquemine DeTurk, sponsors Peter van Ixem, Sara van Costonobel.

1612, Jan. 19—Isaac DeTurk, parents Jacob and Jacomyne DeTurk, sponsors Francois Enten Jacomyne, daughter Bernhards van Vlamertingh.

1614, Oct. 23—Abraham DeTurk, parents Jacques DeTurk and Jacomine Verrisel, sponsors Francois deBeust, Jennekin deVrier, widow of Hals Balden.

1616, Nov. 10—Elizabeth DeTurk, parents Jacob DeTurk and Jacquemine Rickenbosche, sponsors Henrick Rickenbosche, Elizabeth Kuckeliers.

1618, Nov. 1—Johannes DeTurk, parents Jacob DeTurk and Jacquemine Rickenbosche, sponsors Hans Courhasen, Maria Louioix, single.

1620, Dec. 5—Dina DeTurk, parents Jacob DeTurk and Jacquemine Rickenboss.

1623, Mar. 30—Susana DeTurk, parents Jacob DeTurk and Jacquemine Rickenbosch, sponsors Isaac Kuckelier, Susanna Zum Broeck, wife of Alexander Eduwaerts.

1625, July 2—Henrick DeTurk, parents Jacob DeTurk and Jacquemine Rickenbosch, sponsors Henrick van der Borch, Barara Rickenbosch, single.

Evidently Jacomine Verrisel, Jacob DeTurk's first wife, died about 1614, as the entry of his second marriage is recorded at Frankenthal thus:

“Married November 7, 1615 — Jacob DeTurk, widower, a citizen of this place, and Jacquemin Rickenbosche, legitimate daughter of Henrick Rickenbosche, a citizen here.”

Evidently Jacob DeTurk died before 1633 since the following entry records the marriage of his widow:

“Married May 29, 1633—Christian Leicht, surviving son of the late Johannis Leicht of Staffel, and Jacobea Reickebuss, widow of Jacob DeTurk. Witnesses—Alexander de Wachter, Captain of the citizens here and Theogald Acker, burgomaster.”

CHILDREN OF JOHANNES DETURK AND
GEERTRUIT DE BRIER

1644, Aug. 28—Susanna DeTurk, parents Hans DeTurk and Geertruit deBrier, sponsors hr. Pieter Dathen, Susanna Jaquetyn, wife of Francois Balde, in name of Maria van der Borch, wife of Carel van Hove.

1647, Sept. 23 — Janneken DeTurk, parents Hans DeTurk and Geertruyt deBrier, sponsors Jacob Balder, Coopman tot Amsterdam and his wife, Janneken de Brier, in place of Jacob Breda and wife, Elisabeth Keuckelier.

1650, July 30—Johannes DeTurk, parents Johannes DeTurk and Geertruid deBrier, sponsors Matthews Hans Mattheus, Janneken Dathen, in place of Jenneken deBrier, wife of Jacob Balde of Amsterdam.

CHILDREN OF JOHANNES DETURK AND
HESTER KIP

1671, March 1—John Pieter DeTurk, parents Johan and Hester Kip, sponsors Johan Pieter Kipp, burgermeister at this place, and his wife, Rachel Roier.

1677, Dec. 18 — Jacomina DeTurk, parents Johannes and Hester Kip, sponsors Hans Pieter Kip, Jacoba Jaquetyn, widow of Johannes DeTurk, of this place.

1680, Jan. 8—Sarah DeTurk, parents Johannes DeTurk and Hester Kip, sponsors Isac dePundere, Coopman tot Francfort, and Sara Vlamerting, his wife, in place of her parents, Hans Kip and Rachel Royers.

1684, Feb. 21—Maria Elisabeth DeTurk, parents Johannes DeTurk and Hester Kip, sponsors Johannes Petrus Kip and wife, Maria Elisabeth Göz.

1685, Jan. 17—Isack DeTurk, parents Johannes DeTurk and Hester Kip, sponsors Isaac Balde and his daughter, Sara Balde,

of this place, and Maria Elisabeth Göz, wife of Hans Pieter Kip, Jr.

1687, Aug. 17—Esther Cornelia DeTurk, parents Johannes DeTurk and Esther Kip, sponsors dom. Burcardus Muller, minister of the French congregation here, and his wife, Cornelia Royers.

The name Kip appears in the church register as early as 1608, and that of deBrier in 1573. Hester Kip's baptism is recorded as follows:

1656, Aug. 28—Hester Kip, parents Hans Pieter Kip and Rachel du Four, sponsors Francois Geldorp, burgomeister, and Hester Kip.

The title of the Huguenot Refugee Congregation at Frankenthal, from whose register the above records were taken, was "l'Eglise Reformee Needlandaise de Frankenthal au Palatinat", The Netherland Reformed Church in the Palatinate. The congregation was established in 1560 by Frederick the Elector, of Germany, who in 1563 authorized the issuing of the Heidelberg catechism for the Reformed refugees, fleeing from France. He gave them a church and permitted them to use the French language in their worship and in their school. The French pastor of the congregation was driven away by the soldiers of King Louis XIV in 1688. The following year the town was destroyed and the members of the congregation scattered.

According to the above records, it is established that Jacob DeTurk was among the French Huguenots who fled from France early in the seventeenth century; also that for three generations or approximately one hundred years, he and his descendants made Germany their adopted home and were therefore temporary German citizens, hence the German spelling of the DeTurk name and the German language among the early settlers. A letter, written in German by Abraham DeTurk (great grandson of Isaac, the immigrant), to Professor I. Daniel Rupp, dated March, 1844, further authenticates the name and place in the Palatinate in Germany from which Isaac DeTurk, the progenitor of the DeTurk

family in America, set out on the great adventure to the new world. The letter, as translated, is as follows:

“My ancestors lived in France and belonged to the so-called Huguenots. On account of religious persecution they fled to Frankenthal in the Palatinate, from whence Isaac DeTurk and his wife emigrated to America during the reign of Queen Anne of England. They settled temporarily at Esopus on Quassick Creek, Dutchess County, New York, and removed to Oley between the years 1704 and 1712. The date of the patent deed of my farm is 1712.”

In connection with the fleeing from France of Jacob DeTurk, it is interesting to make note of a summarized history of the Huguenots and their persecutions in France. The Huguenots were a religious sect following the teachings of John Calvin (born 1509), who had been driven from France and who later taught his doctrines in Italy. Before his banishment he gained many followers in France—lords, noblemen and people of all classes, and their churches sprang up with wonderful quickness during the middle of the sixteenth century. They were then called Calvinists, but later came to be called Huguenots. They were strictly a religious people and it is said that the name Huguenots was given them as a term of reproach. Some say it was given to them because of their secret meetings at night in the subterranean vaults near the gate of Hugon in the city of Laurs, and what gives countenance to this opinion is that they were first called Huguenots in this city where they soon became numerous. There is another more illustrious origin assigned to this name. It was said to have been given to the Reformed Calvinists because they were for keeping the crown upon the head of the descendants of Hugh Capet, whereas the Catholics were for giving it to the House of Guise as descendants of Charles the Great.

Growth of the new sect was rapid. Members included people of all classes. Because of their growing strength they were feared and persecuted during the reign of Henry II and his three sons, Francis, Charles and Henry (1559-1589). Henry II's wife, Catherine de Medici, practically ruled France during the time her three

sons were on the throne and to her is attributed the terrible persecutions which have scarcely any parallel in the history of religion.

After the rule of Henry III the nearest heir to the throne was the Huguenot chief, Henry of Navarre. The Protestant Huguenots rallied to him and had great faith in his integrity even though he professed the Catholic religion in the interests of peace. In 1598 he issued the famous Edict of Nantes which gave the Huguenots freedom to worship God as they pleased. Scattered families returned to industry and agriculture. Prosperity began to come back to the Huguenots.

The Protestants continued to increase in numbers under the protection of the Edict of Nantes until 1685 when Louis XIV revoked it. Persecutions began in a form worse than their previous depredations. Every right as citizens was taken from the Huguenots. When they attempted flight they were persecuted, plundered and killed. The most terrible persecutions were carried out in minute detail, extending to every city, town and hamlet throughout France. Those that sought to flee were threatened with confiscation of effects and perpetual imprisonment. To inflict the most barbarous cruelty upon them became honorable, and any commission of crime against them a virtue. Many were able to leave the country, but their departure was not one general exodus. It was in stealth, singly or in small companies, and they stole away by night as best they could. Many found their way to the Palatinate and among these was Jacob DeTurk. The number who died in these wars of persecutions, as galley slaves (among which the name DeTurk appears), in prisons, or who were executed, has been estimated as 200,000. The number who fled to England, Holland, Germany and Switzerland is believed to have exceeded a million.

France little realized then what fine blood her country was losing in driving these zealous people from her borders. "The Huguenots," says Froude, the historian, "were possessed of all those qualities which give nobility and grandeur to human nature—men whose lives were as upright as their intellect was commanding and their public aims untainted with selfishness, unalterably

just where duty required them to be stern, but with the tenderness of a woman in their hearts; frank, true, cheerful, humorous, as unlike sour fanatics as is possible to imagine anyone, and able in some way to sound the keynote to which every brave and faithful heart in Europe instinctively vibrated."

"As honest as a Huguenot" became a proverb in the lands to which they fled. A beautiful illustration of their reputation for honesty is told in connection with the Great Elector of Brandenburg. The Elector one day surprised his wife in the act of giving the crown jewels to a stranger. In astonishment he asked who the man was. She replied, "I do not know his name, but I know that he is a Huguenot." That was enough. A Huguenot's word was as good as his bond.

Many of them or their descendants finally settled in America. "The Huguenot emigrants as a class, we may safely say without fear of contradiction," writes the Hon. W. E. Egle, in the introduction of *The Memorials of the Huguenots in America*, by Rev. A. Stapleton, "have furnished a larger number of men of eminence, in proportion to their numbers, than any other religious and political group. So strongly marked were their characteristics that neither time nor amalgamation with other groups has as yet extinguished the traces of their high moral sentiments and love of liberty from the character of their descendants. This character is still a dominating force in our national life. In the fire of the pulpit, in the eloquence of the legislative hall, in the various fields of learning and research, the Huguenot spirit still leads the van. On the field of battle and on trackless seas, they have not only maintained our nation's honor, but have opened new eras in the world's history. The naval glories of Stephen Decatur, the epoch-making achievements of Admiral Dewey at Manila, and of Commodore Schley at Santiago, are compliments to the Huguenot origin of their heroes.

It is an interesting fact that some of the first white residents of Pennsylvania were Huguenots. G. Henry Baird in his work, *Huguenot Emigration to America*, says "There were no emigrants whom William Penn desired more ardently for his plantations on the Delaware and Susquehanna than the persecuted Huguenots.

CHAPTER II

The Joshua Kocherthal Colony

The year following the invasion of 1703, Rev. Joshua Kocherthal, a Lutheran Minister from Frankenthal, visited England for the purpose of obtaining definite data relative to settling in America. Upon his return he embodied in a pamphlet the information obtained. The first edition was published in 1706 and the second in 1709. The title of the brochure was "*Full and Circumstantial Report Concerning the Renowned District of Caroline in English America.*" As the title indicates, this little volume sets forth the claims of South Carolina in preference to those of Pennsylvania as a place for settlement.

Ten chapters were devoted to the land in general, the government, the fertility of the soil, the climate, the voyage, etc. Although the ordinary assignment of land was fifty acres to every head of a family, Kocherthal stated that he had been promised 150 or even 200 acres to each in case the colony should be considerably large. The terms provided that the land should be free the first three years, and afterwards a nominal rental of a penny per acre should be paid annually. The soil, he declared, was adapted for raising wheat, rye, oats, barley, corn, tobacco, grapes, olives, etc., and the forests were full of valuable timber and minerals were abundant. The climate was salubrious; the winters were no more rigorous than April or October in the Palatinate.

It is not hard to understand how the book was the subject of much discussion among the distressed people of the Palatinate, and how it enkindled in them a desire to emigrate to this new land of hope and promise. As to Pennsylvania, the pamphlet stated that the winters were severe, cattle had to be housed in barns; the most desirable lands were already taken, and that therefore it would be necessary to purchase grounds from the first

owners at a much higher rate of ground rent. The pamphlet concludes "Pennsylvania, however, has some advantages. It has German settlers who will aid their countrymen. Its fruits and grains more nearly correspond to those of Germany."

The following extract is taken from the report of a committee appointed by authority of Queen Anne of England to inquire why so many people came to London with the hope of being transported to America, and to what extent Kocherthal's pamphlet had influenced these persons wishing to be settled in the new world:

"Upon the instruction given to the Committee they have endeavored as far as they could to find out upon what encouragement the Palatines came into England, and upon examination of several of them as to what were the motives which induced them to leave their native country, it appeared to the Committee that there were books and papers dispersed in the Palatinate, with the Queen's picture before the book and the title pages in letters of gold (which from thence were called the Golden Book) to encourage them to come to England, in order to be sent to Carolina, or other of her Majesty's Plantations to be settled there. The Book is chiefly a commendation of that country.

"What further encouraged them to leave their native country was the ravages the French had made and the damages the hard frost had done to their vines." After describing the atrocities of the armies of King Louis XIV in various sections of the Palatinate to which many Huguenot families had fled, concludes the report with the following (quoted from a representative of the domain in the Rhine country):

"It would be an endless labour, Sir, to reckon and describe all the particular places in the Palatinate, that are laid waste, and therefore I shall content myself, and I hope you, and many others to say that their native country has suffered more during the late and present war, than any other, by the frequent invasions, inroads, and repeated conquests of the French, whose incendiaries have burned down to the ground and made almost a desert of more

than 2000 of their greatest cities, market towns and villages, destroyed their vines and in many places rooted them up, with design to make so fatal a waste that their country might never be peopled or inhabited again.

“Vast numbers of these people have perished in the woods and caves among wild beasts, through hunger, cold and nakedness.

“These poor Refugees are the survivors of them, that during a short interval of peace had built up a few cottages, and began to cultivate their desolated country, in hopes of some means of subsistence; but by reason of the late irruptions of the French are reduced to greater extremities than before, for the French not content with their former cruelties, have again ruined their country and beggar’s the inhabitants by carrying away their cattle, robbing them of the fruits of their labors, and yet continue to this day to exact vast contributions from them. To which if we add the many heavy taxes imposed on them by their own government which strips them of all that the common enemy leaves who will wonder, that seeing themselves in a manner famishing and starving, destitute of all conveniences for human Life, that they should throw themselves into the arms of Great Britain’s charity?”

The German Hanoverian historian, Frederick Kohlrausch, thus epitomizes the events of this war:

“The French Cavalry, in January 1688, scoured the country around Heidelberg and set fire to the towns of Rohrbach, Nuszloch, Misloch, Kirchhein, Eppenheim, Neckerhausen, Heidelberg, Mamhein, Offenburg, Creuznach, Oppenheim, Bruchsal, Frankenthal, Baden, Rastadt, which were destroyed by fire.

“The inhabitants were stripped and hunted naked in the fields, then covered with snow, where many perished.

“The magnificent ancient free cities of the German Empire Spires and Worms after fearful suffering of seven months state of seige were reduced to ashes by order of the French King. The inhabitants were driven forth destitute and hungry.

“The French invaders even robbed the graves of the salic Emperors in the Cathedral at Spires. The silver coffins were stolen and the imperial bones scattered on the ground.

"The Duke of Crequi, who had charge of these operations, produced a list of 1200 towns and villages which the French King's pleasure had ordered to be destroyed.

"The peace of Ryswick in Holland in 1697 which was supposed to terminate these devastating conflicts, served simply as a cessation of hostilities until the participants had sufficiently recovered to renew the struggle.

"In 1701 the war of the Spanish succession began and the work of fire and sword again devastated the valley of the Rhine, which continued till the peace of Urecht, 1713."

The first reference to Palatines who had determined to go to England with the hope of being transported to some plantation in her Majesty's domain in America, is found in the letter, dated February 18, 1708, by the English representative, Davenport, at Frankford to H. Boyle, secretary to Queen Anne of England. Mr. Davenport states that "one Joshua de Cochershall, a Lutheran Minister, with some other Palatines to the number of 61 persons" applied to him for passes, money, and recommendations. This, he says, he refused "for fear of disgusting the Elector Palatine." The following day Mr. Boyle replied: "that though the desire of those poor people to settle in the plantations is very acceptable, and would be for the public good, yet Her Majesty can by no means consent giving in any public way encouragement either by money or passes to the Elector Palatines subjects to leave their country without his consent."

This apparent discouragement was but the diplomatic way of saying: "You find your way to London and the Queen will be pleased to settle you on one of her plantations in America."

Kocherthal and 41 members of the colony left Frankenthal and reached London in the month of April. He apparently lost no time in presenting his petition for passage to Carolina to Secretary Boyle, who referred the request together with the testimonials of character and of church membership to the Board of Trade, who considered them at a meeting on April 22, 1708, and requested Rev. Kocherthal to appear before them on April 26th. An entry

in the minutes discloses that Kocherthal was accompanied at this audience before the Board by three Lutheran ministers in London, the most influential of whom was Anton Wilhelm Boehme, pastor of the German Court Chapel of St. James, and spiritual advisor of Prince George of Denmark, the consort of the Queen.

Kocherthal was given a hearing by the Secretary to the Queen and by the Board of Trade. The minutes for April 26th contain this entry: "Mr. Joshua de Kocherthal with three Lutheran Ministers (settled here) attending in relation to the reference from Mr. Sec'r'y Boyle touching upon the settlement of Kocherthal and others in some of her Majesty's Plantations in America (mentioned in the minutes of the 22nd Instant). They said that they had read the Testimonials giving a good character of the said Minister and others and that they had no reason to doubt but the account of the behaviour of these people in the Places where they had lived was true; that fifteen of them were Lutheran and twenty-six Calvinists. Then the said Kocherthal presented to their Lordship a paper with the names and ages of the said persons which was read, and directions were given for preparing the Draught of a Representation thereupon for laying the same before Her Majesty."

In his request before the Board of Trade, Kocherthal makes no mention of Carolina, but merely asks for settlement in some of her Majesty's Plantations in America. The Board of Trade taking advantage of the circumstances, proposed to settle them "upon the Hudson's River in the Province of New York, where they may be useful to this Kingdom, particularly in the production of naval stores, and as a frontier against the French and their Indians."

Two days later, April 28, 1708, the Board of Trade made a lengthy report to the Queen, who on May 10th, 1708, issued an order of Council for naturalizing and sending Kocherthal and his colony to New York. This report of the Board and the orders in Council are so informing as to warrant publishing them in full.

ORDER OF COUNCIL FOR NATURALIZING AND
SENDING CERTAIN PALATINES TO
NEW YORK

At the Court of Kensington ye 10th day of May 1708.

Present,

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

Upon reading this at the Board a Report from the Lords Commissioners of Trade and Plantations dates the 28th of April last in the Words Following Vizt.

May it please your Majesty:—

Having in obedience to your Majesty's Commands Signified to us by the Right Honorable Mr. Secretary Boyle considered the Petition of Joshua Kockerthal the Evangelical Minister in behalf of himself and several poor Lutherans come hither from the Lower Palitinat in Germany praying to be transported to some of your Majesty's Plantations in America; we humbly take leave to represent to your Majesty that they are in number forty-one: Vizt. Ten Men, Ten Women and Twenty one Children, That they are very necessitous in the utmost want not having present anything (but what they get by Charity) to subsist themselves. That they have been reduced to this miserable Condition by the Ravages Committed by the French in the Lower Palitinat, where they lost all they had, That they have produced to us severall Testimonials from the Bayliffs or Principall Magistrates in the Villages where they dwelt, which by the assistance of the Ministers of the Lutheran Church here we have Examined and find that they give a good character of the said Minister and the others with him. Whereupon we would have offered that those People might be settled in Jamaica or Antego there being large Tracts of Land not taken up or Inhabited, and great want of white People but in regard that the Climate of those Islands is so much hotter than that part of Germany from whence they came It is to be feared it may not be agreeable to their Constitutions, and therefore We humbly propose that they be sent to Settle upon Hudson's River in the Province of New York, where they may be useful to this

Kingdom particularly in the production of naval stores and as a frontier against the French and their Indians. And this your Majesty be enabled to do by granting them the Usual Number of Acres of Land if your Majesty shall please to Confirm the Act passed at New York the 2nd of March 1698/9 Entituled An Act for Vacating Breaking and annulling Severall Extravagant Grants of Land made by Coll. Fletcher late Governor of that Province, as we humbly offered to your Majesty by our Representation of the 29th of July last without which there is no land but what is Engrossed by the patentees of the said Extravagant Grants.

And in case your Majesty shall approve of their going to New York, we humbly represent to your Majesty that the Cheapest way of Transporting them will be in the Man of War and Transport Ship that shall be ordered to go with the Lord Lovelace, for we do not find that they can be carryed thither by any other way under Eight or Ten pounds per head for the Men and Women and proportionably for the Children.

And we do further humbly offer that they be suppleyed here with the necessary tools for agriculture to be sent with them, to Enable them to begin and make Settlements.

As these people are in the utmost Necessity they will not be able to Subsist there till they can reap the fruit of their Labour (which will not be till after one years Time) unless assisted by your Majesty's Bounty, or that the Province of New York contribute towards their Maintenance during that time, but as we are informed that Province is at present very poor and much in debt there will be no reason to expect any great supply from thence.

We further offer, That before their departure they may be made Denizens of this Kingdom for their greater Encouragement in the Enjoyment of the Priviledges accruing by such Letters of Denization. Which is most humbly submitted.

Stamford, Ph. Meadows
Herbert I. Pulteney

Her Majesty in Councill approving the said Report and taking into Consideration the great suffering and Poverty of the said

poor Lutherans is graciously pleased to Order, that they be made Denizens of this Kingdom according to the above mentioned Report, and one of Her Majesty's Principall Secretarys of State is to prepare a Warrant for Her Majesty's Royal Signature Directing Mr. Sollicitor Generall to prepare a Bill in order to pass the great Seal for making the Petitioners free Denizens accordingly; and Her Majesty is further pleased to order that the Petitioners be not obliged to pay any Fees or other Charges for passing the said Letters of Denization.

Edward Southwell

According to a list made June 28, 1708, the names of the 41 members of the colony petitioning Queen Anne were:

Joshua Kocherthal, minister 39 years; Sybille Charlotte, wife, 39 years; Christian Joshua 10, Benigna Sibylle 7, Susanna Sibylle 3.

Lorentz Schwisser, husbandman, 25 years; Anna Catherine, wife, 26; Johanna, Daughter, 8.

Heinrich Rennau, stocking weaver, 24 years; Johanna, wife, 24; Lorentz 2, Heinrich 5 months, children; and Susanna Liboschain 15, and Maria Johanna Liboschain 10, sisters of Mrs. Rennau.

Andreas Volck, husbandman; 30 years; Anna Catharine, wife, 27; Hieroneums 5, Maria Barbara 4, Anna Gertrude 1, children.

Michael Weigand, husbandman, 52 years; Anna Catharine, wife, 54; Tobias 17, George 5, Anna Maria 13, children.

Jacob Weber, husbandman, 30 years; Anna Elizabeth, wife, 25; Eva Maria 5, Eva Elizabeth 1, children.

Johannes Jacob Plettel, husbandman, 40 years; Anna Elizabeth, wife, 29; Margaret 10, Anne 8, Sarah, Catharine 3, children.

Johannes Fischer, smith, husbandman, 27 years; Maria Barbara, wife, 26.

Isaac DeTurk, husbandman, unmarried, 23 years.*

Of these, 15 are said to have been of the Lutheran faith and 27 of the Reformed faith. The families of Kocherthal, Volck and Weber, are known to have been Lutherans. Accordingly the

* John Pieter DeTurk, an unmarried brother of Isaac, who was to follow to America as soon as Isaac had established a home, in due time did embark for Philadelphia, Penna., but sickness set in at sea and he died before he reached this country.

remaining members of the company with but a single exception were of the Reformed faith.

Before the document, ordered by the Queen, making the 41 members of the company free citizens of the Kingdom was executed, fourteen more persons arrived in London desirous to be settled in America. Three of these were from Holstein and eleven were from the Palatinate.

Rev. Kocherthal on June 22, 1708, presented a second petition on their behalf to the Secretary of the Queen, praying that they might be included in the rights and privileges granted to the first group. The petition further states that the eleven from the Palatinate "suffered under the Calamity which happened last year in the Palatinate by the Invasion of the French." Among these eleven petitioners were Maria Wiemer and her daughter, Catherine.

SECOND PETITION OF THE REVEREND JOSHUA
KOCHERTHAL TO THE QUEEN
(JUNE 22, 1708)

To the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty.

The humble Petition of Joshua de Kocherthal Minister, on behalf of himself and other Distressed Persons, lately arrived from Palatinate and Holstein.

Most humbly Sheweth That your sacred Majesty being pleased to receive the Petitioners late humble Petition with such great clemency and Royal Favour, he is thereby encouraged to prostrate himself once more before your Majesty, and to inform your Majesty with the utmost submission, that fourteen Persons more three whereof are natives of Holstein, are arrived here unexpectedly from the Palatinate who having suffered under the Calamity which happened last year in the Palatinate by the Invasion of the French, in this their Deplorable Condition are desirous to settle themselves in some of your Majesty's Plantation in America, but by reason of their extreme Poverty, they cannot Defray their charges for passage thither they humbly Implore your Royal Majesty, that they may be permitted to go thither in com-

pany with the forty one persons, to whom your Majesty has most graciously allowed a free passage thither; and that they may also enjoy the same Royal Mercy and Priviledges. And whereas your petitioner cannot hope for competent subsistence in America, after his arrival there, he most humbly entreats Your Majesty to grant him such Sallery, for the support of himself and family, as your Majesty in your great Clemency shall think fit.

And your Petitioners (as in Duty Bound) shall ever Pray, etc. — —

Mr. Boyle immediately acquainted the Queen of this second petition and Her Majesty, approving the same, ordered that it be submitted at once to the Lords Commissioners of Trade and Plantations for examination and recommendation. Their favorable report is of special interest:

BOARD OF TRADE TO MR. SECRETARY BOYLE

To the Right Honourable Mr. Secretary Boyle:

Sir: In Obedience to Her Majesty's Commands signified to us by Your letter of the 22nd Instant upon a second petition of Joshua de Kocherthal, to Her Majesty, in behalf of himself and fourteen other distressed Protestants lately arrived from the Palatinate and Holsteyn, praying that they may in Company of the forty one Lutherans already provided for, be transported to Her Majesty's Province of New York, and partake of the like allowance and Advantages the said Lutherans are to receive, as well during their stay here as at their Arrival in the said Province; We have considered the same and find that the Testimonials which they have produced under the hands and Seals of the Ministers Baylifs or Principal Magistrates in the Villages where they dwelt, do give a good character of the said Poor Protestants, and certify that they are reduced to the utmost want, having lost all they had by the frequent Incursions of the French and Germans near Landau, we find further that two of them have Entred themselves into the service of the Lord Lovelace, so that they are but twelve to be provided for.

Whereupon We Humbly Offer that the said twelve Poor Protestants are fit Objects for her Majesty's Bounty, and that if Her Majesty shall be graciously pleased to allow them the same as is already granted to the others, for their subsistence, and that they be transported with the rest to New York. We further humbly Offer that before their Departure they be likewise made free Denizens of this Kingdom, for their greater Incouragement in the Injoyment of the Privileges accruing by such letters of Denization. We are Sir,

Your most humble Servants

Herbert Ph. Meadows and Jno. Pulteney Ch. Turner
Whitehall,
June 29th, 1708

The names of the eleven persons from the Palatinate are preserved in a list under the caption of:

CATALOGUE SERIUS ADVENTORUM EX
PALATINATU AD RHENUM

Peter Rose, clother weaver, 34 years; Johanna, wife, 45.

Mary Weimarin, widow, 37 years; Catharine, daughter, 2.

Isaac Feber, husbandman, 33 years; Catharine, wife, 30;
Abraham, son, 2.

Daniel Ferre, husbandman, 32 years; Anna Maria, wife, 30;
Andrew 7, Johannes 6, children.

Herman Schumeman is recorded as being from Holstein. The other two from Holstein to whom reference is made were probably Herbert Hubertson and son, Jacob.

The letter of Denization making the members of the colony free citizens of the realm, was issued by the Queen August 21, 1708. The original document is in Latin. A translation of it was subsequently entered in the office of the Secretary of the Province of New York, on August 10, 1709.

TRANSLATED COPY OF LETTER OF DENIZATION

ANNE, by the Grace of God, of Great Britain and Ireland,
Queen, Defender of the Faith, etc. etc.

To whom all these presents may come

GREETING

Know ye that we for good causes and considerations, especially moving us thereunto, do grant for ourselves, our heirs and successors to our beloved.

Joshua Kocherthal, Sybilla Charlotte, his wife; Christian Joshua his son, and Benigna Sybilla and Susannah, his daughter;

Lorentz Schwisse, Anna Catherine, his wife, and Joanna, his daughter;

Heinrech Rennare, Joanne, his wife, and Lorentz and Heinrich, his sons;

Susanne Liboschaine;

Marie Joanne Liboschaine;

Andreas Volck, Anna Catherine, his wife, George Jerome, his son, and Marie Barbara and Anna Gertrude, his daughters;

Michael Weigand, Anna Catherine, his wife, Tobias and George, his sons, and Anna Marie, his daughter;

Jacob Weber, Anna Elizabeth, his wife, Eve Marie and Eve Elizabeth, his daughters;

Johannes Jacob Plettel, Anna Elizabeth, his wife, and Margaret, Sara, Anna and Catherine, his daughters;

Johannes Fisher, Maria Barbara, his wife;

Melchior Gulch, Anna Catherine, his wife, Heinrich, his son, and Magdalena, his daughter;

Isaac DeTurk;

Peter Rose, and Joanna, his wife;

Anna Maria Wemarin and Catherine, her daughter;

Isaac Feber, Catherine, his wife, and Abraham, his son;

Daniel Fiere, Anna Maria, his wife, and Andreas and Johannes, his sons;

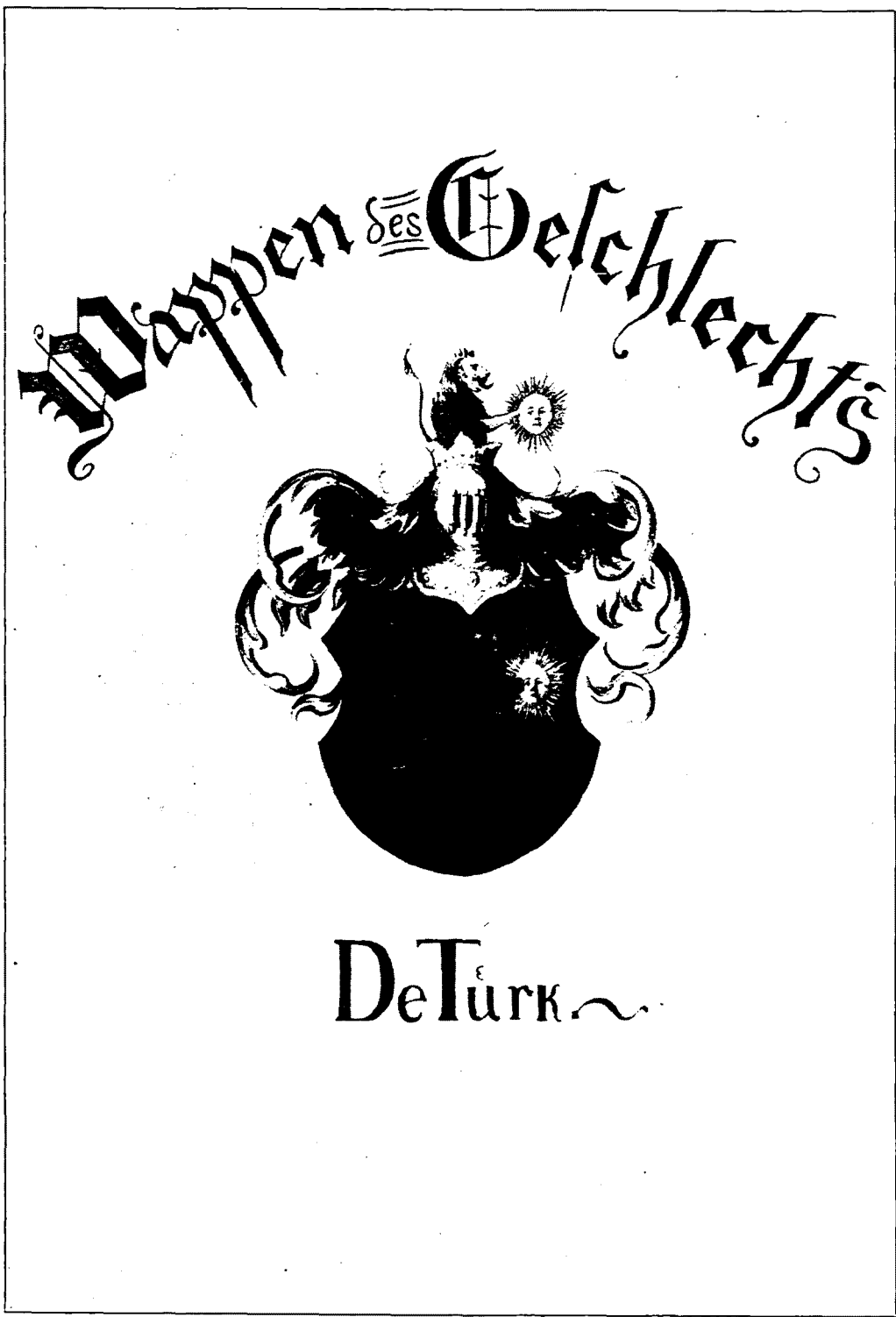
Hubert Hubertson and Jacob, his son;

Herbert Schumeman.

Which same persons are truly German Lutherans, and who, having been reduced to extreme poverty by reason of the numerous incursions of the French into the Palatinate in Germany, lately have fled to this our Realm of Great Britain that they might take up their habitation in our province of New York in America.

And, therefore, they shall and will be esteemed as natural born subjects and reputed as such by our heirs and successors of this our Kingdom of Great Britain, and their heirs respectively shall and will be esteemed as such by our heirs and successors; and their heirs shall and will be dealt with, reputed and governed as such as the rest of our faithful subjects of this our Kingdom of Great Britain, and they shall be so esteemed in every place and jurisdiction under this our crown of Great Britain, and it shall be lawful for them or their heirs respectively in all actions of what kindsoever they may be to pursue for and enter complaint in and about the same in whatsoever place or jurisdiction they may be in or under in this our Kingdom of Great Britain, and elsewhere, under our Government to have, exercise, use and enjoy the full privilege of making answer and defence in all matter or matters whatsoever as any others of these our natural born subjects of Great Britain, and moreover it shall be lawful for them or their heirs respectively to hold lands and the same to convey; and to hold places of trust anywhere under this our Crown of Great Britain, and the land purchased the same to enjoy and hold and possess to themselves and their heirs, or in any other manner to make clear titles or to alienate the same to any person or persons that they, at their own pleasure, may think proper and the same to be peaceably and honestly enjoyed as well as by any others of our faithful subjects of this our Kingdom of Great Britain, born within the same, and that it be lawful for themselves or their heirs respectively, to hold and enjoy the manor of lands and hereditaments whereby they may be to themselves or those whom they may think proper to convey them respectively, or to any person or persons whatsoever, him or them, the same to enjoy honestly and peaceably, as well as if they were originally born in this our Kingdom of Great Britain, and the same to hold, enjoy and possess

from any grievance whatever from any grievance from our heirs or successors or ministry, or any other whatsoever, nevertheless, it is our will that the persons and those to whom respectively, in the first place, and to whom their heirs respectively, relative shall make or cause to be made obeisance to us, our heirs or successors and shall contribute and pay as may seem just, them and their heirs respectively shall pay to our heirs and successors, our custom and subsidy on their merchandise as well as merchant strangers ought or should pay, and they or their heirs respectively, shall pay due regard to every ordination act, statute and proclamation of this our Kingdom of Great Britain, and shall be obedient as may appear just and formal, and shall render a due regard to magistrates and to our ships of war and shall be in subordination to our corporations mercantile of this our Kingdom of Great Britain, by any charters or letters patent of our, any others of our predecessors heretofore granted, and at any time hereafter, or any person or persons that are or will be master of ship or masters of ships or may follow merchandise, that then this shall be void and of none effect; provided, nevertheless, that we reserve for the time being to ourselves, our heirs and successors, our full power and authority from time to time of revoking and determining, by letters patent, under the Great Seal of Great Britain these Letters Dennizens to such person or persons, concerning whom we, our heirs, or our successors, in order, in private counsel to our heirs or successors will declare as may appear right to us, to our heirs or successors, in making Dennizens to those person or persons as may appear hurtfull or inconvenient to us our heirs or successors, yet giving and granting to persons, and any others, reasonable and sufficient time of selling, alienating, assigning or disposing of their manors, messuages, lands, so held hereditaments, and their merchandize, respectively, and likewise of removing their respective goods and effects of whatsoever kind or quality they may be before determination of these letters patent as appears. In witness whereof we caused these letters patent to be made and done; witness myself at Westminster, this 21st day of August, 1708, in



COAT OF ARMS OF THE DeTURK FAMILY

Hibernia Reginae Dei Gratia Omnia
 (causis et conditionibus Nos ad hunc tenentem nosse de
 tenentibus et Successoribus Nostri in Hibernia Dilectis Nobis
 filio eius et Benignae Sibyllae et Susanne Sibyllae filia eius et
 Henrich Rennau Johanne uxor eius et Loretha et Heinrich
 et Anne Catharine uxor eius Georgio et Hieronimo filio eius
 et Anne Catharine uxor eius Tobae et Georgia fil eius et Anne
 et Eve Elizabetha filia eius Johanni Jacobo Plettel
 et Johanne Ficher et Karle Barbare uxor eius Melchiori
 filio eius Isaac Turck Petro Rose et Johanne uxor eius Marie
 et Johanne filio eius Danieli Peter Anne Marie
 et filio eius et Hermannochuneman (Quia quidem Personae sunt
 nobilissimas Gallorum Inuersiones in Palatinatum in Germania nuper
 habent Provinciam Nram Nova Eboraci in America) Quia ipsi
 Successor Nostri Regni Nri Magnae Britanniae et qd heredes sui
 Successor Nostri et qd sui ipsi qm heredes sui in omnibus Fracta
 Fractetur Reputetur tractetur et Gubernetur tanquam Fideles
 in quibuscunq; Causis locis et Jurisdictionibus Nris in Regno Nri
 Magnae Britanniae et in eodem Statu et Imperiali Respon
 sione quilibet possit et valeat in iudicio et p iura sicut aliquis in
 Magna Britannia Nat sive Oriund **Et insuper** qd ipse
 terras tenet redditus Reversiones et Clericia et alia hereditaria
 acquirere recipere capere tenere emere et possidere ac eis uti
 vendere alienare et legare dicitur qd personae sive quibuscunq; personae
 et impune ab eis plene libere quiete integre et pacifice tenent
 Et qd ipsi et heredes sui respective libere et licite clamare retinere
 et quicunq; sibi met ipsis aut eorum cum respectu p Nos aut p aliquos
 sive assignat aut imposteriorum claud concedere sive assignandi
 in Regno Nri Magnae Britanniae oriund Et qd ipse possit et
 Regni Nri Magnae Britanniae et alia in Nri libere quiete et paz
 et in infra Regnum Nri Magnae Britanniae nat alia
 quicunq; Nri heredes aut Successor Nostri aut Ministri vel Officiares
 et canis et eorum cum respectu p ipsos et eorum quiete et
 faciant et faciat let let et let pub ut leti faciant et eorum
 relative solva et Nobis tenent Successor Nri (Customa subiecta
 et alia saluare debent)

EEN ANNE TO THE JOSHUA KOCHERTHAL COMPANY AND WHICH
 T FROM LONDON TO AMERICA
 copy See Page 30



DeTURK ANCESTRAL HOME, WHERE ISAAC DeTURK AND HIS WIFE,
MARIA (DeHARCOURT) WEIMER, SETTLED IN 1711
(See Pages 42 and 43)

the seventh year of our reign. Registered under our Private Seal. COCKS

New York, August 10th, 1709—Recorded in the Secretary's office of the province of New York, in the Book of General Records, Lib: No. L. Folio 141 & 142.

Copied from the original, word for word, and concurring thereto as a sworn evidence.

JOHN CONRAD CODWEIS, *Interpreter.*

New York, 27th day of August, in the year 1709, diligently compared and examined this true copy.

JOHN CONRAD CODWEIS, (*Deponent*)

San me tendering the oath

Before me,

D:PROVOK

Signed with the Great Seal of Great Britain.

John D. DeTurk of Kutztown, Penna., recalls his grandfather, John DeTurk, telling him that he had loaned to Dr. Peter Bertolet an important paper for use in his proposed history of the Oley Valley. The doctor died just before he was ready to publish it. His widow when approached on the subject, declared she had given the manuscript, the drawings for the illustrations, and the document to the Historical Society of Philadelphia, which society desired to publish it. In the manuscript division of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania is the original manuscript of Dr. Bertolet entitled "Fragments of the Past; Historical Sketches of Oley and Vicinity, 1861", bound in a volume with a number of illustrations made by the artist Devlin, and also two pieces of an old document. These two pieces upon close examination prove to be when placed side by side, the upper half of the original, or a copy of the original Letter of Denization by Queen Anne to the members of the colony in charge of Joshua Kocherthal, whose name appears first in the list of the fifty-four individuals mentioned therein. Among them are those of Isaac DeTurk, Maria Weimarin and Catharine Weimarin, her daughter. The letter is in Latin and

upon comparison with the translation and the other lists of the members of the colony not without errors in translation and in transcription. These errors can, however, be readily detected, and have no bearing on the subject in hand.

Evidently Isaac DeTurk was entrusted with the custodianship of the Letter by Queen Anne. He accordingly carried the important document on his person from London to New York, and finally to Oley, where it was treasured by him and his descendants for a period of 150 years. It is now and has been for more than 70 years in the custody of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania.

The newly appointed Governor of New York, Lord Lovelace, set out with a fleet for the province about the middle of October, 1708. He sailed in the ship, Kingdale, and Joshua Kocherthal's colony on the ship, Globe. In their passage the colonists experienced what Kocherthal had cautioned them about in his pamphlet: "Perils from storms, and even with the convoy, pirates must be faced." Lord Lovelace in a letter dated New York, Dec. 18, 1708, tells of the voyage:

My Lords:

I do myself the honor to acquaint your Lordships that I very happily arrived here this morning having been nine weeks and odd days in the passage. The Kingdale in which I came being separated from the fleet got into Buzzard Bay in New England and getting pilots their gained our passage through the Sound between Long Island and the main, landed at Flushing. I do not yet hear of the arrival of any other ship of our fleet except the Unity which struck on the bank at Sandy Hook. She was left by all her seamen, but has since got off and is gone to sea again, we have not since heard of her, but hope she is safe having two good pilots from hence on board.

Our winter set in very hard and ports and rivers are full of ice. I am in pain for the Germans and recruits on board the Globe, they wanting water and the weather not permitting us to assist them. This coast is so terrible in the winter I think no ship ought to be sent hither from England after August at fartherst.

Our poor seamen were so benumbed with the cold, that at last we had but 25 men fit to do any duty and the soldiers which we had on board assisted. The ship had been in great danger. I shall take care to send the despatches I have for the several Governors on the Continent and to conform myself to the several instructions I have received from your Lordships. Being with great respect,

Your Lordships most faithful humble servant,

LOVELACE.

The date of the landing of the ship, *Globe*, with the Kocherthal colony is usually given as December 31, 1708. If the date of the baptism of Johann Herman Weber, son of Jacob Weber and his wife, Anna Elisabeth, is correctly given in "The Kocherthal Records" in the magazine "Olde Ulster", vol. 3 (1907), page 53, then the ship, *Globe*, bearing the colony must have put to sea more than a month earlier than the *Kingdale* on which the Governor sailed. Or possibly the colonists were living in the ship for some time prior to the sailing. The record states that the child was born on board the ship "globus" and that he was baptized on board the ship by the minister, Rev. Joshua Korchenthal, September 14, 1708.

The next reference to the colony is found in a letter by Lord Lovelace, dated March 4, 1709:

"I have not yet been able to divide the lands among the poor German Protestants, the snow being upon the ground and no distinction can yet be made between profitable and unprofitable land. I have been forced to support them by my credit here though I have not any direction about that matter neither from your Lordships nor the Lords Commissioners of Trade, yet I hope your Lordships will please to order the payment of such bills which I must draw upon my agent Mr. Gough to answer the charge of their support."

As soon as the weather permitted the colony was taken up the Hudson River and settled at the mouth of the Quassick Creek, known as the Thanskamir (Dance Chamber) on the hill slope now occupied by the well-known Newburgh on the Hudson.

Hardly were they seated here when there arose a division among them on matters pertaining to worship. Rev. Kocherthal was of the Lutheran faith and apparently a high churchman, while a majority of the colony were of the Reformed faith, some of whom were tinged with Pietism. The colony was reduced by this time to the number of 46 of which number 26 sided with the pastor and 19 refused to attend divine services.

Isaac DeTurk and Maria Weimer were among the latter group. It was apparently about this time that they were married and not being in the good graces of the pastor they were married elsewhere, for their marriage is not found in the church book. The strife became so bitter that Kocherthal and several others petitioned the Council to have their maintenance or bounty which was 9 pence per day per head, discontinued. Here undoubtedly are seen the circumstances which caused Isaac DeTurk and his bride to turn their eyes towards Pennsylvania, where some of their kinsmen had settled.

The minutes of Council contain the following entry relative to the petition of the settlers:

“Upon reading the Petition of Joshua Cochertal the Minister & Herman Schuneman and other of the Germans that were sent over hither by her Majesty’s Charity setting forth that by reason of the Death of My Lord Lovelace they and the rest of these Germans are in Great want of Provisions and necessarys for their Support being provided for by his Lordship in his life time but since his Decease have received no subsistence and upon reading a Copy of a Report from the Right Honorable ye Lords of Trade to her Majesty dated ye 28th of April, 1708 with relations to said Germans and upon Coll. Nicholsons informeing this Board that he believes it was intended they should be supported by her Majesty’s Bounty for nine or twelve months after their arrival here and it being represented to this Board that nineteen Persons of the forty seven of the said Germans have changed their Religion become Pietists and withdrawn themselves from the Communion of the Minister and ye Rest of ye said Germans, being seven and twenty in all which this Board conceives not agreeable to the intentions

of her Majesty and may prove destructive of the Ends of their being settled here and the Gentlemen of this Board having brought to their remembrance that My Lord Lovelace did say in Councill that he had orders in England to allow the said Germans a maintenance for Twelve months after their arrival here and this Board being of opinion that unless some speedy measures be taken for their immediate support they cannot be capable to make any settlement on the land whereon they are placed but must desert the same and betake themselves to some other manner of Providing a maintenance whereby the End of her Majesty's Bounty and Charity will be wholly frustrated. It is therefore their request to Coll. Thomas Wenham that he do provide a needful and necessary support for the said Minister and ye six and Twenty other Germans of his Congregation untill the expiration of the said Twelve months from their arrival here or untill her Majesty's pleasure be known herein because the Revenue of this Province is Expired and besides the Government is greatly in debt."

The petition of Rev. Kocherthal was considered at a meeting of the Council on June 18, 1709, when it was ordered:

"that Mr. Van Dam, Mr. Barbarie & Capt. Provost be a Committee to Inquire into the Disputes between ye Germans lately sent to this Province by her Majesty & that Mr. Vesey and Mr. DuBois assist them in their said Inquire concerning their Religious Disputes."

Three days later, June 21, Mr. Barbarie on behalf of the Committee reported:

"that they have Inquired into those relateing to their Religion assisted by Mr. Vesey and Mr. DuBois and that nothing of the alligations suggested against those called Piesists have been proved before them.

"Whereupon it is the request of this Board that Coll. Wenham do victuall them in like manner with the other Germans till the alligations be made out to this Board.

"And it is ordered that such of their Cloaths, Tools & Materials as they shall want for their present Occupation be delivered to them."

Kocherthal now returned to London to obtain supplies, and to bring to the Province more of the Palatines who were coming to England in large numbers, 3000 of whom were settled in the Province of New York. Many of them later emigrated to Pennsylvania.

The only reference to the settlement for the following year is the list of those who participated in common division of the two full sets of carpenter tools which had been given "by her Majesty's Boundy" to Melchior Gulch "carpenter and Joiner" who apparently removed from the colony. Maria Weimerin was given "a smoothing plane, a file, a hatchet, besides several pieces more." The name of Isaac DeTurk appears on the list but no designation as to what was allotted to him. The list is dated April 20, 1710.

CHAPTER III

The DeTurk Family in America

The progenitor of the DeTurk family in America was ISAAC DETURK. He was baptized, as is recorded in Chapter I, page 5, on January 17, 1685. His ancestors, according to the record of the Huguenot Refugee Congregation at Frankenthal, Germany, originally came from the vicinity of Picardy in northern France, where there was seated a wealthy and highly honorable family named DeTurk. Their estates embraced extensive vineyards; and peace and happiness, joined with wealth, justify the family tradition that the home of the DeTurk was an ideal one.

Over their bright home, however, the dark shadows of adversity soon fell. The family was Protestant, and by reason of the religious contentions of the 16th and 17th centuries, their homes were ravished by the relentless Dragonades and their property was confiscated by the government. This persecution was the cause of from 500,000 to 1,000,000 Protestants (many of them of the nobility and of the best citizens of France) seeking refuge among Protestant sovereigns, who issued proclamations welcoming the fleeing Huguenots to their realms. Among these persecuted families were the DeTurks, DeHarcourts, Bertolets, Keims and LeVans, who sought refuge in the Palatinate in Frankenthal, Germany.

After three generations of temporary citizenship in Frankenthal (as is recorded in the baptismal record of the Refugee Congregation), they saw no hope of returning to their ancestral home in France. It was then that Isaac DeTurk, a young man of 23 years, resolved to accept the gracious invitation of Queen Anne of England to come to her dominions in America together with many other Huguenots and Palatines. Coming to London, he joined the company of Rev. Joshua Kocherthal. This company landed at New York in the ship *Globe* on December 31, 1708. (See

Chapter II.) In the spring of 1709 he was among the company which temporarily settled at Esopus on Quassick Creek in Dutchess County, New York. In this company was an accomplished young widow, Maria (DeHarcourt) Weimer, and her daughter Catharine, two years of age. This lady was connected with a prominent family (DeHarcourt), see page 45.

Isaac DeTurk and Maria (DeHarcourt) Weimer were married evidently at Esopus in the fall of 1709.

Instead of finding peace and rest and congenial industry at Esopus, Isaac DeTurk was sadly disappointed in his expectations, for instead he found tumult and disagreement among the various groups on account of the arbitrary management of affairs of the government. Neither did he think that the colony was free from religious oppression and petty persecutions; besides the climate was more rigorous than he had expected or desired. He therefore decided to seek a more genial and more sunny region. He was one of the first to take advantage of the liberal inducements held out by William Penn and finally became located in the beautiful Oley Valley.

Though there is no definite date of Isaac DeTurk's arrival in Oley, a fairly accurate estimate may be made from the record in the land office of Pennsylvania and an entry in the church book of the French Reformed Congregation in New York City. On April 29, 1711, Isaac DeTurk and his wife presented their daughter, Esther, for baptism in the French Protestant Church in New York City. It is natural to conclude that the immigrant parents, on their way from Esopus to Oley, in passing through New York City, took advantage of the opportunity thus afforded them to have their daughter baptized according to the form and custom of the Huguenot Church. Her baptism is recorded in the register of births, marriages and deaths of the "Eglise Francoise a la Nouvelle York", the French Protestant Church in New York City, as follows:

"Bateme—Auriourdhuuy dimanche 29 e d'Avril 1711, Monsier Louis Rou, Ministre a Batise Esther leTurque, nee le 30 e d'Aouse

dernier fille de Isaac leTurque et Maria a femme presentee au St. Bateme par Francois Lucas et la mere due dit enfant parein et mareinne. L: Rou, Pasteur.”

Allowing several weeks for making the journey from New York to Oley, one cannot be far wrong in assigning the middle or latter part of May in the year of 1711 as the time of the coming of Isaac DeTurk to Oley.

On March 11, 1712, there were issued warrants to John Lee Dee, Isaac DeTurk, and John Fredericksfull for 300 acres, 300 acres, and 500 acres, respectively, to be laid out at a place called Oley in the County of Philadelphia. This, by the way, is the earliest record of this prominent locality in the county. Here they were encouraged “to seat themselves sometime ago, for which land they have agreed to pay to the proprietary’s use in 3 months after the date thereof at the rate of 10 pounds for every 100 acres surveyed.” The records also state that this tract was “to be holden as of our Manor, or reputed Manor of Springetsbury, in the county of Philadelphia, in free and common soccage, yielding and paying every year, on the 1st of March, one English silver shilling for every hundred acres.” Believing that the three pioneers mentioned above did not venture to “seat themselves” on the frontier in midwinter, or even late in the season, it is concluded again that they came to Oley late in the spring of 1711.

Upon his arrival in Oley, Isaac DeTurk could nowhere find a place more to his satisfaction for establishing his new home than where he did. It is remarkable that the homestead is still in possession of the direct descendants, an excellent testimony to their thrift, judgment and industry. The spot in which he settled was in the silent forests on the head waters of the Little Manatawny Creek. At the time of his occupation of this section, the Oley Hills were the frontier limits between Philadelphia and the hunting ground of the Indians which in this section were the Oleka of the Lenni Lenape tribe and their kindred.

The patent was issued to Isaac DeTurk on the 28th day of July in 1712 for 300 acres of land, for the consideration of 30 pounds. The land is situated on the Little Manatawny, a branch

of the Manatawny Creek, a short distance south of the present village of Friedensburg (now Oley Post Office, Berks County, Penna.). The quit rent was not paid annually as it fell due. Isaac DeTurk paid 21 shillings for seven years in 1719. The greater part of this tract to the present day remains in the name of his descendants. The present owner is Dr. Daniel H. DeTurk of the seventh generation of DeTurks in America. He is the great, great, great, great grandson of the immigrant. The original homestead, however, or that part of the plantation where Isaac DeTurk settled when he came to Oley, is now in the possession of the Edward E. Rhoads estate. Mr. Rhoads before he died made extensive improvements to the buildings and to the place in general. It is here also where the remains of Isaac DeTurk and four generations of DeTurk descendants are buried in the private cemetery which was recently improved and made permanent by the DeTurk Family Association.

In 1721 Isaac DeTurk purchased another tract of 138 acres adjoining his own. This later became the property of his daughter, Esther, who married Abraham Bertolet. It has to the present day remained in the name of the Bertolet family and is now the property of Israel M. Bertolet, a great, great grandson of Abraham and Esther (DeTurk) Bertolet.

The first task to which Isaac DeTurk set himself after having chosen the site for his future home, was to provide temporary shelter for his family; later he built a log cabin. This was followed by the erection of a barn. This was likewise built of logs. It had a large threshing floor in the center with stables on the sides for the horses and cattle. It was in this barn that the interesting ceremony of the baptizing of the Indians took place. It was razed in 1843 when the present barn was built.

Having provided shelter for the cattle, the next step was the construction of a permanent house. Isaac DeTurk died before he could accomplish this desire of his heart, and it remained for his son, John, to fulfill this hope. The house he built is still standing, but it is not the so-called old DeTurk house standing

along the stream which has a log in the front with this legend incised: "Johan DeTurk, Deborah DeTurken, 1767", but it is the western end of the present main stone dwelling, 32 x 38 feet, built prior to 1742 when the third Moravian Synod met in it. This substantial and commodious stone farm house, well cared for against time and casualty, is preserved and used to the present day as the main dwelling on the farm. It is generally supposed that it was built in the year 1740, or about the time of the marriage of John DeTurk and Deborah Hoch.

John D. DeTurk, of Kutztown, Penna., who was born and raised on the original homestead, remembers that his father, Nathan K. DeTurk, told him that in 1844, his father, John DeTurk, in making the addition (21 x 32 feet) to the original dwelling, the eastern gable end of the main house was taken down, and that a date stone was found in it which was accidentally incorporated in the foundation of this new part. He also remembers that there were loopholes in the western gable end, resembling a fort, as a protection against hostile Indians, until in 1877 when it was remodelled and windows were placed there instead of the loopholes. At the same time the large center chimney with its enormous fireplace was taken down. Another fireplace was on the second floor. The kitchen extended along the entire east side of the house and had a wide entrance at each end.

The doors were double like those of a stable. John D. DeTurk also distinctly remembers his father riding into the kitchen on horseback one cold winter day dragging in a heavy log for use as a back log in the huge open fireplace. He recalls that a six-plate stove extended from the hearth over into the other room, that on the plates were some Biblical inscriptions and that one of the plates was broken into two pieces.

In 1914 Dr. John Baer Stouidt in company with Rev. Isaac Stahr, visited the DeTurk homestead in search of stove plates and found the upper half of a front plate face downward at the opening of the bake oven at the wash house along the creek. They informed Henry C. Mercer whose book on stove plates was then

in press, of the find. He held up the completion of the book entitled "The Bible in Iron" so as to include in it a picture and description of this interesting fragment. What became of this part plate is not known. Several plates, undoubtedly the side plates, were sold at public sale held on the premises later.

The first barn was razed in 1843 when the present spacious barn was constructed. A part of the foundation of the first barn is still visible. The new barn had a board on the front with the inscription :

John DeTurk
and
Susanna 1843

Early history shows that Isaac DeTurk took interest in the affairs of the Oley Valley during the few years he lived there before his death. On September 5, 1720, a petition bearing his signature was presented to court at Philadelphia for the erection of Oley Township. It stated that on account of the distance, it was too far from Philadelphia to do business, and that almost all of the signers were settled on lands adjoining Amity Township on a tract consisting of about 10,000 acres. This petition included the following well-known names among its signers.

Johannes Keim	Abraham Ashman	Hans Sigfried
John Yoder	John Longworthy	Abraham Zimmerman
Hans Schneider	Benjamin Longworthy	Jacob Plank
Peter Bertolet	John Henry Kersten	Johannes Jung
Hans Kelpin Week	Engel Peter	Isaac Lennerd
Isaac DeTurk	Jacob Hoch	Samuel Saul
Martin Shenkel	George Kreider	Jacob Stauber
Jonathan Herbein	Henry Baker	Arnold Huffnagle
Anthony Lee	Hans Klemer	Peter Trakseler
Jose Yoder	Philip Kuehlwein	Richard Gregory
George Boone		

This petition was not acted upon until 1740 when the boundary lines were run.

In relating the few facts available about the first difficult years of the DeTurk family in America, it is only fair to include the brave part played by the wife of Isaac DeTurk. Much credit is due Maria DeTurk for the capable manner in which she took care of her family, especially after the death of her husband, who died in the prime of life. Acting as father and mother, counselor and teacher, she raised her children in a pious and upright manner, inculcating the high ideals of noble parentage in the minds and souls; bringing them to manhood and womanhood ready to take their rightful places in the life of the community.

A bit of her history is fitting here.. She was the daughter of Jean DeHarcourt of Mulhofen, a farm village about four miles distant from Landau. Daniel May Keim of Bristol, Penna., who was born in Reading in 1806, prepared (about 1860) a genealogical manuscript on the descendants of Nicholas Keim, the third son of Johannes Keim, the pioneer settler in Oley. In it he gives the following list of the children of Jean DeHarcourt:

Peter DeHarcourt.

Susan DeHarcourt, married to Jean Bertolet.

Paul DeHarcourt.

Anna Maria DeHarcourt, married to Isaac DeTurk.

Esther DeHarcourt, married to Jacob Steiner.

The family de Hericourt belonged to the ancient nobility of France and took its name from the estate (terre) de Hericourt in la Comte de Saint Pol (Dictionnaire de la Noblesse de France, Tome, VIII, a Paris, 1774). On page 64 of *Memorials of the Huguenots* by Stapleton, appears the following footnote: "Among the notable men of this name may be mentioned Henri DeHarcourt (1601-1666) who was a famous general, Duke Henri DeHarcourt (1653-1703) and Francois DeHarcourt (1786-1865) and also the Hon. Sir William Vernon DeHarcourt (1827) of England, the successor of Gladstone to the leadership of the Liberal party, who descends from Count Richard DeHarcourt, one of the Norman

Knights who accompanied William the Conquerer to England in A. D. 1066." *

The self-confident Anna Maria (DeHarcourt) Weimer, a widowed daughter of Jean DeHarcourt, with her daughter, yet a child, also boldly set forth to London about the same time and was on the same ship bound for America with Isaac DeTurk to whom she was married probably in the fall of 1709 at Esopus, Dutchess County, New York, where they had made temporary settlement before coming to Oley.

Working hand in hand with her husband, she was the typical pioneer mother, sharing in the dangers and hardships of the frontier. In a letter written (in German) to her family in Alsace she tells of the difficulty of establishing a home in the new country. This letter found its way back to Oley where it was copied by I. Daniel Rupp in 1842 and included in his history of Berks and Lebanon Counties. It was probably brought back to Oley by her sister, the wife of Jean Bertolet, when they came to settle in Oley in 1726. The letter reveals that some members of her family in Alsace had made inquiries relative to their settling in Pennsylvania. It is so full of interest as to warrant publishing it in full: Following is a translated copy:

Oley, May 14, 1718.

Brothers, sisters, relatives and friends:

I greet you all cordially. I have received your letter, from which I learn what you wish; but to answer which is a small matter. I will make my situation known to you—tell you how it is with me. I am now in a better state than I had been in

* It was at Mulhaften (Germany) that Jean Bertolet married Susannah DeHarcourt prior to 1712, and in the latter year settled at Minnefeldten, near there, until he emigrated with his wife and five children to the New World. It was from Frankenthal, but a few miles distant, that Isaac DeTurk went to London during the reign of Queen Anne, on his way to the American colony. In the same section within a radius of twenty miles of Speier, and in that city, dwelt the family of Keim. It is an interesting fact that these families after years of hardships and bitter experiences, finally founded within a few miles of each other, free homes for themselves and their posterity at Oley in Pennsylvania, Johannes Keim in 1708 (who it is generally supposed was married to a sister of Isaac DeTurk), Isaac DeTurk in 1711, and Jean Bertolet in 1726.

Germany. Here God made me free from sin. I cannot sin any more, for which I now, and shall ever, praise God. I clave unto Him, and thus He drew nigh me and has taken His abode in me. If you desire to enjoy the new birth with me, withdraw your mind and thoughts from all worldly things—see God only—continue to pray, sigh day and night, that God would regenerate you. If you prove sincere, you will experience wonders. Men boast of being Christians who know not what the new birth is. The new birth is the new stone, which no one knows, only he that receives it.

To emigrate to Pennsylvania is vain, if you are sinners. Who knows whether you will arrive safely? Most persons have to endure sickness—many die. In Pennsylvania there is unrest, too, as well as in Germany. If it is not by reason of war, there is something else, which is disagreeable.

Men will never find rest in this world, go whither they will. With God only is there rest. If you see^k rest elsewhere, you will still be restless—thus it is in America. But if one is free from sin, he may go abroad, or remain in Germany, then he has the most precious treasure with him; he is contented where he is—is delighted with his treasure anywhere in the world.

Preachers and their hearers, all of them, are no Christians, they are sinners. Christ has come to abolish sin. He, then, that is not free from sin, for him Christ has not yet come into the world. All the preachers in the world that have not been made free from sin, and yet can sin—"Sündigen Köennen"—are false teachers, be they pious or impious. Naught but Christ is of any avail in His kingdom. He that hath not Christ is none of His; for where Christ is there is freedom from sin.

I again greet you all cordially. Think of what I have written; lay it to heart; it will be more precious to you than all else in the world.

Maria DeTurk

(Geborhne DeHeroken (DeHarcourt))

This letter has been generally regarded as indicating that Mrs. DeTurk was at the time under the influence of Mathias Bauman,

the leader of the sect in Oley, known as the New Born. However, this does not necessarily follow. Although she does speak in the letter of enjoying a "new birth", she makes no mention of Bauman, and it is doubtful if he was even in Oley at the time of writing the letter. It rather reflects the outbreak of pietism of which Rev. Kocherthal complains in his petition to the authorities in New York when he states that nineteen of the members of the colony turned Pietists and separated from the rest of the company. It is known that both Isaac DeTurk and his wife were among this number.

Isaac DeTurk left a last will dated January 22, 1717, a copy of which is given here in full:

"In the name of God, Ame. I, ISAAC DETURK of Oley, in the County of Philadelphia, Yeoman, being at this time in Indifferent good health of body, and also of a sound and disposing Mind and Memory, Praised be the Lord for his Goodness towards me, But Considering the Frailty of this transitory Life, and the uncertainty thereof, do make this my Last Will and Testament in manner and form following, that is to say: First of all I recommend my Soul into the hands of Almighty God, and my Body I commit to the Earth, to be decently buried at the discretion of mine Executrix hereinafter named, And of my Worldly Estate I devise and dispose as hereafter followeth.

Imprimis, I give and bequeath to my wife Mary all & singular my Clear Estate Real and personal, and the profits thereof, during her Viduity or Widowhood, so nevertheless that her Daughter Catherine Wimur, and my two Children—Esther and John DeTurk shall be educated out of the sd. Mine Estate by my aforesd. wife Mary, their Mother, and Equally be provided for, as much as in her lies; But in Case she should marry again, then I only give and bequeath unto her the Third of my sd. Estate, according to the good Laws of this Province. And in this Case of her marrying again, my will is, that my aforesd. Estate both Real and personall shall be apprized or valued by Judicious and Impartial men, and two parts thereof secured for the above name Catharine,

Esther and John, unto them afterwards Equally to be Divided, share and share alike. And my will further is, that the sd. my son John DeTurk shall have and hold my Plantation lying and being in Oley aforesd. to him, his heirs and Assigns for Ever, he satisfying his two sisters for their two parts or shares, according to the afore Mentioned valuation of impartial Men. And whatever my sd. wife Mary (not marrying again) doth leave unconsumed I give and bequeath to the sd. Catherine, Esther and John to be divided among them in Equal shares, as above expresst, that is to say, One Just third part thereof to each of them.

Finally, I Constitute and appoint my aforesd. wife Mary whole and sole Executrix of this my Last Will and Testament, during her lifetime, and after her Decease I make and ordain my Friends Philip Kuhlwein of Oley, Yeoman, and Dirk Jansen of Germantown, weaver, Executors of this my sd. Last Will and Testament, to whose care and Tuition I also commit the aforesd. three Children after their Mothers Decease or Marrying again, until they come to be of Age, Hereby utterly revoking and annulling all and other former Will Legacies and Exects. by me in any ways heretofore made, given or ordained, Confirming this and no other to be my last Will and Testament.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and Seal the 22nd day of January, Anno Domini 1717.

Signed, Sealed, Published and	/s/ Isaac DeTurk (SEAL)
declared by the sd. Testator	
as his Last Will and Testament	/s/ Arnold Huffnagel
in the presence of us	/s/ Isaac Lemart
	/s/ Joseph Zigfren (?)

Philad. April 1, 1727, Then personally appeared Arnold Huffnagel and Isaac Lemart two of the witnesses to the foregoing will and on their oaths Did Declare they saw and Heard Isaac DeTurk the Testator above named, Sign, Seal publish and Declare the same to be his Last Will and Testament and that at the doing thereof he was of sound mind memory and understanding to the best of their knowledge.

Coram: P. A. Evans Reg. Gen.

Will No. 31—1727 recorded in will Book E, page 28.

The appraisement was made October 18, 1727 by Philip Kiehlwein, Arnold Huffnail and Samuel Guildin (residents of the vicinity) who directed John DeTurk to pay his sisters each twenty pounds. The quit claim deed to John DeTurk by his sisters and their husbands was executed December 30, 1761. It is probable that Maria DeTurk died shortly before that date. Isaac DeTurk, probably died shortly before his will was probated. He and his wife are buried in the private cemetery on the original homestead. There were three children:

1. Catherine Weimer, daughter of Mrs. DeTurk by her first marriage, married to Abraham Levan.
2. Esther DeTurk, married to Abraham Bertolet.
3. John DeTurk, married to Deborah Hoch.

CHAPTER IV

John DeTurk and Deborah Hoch

JOHN DETURK, the only son of Isaac and Maria (DeHarcourt) DeTurk, was born on September 23, 1713, according to the records in the Oley Moravian Church Book. He was one of the first white children born in the Oley Valley, and in his twenty-eighth year was received in the Oley Congregation of God in the Spirit by the sacred rite of baptism. He died in February, 1781.

He lost his father at the tender age of fourteen years, but his mother who survived her husband for many years, by kind and judicious guidance reared her son through the early years of his youth and inculcated in his mind the principles of his father so that in many respects he became the counterpart of his father. He passed all his days on the plantation on which he was born, and left his impress upon the community, not only by his industry, benevolence and piety, but even more abundantly by his offspring in whom was fulfilled the proverb of old:

“Children’s children are the crown of old men,
And the glory of children are their fathers.”

He was married to Deborah Hoch, born in 1721, daughter of John Hoch, of Oley, and granddaughter of Rudolph Hoch who, with his brother Melchior, emigrated from Alsace in 1717. The Hoch family were Mennonites, and are said to be of Swiss origin.

John DeTurk and his wife are buried in the private cemetery on the plantation.

The date of John DeTurk’s marriage to Deborah Hoch has been ascertained by Morton L. Montgomery, who in 1884 visited the DeTurk homestead in Oley to learn the time and circumstances of the marriage, to be used in an article on the DeTurk family which later appeared in No. 2, Vol. II, *Historical Register, Notes*

and *Queries*, published by Dr. Wm. H. Egle of Harrisburg, Penna. At the time there was shown to him the marriage certificate of John DeTurk and Deborah Hoch. The document disclosed that they were married on May 13, 1740 "in ye presence of George Boone, one of the Justices of the Peace for ye city and county of Philadelphia." Montgomery states that the following witnessed the certificate in their own handwriting: Henry Leinbach, John Hoch, Samuel Hoch, Abraham Bartolet, Esther Bartolet, Abraham Levan, Catherine Levan, Elizabeth Yoder, Mary High, Samuel Hoch. Of the above, Esther Bartolet was a sister to John DeTurk, and Catherine Levan was his half sister. John Hoch was evidently the father of Deborah Hoch and Samuel Hoch, her brother. The other Samuel Hoch was most likely her uncle, and Mary High, his daughter.

It is generally supposed that the stone dwelling was erected about the time of this marriage (see Chapter III).

A few years after their marriage the most notable event in the early history of the Oley Valley took place on the DeTurk plantation. It was the Great Meeting of the Moravian Synod hold on February 10, 11 and 12, 1742. The first minister located in Oley was Rev. Andrew Eschenbach, a Moravian, who was sent there in 1740 to labor among the Pennsylvania Germans. Eschenbach's preaching made a deep impression upon the people. In the year following his arrival he is said to have had 51 followers including several Leinbachs who were Reformed, a number of Lutherans named Buerstler, John DeTurk, a French Huguenot, and others. It was in November, 1741, that Count Zinzendorf came to America and preached at the houses of John DeTurk and Jean Bertolet in Oley. In the meantime Henry Antes had extended an invitation to the several religious leaders among the German settlers in Pennsylvania to attend a conference in Germantown, "not for the purpose of disputing, but to confer in love on the most important articles of faith in order to ascertain how far they might all agree in the essential points." The conference met at the house of Theobalt Endt in Germantown on January 1, 1742, with Henry Antes presiding over the assembly. More than fifty

persons took part in the deliberations, one of whom was John DeTurk. The second of the Pennsylvania conferences met at the home of George Huebner at Faulkner Swamp on January 15th and 16th at which time Count Zinzendorf was elected chairman. It was agreed to issue a call for a Synod the following month, and John DeTurk, who had become ardent in his support of the union movement under the name of the Congregation of God in the Spirit, offered the use of his house and barn in Oley for the next conference. Accordingly, the Third Synod opened at John DeTurk's farm in Oley on February 10, 1742, and continued three days.

At one of the sessions of this conference an interesting and unusual event occurred. On account of the large number of people attending, they met in the huge barn. Three Indians from Shekomoko, New York, who had been converted by Rev. Christian Henry Rauch, appeared for baptism. "The appearance of the three Indian visitors, whose hearts were filled with the grace of Jesus Christ and the love of God, made a deep impression upon all present. Soon after their arrival, a party of Delaware Indians came to see them, to whom they immediately spoke of Jesus Christ, their God and Saviour. They likewise declared to their brethren how much they wished for baptism. Having received the gospel with a believing heart, been faithfully instructed in the doctrine of salvation, and earnestly desiring to obtain mercy and pardon in the blood of Jesus; the synod first declared them candidates for baptism, and then resolved, without delay, to administer holy baptism to them in the presence of this whole assembly."

"The greatest solemnity prevailed, and the spirit of God was sensibly felt, during the morning exercises, which consisted of prayer and praising the Father of all as in spiritual song. . . . While the humble believers were engaged in preparatory exercises to baptize the contrite Indians, some ill-disposed people coming from the neighborhood raised such disturbance that the whole company was upon the point of dispersing and postponing this transaction for the present. However, peace and quietness being

happily restored, there was a solemn meeting in the afternoon in which Christian Rauch and Gottlieb Buettner were ordained deacons by the two bishops, David Nitchman and Count Zinzendorf. After this act, preparations were made in the barn for the baptism. The whole assembly being met, the three catechumens were placed in the midst, and with fervent prayer and supplication, devoted to the Lord Jesus Christ, as his eternal property; upon which Rauch, with great emotion of heart, baptized these three firstlings of the North American Indians into the death of Jesus, in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost, calling Shabash, Abraham; Seim, Isaac; and Kiop, Jacob."

This baptism had a great influence upon those present and filled them with awe and joy to such an extent that it was followed by preaching by the various ministers, not only during that evening but during the whole night. This meeting made a deep impression in favor of the Moravians, and led to the erection of the church and school building. The exact date of the erection is not known, but it is certain that it occurred between 1743 and 1745. The land (about 15 acres) was donated but by whom it is not certain. Some authorities give this credit to John DeTurk.

In John DeTurk's Bible was found on a loose sheet of paper a register of his children in his own handwriting. The name of Deborah, the last child, is not given. This omission makes it possible to approximately fix the time of making this birthday register as 1760. The birth of Deborah was taken from a later register. A translation of the original record, which was made in German, is given in full:

REGISTER OF THE BIRTHDAYS OF MY CHILDREN

My son, ISAAC, was born August 25, 1741, at 2 o'clock in the afternoon.

My son, DANIEL, was born September 18, 1742, at 2 o'clock.

My son, JOHANNES, was born January 28, 1747, at 6 o'clock in the afternoon.

My son, SAMUEL, was born May 25, 1750, at half past five in the evening.

My son, ABRAHAM, was born March 3, 1752, at 10 o'clock in the evening.

My son, PHILIP, was born April 30, 1757, at midday.

My son, JACOB, was born November 24, 1759, at midday.

My daughter, SUSANNA, was born March 27, 1745, at 4 o'clock.

My daughter, MARIA, was born July 16, 1748, at 1 o'clock in the morning.

My daughter, ESTHER, was born February 19, 1753, at 10 o'clock in the morning.

My unnamed daughter was born November 19, 1753, at 10 o'clock in the morning and died November 23, 1753, at 1 o'clock in the morning.

(DEBORAH was born June 15, 1761, at half past eleven at night.)

Of the above children, Isaac, Jacob and Esther died young. They and their unnamed sister were buried close by their parents in the family cemetery on the original plantation. Their graves, like those of their parents and grandparents, were marked by common field stones. These stones were still there as late as 1900.

John DeTurk is known to have had a slave. His life spans much of the Colonial period of Pennsylvania. He took a keen interest in the American Revolution in which he and his five sons gave service. After the adoption of the Declaration of Independence and the formation of a new state of government, he came forth and not only assumed the oath of allegiance, but also enlisted in the local company of militia. He died early in the year 1781, in the assurance that the country to which his father came to establish a home for himself and his descendants, would be a free and independent nation.

He left the following will in which he divided his estate among the children:

I, JOHN DETURK, of Oley Township in the County of Berks in Pennsylvania, Yeoman am weak and sick in Body but of a good sound mind memory and understanding thanks be to God for it

do make and publish this to be my Testament and last Will in manner and form following that is to say: Imprimis I recommend my immortal soul in the hand of Almighty God and my Body to be Buried in the earth in a decent & Christian like manner and that all my lawful debts, shall be paid by my Executors or the survivors of them.

Item. I give Devise and Bequeath to my son Abraham DeTurk and to his heirs and assigns for ever the following piece or Tract of Land with all the Building thereon Erected in the Township and County, aforesaid part of my Dwelling Plantation Beginning at an Ash Tree a Corner of Philip Reifs Land and from thence partly by P. Reifs Land and Daniel Hahs Land south west four hundred and twenty one perches to a post thence south East eighty four Perches to a post thence North East forty two and a half Degree East Three Hundred and Thirty four perches one quarter of Perch by the other post of my Land to a stone thence south seventy three degrees East three perches to a Spanish Oak thence to Cross a run or water stream four perches and a half to a stone south fifty Seven degrees East Seventeen Perches and a half to a stone thence North twenty eight Degrees and a half East Eighty one perches to a post thence North East fifty five Perches to the place of beginning containing one hundred and Eighty Seven Acres of Land it be the same more or less with this condition and Reservation that my son Philip DeTurk and his heirs and assigns for ever shall have free Liberty Priviledges to take all the water out of a certain dam on the land aforesaid and to lease in and through a certain Race or Water Course to water his adjoint meadow ground from the first day of April yearly and every year during the season from Monday evening at sun set until Wednesday evening at sun set and from Wednesday at sun set my son Abraham DeTurk is to begin and shall have the water until Friday evening at sun set and so to change successively every eight and forty hours according to the true intent, and meaning hereof and my son Abraham & his heirs and assigns and my son Philip & his heirs

and assigns shall from time to time and at all times when occasion requires jointly repair uphold and maintain the said Dam which Land Plantation I do value to him for nine hundred pounds in gold or silver money or the value thereof, so that each Spanish silver dollar shall weigh seventeen penny weight and six grains.

Item. I give devise and bequeath to my son Philip DeTurk and to his heirs and assigns for ever the remaining part of my dwelling plantation in the township and county aforesaid with all the Buildings thereon erected containing one hundred and eighty seven acres of land it be the same more or less with all such liberty and priviledges as I had Reserved in the foregoing article to water his meadow ground which land I do value to him my son Philip DeTurk for one thousand and one hundred pounds in gold or silver money or the value thereof.

Item. I give and bequeath to my said son Philip DeTurk and to his heirs and assigns forever one undivided fourth part of and in a tract of fifteen acres of land in the township and county aforesaid which I hold in common with Jacob Schneider, Peter Schneider and Daniel High.

Item. I give and bequeath to my said son Philip DeTurk and to his heirs and assigns one undivided fourth part of and in three acres of land in the said Township and adjoining the aforesaid fifteen acres whereon a school House and Burying ground is erected which I hold by lease in common with the said Jacob Schneider, Peter Schneider and Daniel High During the time of the said lease.

Item. My Will is and I give and bequeath to each of my children Daniel, John, Samuel, Abraham and Philip and my daughter Susannah Sheaffer, Maria Weiser and Deborah DeTurk Knabb the sum of Four Hundred Pounds and so much as each of them hath Received of me in my life time as may appear by my family Book shall be Deemed as part of the said sum if it was in money or other effects the horses and mares which I give to my son excepted.

Item. I give and bequeath to my grandson John Weiser the sum of two hundred pounds in gold or silver money as the value thereof and lastly I nominate constitute and appoint as and for Executors of this my Testament and last Will my son Daniel DeTurk and my loving Brother in law Samuel High of Alsace Township and my son John DeTurk and I give them and the survivor of them full Power to sell my personal Estate in such manner as they or the survivor of them shall think proper and if by reason of Word or other unavoidable Accident my personal Estate should suffer any loss or Damage my children shall bear all such loss or Damage and my Executors or the survivors of them shall be indemnified and if in case my Personal Estate should not amount by sale to so much money that my daughters can be paid their four hundred pounds as aforesaid with what they have received of me in my life time and to pay my grand son John Weiser his legacy then each of them shall stay with the remainder until the first payment of my son Samuel Abraham & Philip become due.

In Witness whereof I have set my hand seal dated the eleventh day of January 1781.

John DeTurk

Signed sealed and published declared by the said John DeTurk in the presence of us

William Reeser

Peter Breice

Daniel Bertolet

CHAPTER V

Catharine Weimer

CATHARINE WEIMER was a daughter of Isaac DeTurk's wife by a former marriage. As a child she accompanied her mother from London to America in the Kocherthal Company and shared in all the hardships of the first settlers. Though she has no blood relation to the DeTurk family, her record is given here because of her associations with the family throughout her life. Isaac DeTurk considered her as one of his children and gave her equal shares with his own children in his will.

Catharine Weimer was born on February 22, 1706, and died September 29, 1768. She was married to Abraham LeVan, one of the LeVan immigrant brothers. He was born September 20, 1698, and died April 21, 1779. Both are buried in the private cemetery on the original LeVan homestead in Oley, Berks County, Penna. The LeVan homestead is located about one and one-half miles east of the town of Friedensburg. The baptismal certificate of Abraham obtained from the clerk of the Walloon Congregation in Amsterdam, Holland, in 1751 has been preserved. It shows that he was a son of Daniel LeVan and Marie Beau and that he was baptized by H. Colviens in the presence of Abraham Fabre and Susana LeVan. He is said to have emigrated to Pennsylvania about 1717.

On September 26, 1761, Catharine LeVan of Oley, Berks County, appeared before the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania in session at Philadelphia and asked for naturalization. This is one of the few cases on record in the province of a woman receiving naturalization. No doubt, seeing the wilderness of Oley changed into a region of large and productive farms, and her children

grown up and having families of their own, she wished to identify herself as fully as possible with the state that offered to her parents a place of refuge and which promised peace, plenty and happiness for her children and her children's children.

7 children

- 1 ELISABETH LEVAN, born June 20, 1725, died prior to 1770. She was married to ——— Reeser.

Issue:

- I. CATHARINE REESER
- II. HENRY REESER
- III. JOHN REESER

- 2 MARIA LEVAN, born May 14, 1727, died prior to 1767. She was married to John Jacob Reeser.

Issue:

- I. ABRAHAM REESER

- 3 ESTHER LEVAN, born August 5, 1732. She was married first to Frederick Bertolet, a son of Jean and Susanna (Harcourt) Bertolet. He was born shortly after the arrival of his parents in Oley and resided on the old Bertolet homestead where he died in the spring of 1769 (see Bertolet genealogy, page 180). She was married second to Frederick Maurer, born March 16, 1746, and died Oct. 9, 1825. She died in 1793 and is buried in the DeTurk-Rothermel private cemetery near Tuckerton, Berks County, Penna.

Issue:

- I. JOHN BERTOLET, married Susanna Alstadt
- II. CATHERINE BERTOLET, born 1754, married John Bechtel
- III. SUSANNA BERTOLET, born 1757, married Matthias Bechtel
- IV. ESTHER BERTOLET, married John Jacob Reeser
- V. ELIZABETH BERTOLET, married Conrad Kerschner
- VI. FREDERICK BERTOLET
- VII. ABRAHAM BERTOLET, married Dorothy Hottenstein
- VIII. A son, Maurer
- IX. A son, Maurer
- X. A son, Maurer

- 4** DANIEL LEVAN, born Oct. 27, 1736, died August 16, 1809. He was married to Frederica Langyahr. She was born October 4, 1749, and died January 6, 1830. Both are buried in the LeVan cemetery in Oley Township.

Issue: (2 sets of twins)

- I. JACOB LEVAN, married Esther Hoch
 - II. DANIEL LEVAN, married Magdalena ———
 - III. CATHARINE LEVAN, married Jacob Weiser
 - IV. ESTHER LEVAN, married ABRAHAM DETURK (for issue see No. 4, page 208).
- 5** SUSAN LEVAN, born November 24, 1739, married first John Hoch, second Maurer.
- 6** ISAAC LEVAN, born September 18, 1742, died in Exeter Township in 1791. He was married to Elisabeth Schneider.

Issue:

- I. DANIEL LEVAN.
 - II. SUSANNA LEVAN, married Adam Trayer.
 - III. CATHARINE LEVAN.
- 7** CATHARINE LEVAN, married DANIEL B. DETURK (for issue see No. 3, page 83).

(For further details of Catharine Weimer's descendants see *The Genealogical Record of the LeVan Family* by Warren Patten Coon.)



CHAPTER VI.

Esther DeTurk Branch

ESTHER DE TURK was the first child born to Isaac and Maria (Harcourt) DeTurk while they were still at Esopus in Dutchess County, New York. She was born September 29, 1710 and was baptized April 29, 1711 in the French Protestant Church in New York City. She was married in 1735 to Abraham Bertolet, born Dec. 12, 1712 in Minfield, Germany, died in July, 1766. They were first cousins, he being the son of Jean and Susanna (Harcourt) Bertolet. He was fourteen years old when he came with his parents to this country in 1726. She died May 17, 1798. Both are buried in Bertolet Union Cemetery, Oley, Penna.

The Bertolet homestead, now the property of Israel M. Bertolet (a great, great grandson of Abraham and Esther (DeTurk) Bertolet) was a gift to Esther DeTurk from her father and was in her own right, the original deed being drawn in her name on May 7, 1721 when she was only eleven years of age. This farm was formerly owned by Thomas Boone, who held title to much land in Oley; this title being dated June 7-8, 1682, which was prior to the arrival of William Penn in this country (October 12, 1692) indicates that this section must have attracted the attention of the English capitalists at an early date. The location of the farm is a beautiful one and presents many superior advantages as a site for a home. There is a gushing spring and running water abounds. It was this that induced this young woman to select this farm as her choice in preference to others. Close by the spring is a low knoll upon which was located at that time an Indian village. The place bears marks of it to the present day.

In 1736, soon after they were married, they built the substantial stone house which is still standing and is used as the

family dwelling. The sum paid for the farm by Isaac DeTurk was eleven pounds. Before her death Mrs. Bertolet sold it to her son Daniel for eleven hundred dollars, indicating a decided increase in value. Even at that price it was far below market value.

Abraham Bertolet was a blacksmith by trade and from his account books which are still preserved, it appears that he did an extensive business. By the genealogical records it is seen that Mrs. Bertolet long survived her husband. She was an exemplary woman, endowed with an excellent memory and delighted in her declining years to relate many of her pioneer adventures.

In her youth she associated much with the red skinned children of the forest and learned to speak their dialect with ease. Many of these early associates paid her frequent visits after she was married and settled on the homestead. The old house was generally assigned for lodging these visitors. On one occasion it so happened that a company of Indians were quartered there for the night during which a flood occurred. The old house stood on a low level and was soon submerged. The Indians were nearly drowned and were only saved by the strenuous exertions of their host.

In the days of her childhood the lands of the farmer had to be guarded carefully against the ravages of wolves and other wild animals which abounded in great numbers to the annoyance of the settlers. This task of watching the stock was generally assigned to the women of the household since it was easier work than felling trees, making rails and clearing land. Consequently it frequently fell to Esther's lot to watch the growing herds and flocks. When thus engaged, the hungry wolves would howl around her and mingle their fierce howling with her faithful shepherd dogs. One day a she wolf had the audacity to bound in the midst of her flock, seize a sheep before her very face, throw it upon her back and bound away with her prize in spite of the brawny shepherd dogs and the consternation of the remainder of the flock.

Esther DeTurk Bertolet related an interesting instance of maternal affection on the part of an Indian woman who had

Mein Tag = Register der Geburt des = Zehn Maria Kinder
 Mein Sohn Johann ist geboren 1741 den 25 August im 2 Uhr
 2 uhr
 --- Daniel ist geboren 1742 den 18 Septem^{nachmittag} im 12 uhr
 --- Johann ist geboren 1747 den 20 Januar im 6 uhr
 2 uhr
 --- Samuel ist geboren 1750 den 25 May^{nachmittag} im
 6 uhr
 --- Abraham ist geboren 1752 den 3 Martz^{Abend} im
 6 uhr
 --- Philipp ist geboren den 30 April^{im 10 uhr} zu mittag 1757
 --- Jacob ist geboren den 24 November 1759 mittags
 Mein Tochter Anna ist geboren 1745 den 27 Martz
 im 4 uhr
 --- Maria ist geboren 1748 den 16 July^{mor}
 --- Elis ist geboren 1755 den 9 Febr^{Abend} im 7 uhr
 Mein unbekante Tochter ist geboren 1753 den 19 Septem^{im 6 uhr}
 19 uhr, und gestorben 1753 den 23 Novemb^{im 10 uhr}

FACSIMILE OF BIRTH REGISTER OF JOHN DeTURK
 For Translated Copy See Page 54

Zuverlässige
BESCHREIBUNG

DER DRITTEN
CONFERENZ

Der EVANGELISCHEN RELIGIONEN

Teutfcher Nation

In PENNSYLVANIA,

Welche am 9. 10. und 11 ten Februarii 174 $\frac{1}{2}$

In OLEY an JOHANN DE TÜRK'S Haufe
gehalten worden ;

Samt

Denen dieses mahl verafften

GEMEIN-SCHLÜSSEN.

PHILADELPHIA,

Gedruckt und zu haben bey B. FRANKLIN

**On both pages of the Title read instead of 9th, 10th and 11th
of February 10th, 11th, and 12th.**

buried her child near the DeTurk dwelling. This came to Esther's notice while she was yet quite young and still living with her parents. The little grave was regularly visited every year by the fond mother who came to repair it and mourn for the departed child. She would kneel upon the ground by the side of the grave, bend over it as one laden with grief, while with both hands she repaired it allowing her disheveled hair to float in the breeze, weeping tears of anguish for the lost treasure of her heart, presenting a picture of pity and sorrow. She thus wept out her grief, yet thus ever remained that bitter sting which a true mother, regardless of race or color, alone can feel when bereft of the object of her love and affection. Such is affection.

She also remembered well the time when there was no heavy timber in Oley except along the borders of the creeks and in that portion of the valley in the direction of the spot where the Oley Furnace was later erected which was low and consequently inaccessible to fire. All the middle and lower part of the valley was nothing but one vast expanse of scrub oak over which the deer could be seen to leap from afar, a sport peculiar to this animal. This section was annually run over with fire by the Indians for hunting, she said. More than once she saw the lands on fire presenting a fearful and terrific sight. The deer and other animals would emerge from their hiding places and flee for other places of safety only to be entrapped by the wary Indian hunters.

(2) ESTHER DETURK (2) (Isaac 1) married to Abraham Bertolet.

6 children (3rd generation)

- 3** 1. MARIA DET. BERTOLET, married Daniel Hoch.
- 4** 2. DANIEL DET. BERTOLET, married Maria Yoder.
- 3. ELIZABETH DET. BERTOLET, married JOHN DETURK (see No. 3, page 107).
- 5** 4. SAMUEL DET. BERTOLET, married Esther Frey.
- 5. ESTHER BERTOLET, born 1746, married George Yoder.
- 6** 6. JOHN BERTOLET, married daughter of Martin Shenkle.

(3) MARIA BERTOLET (3), (Esther DeTurk 2, Isaac 1), born Sept. 18, 1736, died July 17, 1802; married Daniel Hoch,

born Jan. 19, 1731, died Aug. 7, 1789; buried in private cemetery on Thomas Heffner farm, Oley, Penna.

12 children (4th generation)

1. SAMUEL D. HOCH, born Mar. 7, 1757, died June 11, 1826.
- 7 2. ESTHER B. HOCH, married Peter Griesemer.
3. SUSAN B. HOCH, born July 8, 1759, died Mar. 15, 1848.
4. MARY B. HOCH, married PHILIP DETURK (see No. 3, page 250).
5. JOHN B. HOCH, born Dec. 21, 1763, died Dec. 7, 1835; married in 1789 to Elizabeth Guldin, born April 16, 1773, died Aug. 20, 1848; buried in private cemetery on Thomas Heffner farm in Oley.

Issue: (5th generation)

- I. MARY G. HOCH, born Oct. 24, 1790, died Aug. 30, 1863; married John S. Bechtel.
 - II. CATHARINE G. HOCH, born Feb. 20, 1792, died Mar. 30, 1836; married John F. Bechtel.
 - III. ESTHER G. HOCH, born Oct. 4, 1793, died Jan. 8, 1849; married John Schaeffer.
 - IV. SARAH G. HOCH, born May 24, 1798, died Jan. 20, 1852; married Jacob H. Reiff.
 - V. DANIEL G. HOCH, born Jan. 18, 1800, died Mar. 1, 1880.
 - VI. JOHN G. HOCH, born Oct. 19, 1802, died June 10, 1884.
 - VII. ELIZABETH G. HOCH, born Jan. 11, 1805, died June 17, 1827; married Samuel H. Leinbach.
 - VIII. ABRAHAM G. HOCH, born Dec. 10, 1808, died May 26, 1844; married Lydia L. Bechtel.
 - IX. HANNAH G. HOCH, born April 7, 1814, died Oct. 25, 1823.
- 8 6. ELIZABETH B. HOCH, married Conrad Reiff.
 7. DANIEL B. HOCH, born Jan. 22, 1768, died Mar. 10, 1829; married first on Nov. 3, 1789 to Sarah Yoder, born April 10, 1769, died April 14, 1800; married second on July 26, 1801 to Sarah Angstadt. Buried in private cemetery on Hoch homestead.

Issue: (5th generation)

- I. ESTHER Y. HOCH, born in Wasserman, April 26, 1791, died Sept. 17, 1793.

-
- II. EVA Y. HOCH, born in Wasserman, Mar. 10, 1793.
 - III. MARIA Y. HOCH, born in Wog, Nov. 8, 1795, died Feb. 21, 1817.
 - IV. JACOB Y. HOCH, married CATHERINE DETURK (for issue see No. 9, page 172).
 - V. PETER Y. HOCH, born Apr. 13, 1800.
 - VI. SOLOMON ANGSTADT HOCH, born May 25, 1802.
 - VII. JEREMIAH A. HOCH, born Dec. 21, 1803.
 - VIII. LEAH A. HOCH, born Apr. 7, 1805.
 - IX. SOPHIA A. HOCH, born May 30, 1806.
 - X. SARAH A. HOCH, born June 13, 1807.
 - XI. RACHEL A. HOCH, born June 20, 1809.
 - XII. ANNA A. HOCH, born July 30, 1810.
 - XIII. DANIEL A. HOCH, born Nov. 21, 1811.
 - XIV. SUSANNA A. HOCH, born Nov. 13, 1813, married Martin Van Reed High.
 - XV. RUDOLPH A. HOCH, born Sept. 28, 1815, died July 31, 1883.
 - XVI. WILHELMINA A. HOCH, born Sept. 25, 1817.
 - XVII. MOSES A. HOCH, born Sept. 25, 1817, died Feb. 20, 1843.
- 8. JOSEPH B. HOCH, married ANNA DETURK (for issue see No. 9, page 258).
 - 9. CATHARINE B. HOCH, born Sept. 25, 1772, died Apr. 13, 1828; married Adam Young.
- 9** 10. HANNAH B. HOCH, married Peter Rapp.
- 11. ABRAHAM B. HOCH, born June 27, 1729, died Apr. 14, 1857.
 - 12. SARAH B. HOCH, married John G. Stitzel.
- (4)** DANIEL DETURK BERTOLET (3), (Esther DeTurk 2, Isaac 1), born May 9, 1741, died Nov. 19, 1797; married Dec. 6, 1768 Maria Yoder, daughter of John Yoder, born Feb. 13, 1749, died Sept. 25, 1827. For marriage certificate see Bertolet History, p. 22. They are buried in Bertolet Union Cemetery.
- 9 children (4th generation)
- 10** 1. ESTHER Y. BERTOLET, married Jacob Kerst.
 - 2. ABRAHAM Y. BERTOLET, born Feb. 28, 1772, died Sept. 6, 1785.
 - 11** 3. CATHARINE Y. BERTOLET, married Jonathan Grim.

4. ELIZABETH Y. BERTOLET, born June 11, 1780.
- 12** 5. DANIEL Y. BERTOLET, married Maria Griesemer.
6. JOHN Y. BERTOLET, born Feb. 21, 1784, died Aug. 27, 1785.
7. MARY Y. BERTOLET, born Jan. 9, 1788, died Feb. 25, 1792.
8. SAMUEL Y. BERTOLET, born May 4, 1791, died July 17, 1802.
9. CHARLOTTE Y. BERTOLET, born Feb. 10, 1778, died Sept. 8, 1868; married Jacob Yoder, born Jan. 2, 1778.

Issue: (5th generation)

- I. MARY B. YODER, born June 24, 1818, married Solomon Yoder.

(5) SAMUEL DETURK BERTOLET (3), (Esther 2, Isaac 1), born Sept. 14, 1743, died Jan. 1, 1805; married in 1771 to Esther Bertolet Frey. They were first cousins. She was born in Frederick Twp., Montgomery County on Aug. 26, 1756, died June 12, 1788. Buried in Bertolet Cemetery, Frederick Twp., Montgomery County, Penna.

8 children (4th generation)

1. A son, born Aug. 11, 1772, died in infancy.
2. ABRAHAM F. BERTOLET, born Aug. 26, 1773, died Mar. 28, 1862; married Mar., 1795 Elizabeth Hunsicker, born Sept. 7, 1775, died Mar. 11, 1829.

Issue: (5th generation)

- I. HENRY H. BERTOLET, born Sept. 11, 1796, died Oct. 30, 1853.
 - II. ESTHER BERTOLET, born Oct. 7, 1799, died Apr. 17, 1800.
 - III. SAMUEL H. BERTOLET, born July 15, 1801, died April 15, 1852.
 - IV. ABRAHAM H. BERTOLET, born Oct. 3, 1805, died June 2, 1846.
3. JACOB F. BERTOLET, born Mar. 16, 1776, died Mar. 28, 1843.
 4. A daughter, born Dec. 3, 1781, died Jan. 5, 1782.
 5. SAMUEL F. BERTOLET, born May 4, 1779, died Feb. 28, 1845.
 6. BENJAMIN F. BERTOLET, born Dec. 10, 1783, died Apr. 12, 1784.

7. ELIZABETH F. BERTOLET, born Apr. 25, 1785, died July 20, 1785.
8. DANIEL F. BERTOLET, born Jan. 3, 1787, died Mar. 25, 1787.

(6) JOHN DETURK BERTOLET (3), (Esther 2, Isaac 1), born 1750, married daughter of Martin Shenkle.

2 children (4th generation)

- 13 1. JOHN SHENKLE BERTOLET, married Maria Boyer.
2. ABRAHAM BERTOLET, died young.

(7) ESTHER BERTOLET HOCH (4), (Maria DeT. Bertolet 3, Esther 2, Isaac 1), born June 25, 1758, died Jan. 2, 1840; married in 1780 to Peter Griesemer, born Nov. 28, 1751, died Aug. 2, 1811. He was the son of Casper and Rebecca Griesemer. They are buried in Oley Church Cemetery, Spangsville, Penna.

7 children (5th generation)

1. JOHN H. GRIESEMER, born June 21, 1779, died Sept. 15, 1817; married Catharine Van Reed.
2. MARY H. GRIESEMER, born July 12, 1781, died Dec. 2, 1863; married Daniel Y. Bertolet (for issue see No. 12, page 71).
3. ABRAHAM H. GRIESEMER, born Oct. 26, 1782, died Dec. 1, 1847; married Catharine Ritter.

Issue: (6th generation)

- I. DAVID R. GRIESEMER, born Mar. 4, 1810, died April 4, 1847.
 - II. SAMUEL R. GRIESEMER, born June 28, 1812, died Mar. 12, 1902; married Matilda Babb.
 - III. SARAH R. GRIESEMER, married on Jan. 17, 1836 to Henry Hoffman.
 - IV. ESTHER R. GRIESEMER, married David Kline.
 - V. JOSEPH R. GRIESEMER.
 - VI. REUBEN R. GRIESEMER, born Jan. 19, 1826, died June 6, 1909; married on Nov. 18, 1847 to Mary K. Nein.
4. DANIEL H. GRIESEMER, born Oct. 31, 1785, died Sept. 22, 1867; married Oct. 23, 1814 to Catharine Deysher, born in 1795.

Issue: (5th generation)

- I. BENNEVILLE D. GRIESEMER, born Apr. 28, 1816, died Sept. 17, 1905; married on Apr. 30, 1848 to Hannah Kinsey.
 - II. PETER D. GRIESEMER, born Dec. 12, 1817, died Aug. 31, 1894; married Nov. 1, 1842 to Anna Reber.
 - III. HENRY D. GRIESEMER, born Feb. 29, 1820, died Apr. 20, 1887; married Jan. 14, 1844 to Catharine Ritter.
 - IV. DANIEL D. GRIESEMER, born Jan. 10, 1822, died Aug. 30, 1866; married Dec. 31, 1848 to Lydia A. Bower, born Aug. 21, 1828, died Feb. 11, 1911.
 - V. JOHN D. GRIESEMER, born Sept. 15, 1824, died Apr. 21, 1884; married Dec. 9, 1849 to Sarah Kinsey, born Dec. 17, 1832, died Dec. 18, 1916.
 - VI. ESTHER D. GRIESEMER.
5. SUSANNAH H. GRIESEMER.
 6. CATHARINE H. GRIESEMER.
- 14** 7. JACOB H. GRIESEMER, married Susanna Zacharias.

(8) ELIZABETH BERTOLET HOCH (4), (Maria DeT. Bertolet 3, Esther 2, Isaac), born Jan. 12, 1766, died Oct. 10, 1843; married in 1789 to Conrad Reiff. He was a son of Daniel Reiff and a grandson of Conrad Reiff, and was born Nov. 24, 1764, died Feb. 23, 1838. They are buried in the private cemetery on the original Reiff homestead in Oley.

4 children (5th generation)

- 15** 1. JACOB REIFF, married to Sarah G. Hoch.
 2. DANIEL REIFF.
 3. MARICHA REIFF, married to Daniel Kemp.
 4. BETTY REIFF.

(9) HANNAH BERTOLET HOCH (4), (Maria DeTurk Bertolet 3, Esther 2, Isaac 1), born Jan. 27, 1777, died Oct. 14, 1843. She was married first on May 15, 1796 to Peter Rapp, born Nov. 29, 1772, died Dec. 25, 1807; married second to Anthony Shoemaker; married third to Daniel G. Guldin. Buried in Schwarzwald Cemetery.

1 daughter (5th generation)

16 1. MARY RAPP, married Jonathan Shearer.

(10) ESTHER YODER BERTOLET (4), (Daniel 3, Esther DeT. 2, Isaac 1), born Jan. 27, 1777, died Dec., 1846; married Jan. 1792 to Jacob Kerst, born Jan. 14, 1771, died Mar. 10, 1811.

9 children (5th generation)

1. MARY B. KERST, born Mar. 2, 1794, married Elias H. Moore.
2. ELIZABETH B. KERST, born Sept. 15, 1795, died in 1807.
- 17** 3. SAMUEL B. KERST, married Elizabeth Wicklein.
4. CATHARINE B. KERST, born Dec. 1799, married Daniel Kinsey.
5. DANIEL B. KERST, born July 10, 1802.
- 18** 6. ESTHER B. KERST, married George Kinsey.
7. ABRAHAM B. KERST, born Feb. 10, 1806, died Oct. 27, 1807.
8. JOSHUA B. KERST, born Nov. 19, 1808, died young.
9. ISAAC B. KERST, born Mar. 10, 1811, died 1895.

(11) CATHARINE YODER BERTOLET (4), (Daniel 3, Esther DeT. 2, Isaac 1), born July 28, 1775, died Sept. 20, 1801; married Jonathan Grim.

1 son (5th generation)

19 1. COLONEL DANIEL B. GRIM, married Elizabeth Crouse.

(12) DANIEL YODER BERTOLET (4), (Daniel 3, Esther DeT. 2, Isaac 1), born June 11, 1781, died Sept. 20, 1868; married Oct. 3, 1802 Maria H. Griesemer, born July 12, 1781, died Dec. 2, 1863. She was a daughter of Peter Griesemer.

9 children (5th generation)

1. ABRAHAM G. BERTOLET, married CATHARINE DETURK (for issue see No. 7, page 210).
2. SAMUEL G. BERTOLET, born Nov. 15, 1804, died Feb. 19, 1864; married in 1828 to Lydia Guldin; buried in Charles Evans Cemetery in Reading, Penna.

Issue: (6th generation)

- I. SARAH G. BERTOLET, born Jan. 2, 1829.
- II. JOSIAH G. BERTOLET, born Jan. 25, 1830.

- III. ELIZABETH G. BERTOLET, born May 26, 1834.
 IV. SAMUEL G. BERTOLET, born Jul. 11, 1838.
 V. HENRY G. BERTOLET, born Apr. 25, 1840, died June 20, 1866.
 VI. GEORGE G. BERTOLET, born Jul. 16, 1842.
 VII. MARY G. BERTOLET, born Oct. 18, 1844.
 VIII. ALBERT G. BERTOLET, born Jan. 3, 1847.
 IX. IRVIN G. BERTOLET, born Dec. 20, 1849.
 X. LYDIA ANN BERTOLET, married J. Frederick Wick.
3. MARIA G. BERTOLET, born Dec. 3, 1807, died Mar. 3, 1892; married Moses W. Miller, born Oct. 30, 1807, died May 23, 1844.
- Issue: (6th generation)
- I. SARAH B. MILLER, born Jul. 30, 1832, died Apr. 11, 1863; married Henry M. Maize.
 II. MARIA B. MILLER, born Feb. 7, 1834, married Benjamin Hassler.
 III. ENOCH B. MILLER, married Sarah Katherman.
 IV. JOSEPH MILLER, born Nov. 17, 1837, married Jan. 12, 1874 to Mary Grove.
 V. DANIEL B. MILLER, born Dec. 31, 1839, married Emma J. Moss.
 VI. JOHN F. MILLER, married Margaret Klose.
 VII. GEORGE A. MILLER, born Jan. 21, 1844, married Anna Regina Pipher, born Jan. 9, 1836.
4. DANIEL G. BERTOLET, born Jan. 17, 1809, died Jan. 18, 1894; married Dec. 9, 1835 to Esther H. Bertolet, born Oct. 10, 1818, died Aug. 4, 1890; buried in Bertolet Union Cemetery at Oley, Penna.
- Issue: (6th generation)
- I. AMOS B. BERTOLET, born Feb. 3, 1838.
 II. JOEL B. BERTOLET, married S. Reber.
 III. EZRA B. BERTOLET, married Susan Melot.
 IV. MARY B. BERTOLET, married Jarius R. Heilig.
 V. JOHN BERTOLET, married Amanda Schaeffer.
 VI. CATHARINE BERTOLET, born Nov. 10, 1846, married Edwin A. Baer.
 VII. ESTHER BERTOLET, born Nov. 7, 1849, married Daniel G. Gable.

VIII. LEVI BERTOLET, born June 4, 1852.

IX. EDWIN BERTOLET, born Mar. 7, 1855.

5. ISAAC G. BERTOLET, born Apr. 14, 1810, died June 7, 1882; married June 21, 1834 Elizabeth Cleaver, born Feb. 21, 1812, died June 21, 1849; married second Christina Griesemer, born Mar. 9, 1820, died Nov. 25, 1905.

Issue: (6th generation)

I. REBECCA C. BERTOLET, born Jan. 18, 1836, died Sept. 20, 1856, married Hiram W. Keehn.

II. KETURAH C. BERTOLET, married Hiram W. Keehn.

III. DR. JONATHAN C. BERTOLET, born Nov. 19, 1837, died May 1, 1868.

IV. MARIA C. BERTOLET, born Mar. 8, 1840, died July 21, 1856.

V. DR. DANIEL N. BERTOLET, U. S. Navy, born Jan. 22, 1861.

VI. ANNIE G. BERTOLET, born Nov. 1, 1854, died Dec. 30, 1880; married John A. C. Hoffeditz.

VII. CHARLES HUNTER BERTOLET.

20 6. ESTHER G. BERTOLET, married Joel LeVan.

21 7. JACOB G. BERTOLET, married Hannah Mattis.

8. HANNAH G. BERTOLET, born Nov. 21, 1819, died Feb. 15, 1868; married first Samuel Yeakel who died Apr. 15, 1842; married second John D. Guldin.

Issue: (6th generation)

I. ISAAC B. YEAKEL, born July 6, 1840, died Dec. 25, 1910; married ———— Weandt, born Mar. 27, 1834.

9. DR. PETER G. BERTOLET, born June 12, 1822, died Mar. 8, 1865; married Nov. 25, 1845 to Amelia K. Spang, born Mar. 25, 1824, died Sept. 23, 1876.

Issue: (6th generation)

I. DR. ROBERT M. BERTOLET, born Oct. 10, 1846, died May 10, 1882.

II. ALFRED SPANG BERTOLET, born Aug. 18, 1849.

(13) JOHN SHENKLE BERTOLET (4), (John 3, Esther DeT. 2, Isaac 1), born September 1781, died May 18, 1833; married first Maria Boyer, born Apr. 20, 1788, died Nov. 22, 1827;

married second Apr. 2, 1829 Elizabeth Reiff, widow of Peter Guldin, born Jan. 9, 1795, died Nov. 12, 1843.

Issue: (5th generation)

- 22** 1. DAVID K. BERTOLET, married Anna Maria Kline.
23 2. LEVI J. BERTOLET, married Henrietta Guldin.
 3. LYDIA B. BERTOLET, born Oct. 13, 1807, died 1885; married Wilbert Nagle.

Issue: (6th generation)

- I. HENRY W. NAGLE.
 II. JOHN S. B. NAGLE.
 III. WILBERT NAGLE.
4. MARTIN S. BERTOLET, born Feb. 22, 1808, died Oct. 7, 1825.
 5. ZACHARIA BERTOLET, born 1815, died Dec. 24, 1889; married Mary Greiner, born Feb. 23, 1816.
 I. FRANK G. BERTOLET, born Jan. 26, 1848, died in infancy.
 II. CHARLES G. BERTOLET, married Mary A. Amer.
 III. EMMA G. BERTOLET, born Aug. 27, 1850, married Theodore Armstrong.
 IV. HORACE G. BERTOLET, born Feb. 13, 1852.
 V. MARTIN G. BERTOLET, born Feb. 1, 1840.
6. ANNA BOYER BERTOLET, born Dec. 6, 1817, died Feb. 10, 1833.
 7. REBECCA B. BERTOLET, born Oct. 15, 1815, died Nov. 1, 1829.
 8. MAHLON B. BERTOLET, married Rebecca Rhoades.
 9. CAROLINE B. BERTOLET, born Oct. 15, 1822, died June 2, 1826.

(14) JACOB HOCH GRIESEMER (5), (Esther B. Hoch 4, Maria DeT. Bertolet 3, Esther DeT. 2, Isaac 1), born Sept. 24, 1796, died May 3, 1845; married first Dec. 20, 1820 Rebecca Van Reed, born Jan. 14, 1800, died Mar. 22, 1824; married second Jan. 23, 1825 Susanna Zacharias, born Aug. 17, 1805, died Feb. 6, 1890.

7 children (6th generation)

1. EMMA GRIESEMER, born Aug. 27, 1821, died Jan. 30, 1851; married Feb. 6, 1842 to John Lorah.

2. REBECCA GRIESEMER, born Nov. 23, 1823; married first May 4, 1841 John Leiss; second, V. R. Moore.
3. EZRA Z. GRIESEMER, born Jan. 1, 1826, died Sept. 21, 1897; married Jan. 30, 1846, Hannah Schall Landis.
4. JAMES Z. GRIESEMER, born June 6, 1827, died Sept. 26, 1901; married June 5, 1850, Eleanor S. Maurer, born July 18, 1830, died Dec. 2, 1891; buried in Schwarzwald Cemetery.

Issue: (7th generation)

- I. MARY S. GRIESEMER, married FRANKLIN B. DETURK (for issue see son of No. 8, page 212).
- II. GERNAND GRIESEMER, married first Ellen Madeira; second Katharine Farrell.
- III. CATHARINE JANE GRIESEMER, married Dr. Robert M. Weidner, Sr.
- IV. DR. HOWARD GRIESEMER, buried in Schwarzwald Cemetery.
- V. JACOB GRIESEMER, buried in Schwarzwald Cemetery.
- VI. GEORGE GRIESEMER, buried in Hinnershitz Cemetery.

(15) JACOB HOCH REIFF (5), (Elizabeth B. Hoch 4, Maria DeT. Bertolet 3, Esther DeT. 2, Isaac 1), born Mar. 15, 1792, died Dec. 20, 1879; married Dec. 28, 1817 Sarah Hoch, born May 24, 1798, died Jan. 20, 1852.

11 children (6th generation)

1. ELIZABETH H. REIFF, born Jan. 26, 1819.
2. ISAAC H. REIFF; born Mar. 18, 1820, died 1888; married Caroline Weidner.

Issue: (7th generation)

- I. MORRIS W. REIFF, married MARY D. DETURK (for issue see No. 35, page 295).
- II. LEWIS W. REIFF.
- III. MILTON W. REIFF.
- IV. ADA W. REIFF, married Dr. Frank Hertzog.
- V. CALENDINE W. REIFF.
- VI. ALBERT W. REIFF.
- VII. JOHN W. REIFF.
- VIII. JACOB W. REIFF.

IX. ALVIN W. REIFF.

X. SAMUEL W. REIFF.

XI. LOT W. REIFF, married DEBORAH M. BAER (for issue see daughter of No. 21, page 229).

3. HANNAH H. REIFF, born Nov. 13, 1821.
4. LEWIS H. REIFF, born Jan. 29, 1824, died Oct. 19, 1851.?
5. WILLIAM H. REIFF, born Aug. 18, 1825, died Aug. 23, 1869.
6. MARIA C. REIFF, born Oct. 6, 1827.
7. SARAH REIFF, born Mar. 8, 1829.
8. CHARLES H. REIFF, born Jan. 6, 1831, died Mar. 13, 1909; married Jan. 17, 1872 Hannah C. Angstadt. He was a veteran of the Civil War, Company C, 167th Penna. Regiment of Volunteers.

Issue: (7th generation)

- I. DANIEL A. REIFF, born Mar. 29, 1873.
- II. MINNIE A. REIFF, married Charles Heilig.
- III. WILLIAM A. REIFF, born Aug. 29, 1875.
- IV. SARAH A. REIFF, married Oscar Schaeffer.
- V. AARON A. REIFF, born Aug. 27, 1878.
- VI. AMANDA A. REIFF.
- VII. JACOB A. REIFF, born Nov. 3, 1881.
- VIII. EMMA A. REIFF.
- IX. HANNAH A. REIFF.

9. AMELIA H. REIFF, born Nov. 8, 1832, died 1894.
10. REBECCA H. REIFF, born Aug. 15, 1834.
11. DANIEL H. REIFF, born Oct. 26, 1836.

(16) MARY RAPP (5), (Hannah Hoch 4, Maria DeT. Bertolet 3, Esther DeT. 2, Isaac 1), born Feb. 14, 1797, died 1879, married Jonathan Shearer, born Sept. 18, 1780, died 1845. Buried in Schwarzwald Cemetery.

2 children (6th generation)

- 24** 1. JULIANNA SHEARER, married William S. Ritter.
- 25** 2. JOSEPH SHEARER, married Louisa Sellers.

(17) SAMUEL B. KERST (5), (Esther Bertolet 4, Daniel 3, Esther DeT. 2, Isaac 1), born Apr. 9, 1797, died Dec. 19, 1879; married in 1823 Elizabeth Wicklein, born 1802, died 1856. He spent his whole life in agricultural pursuits.

8 children (6th generation)

1. LYDIA KERST, born Nov. 6, 1825, died Nov. 30, 1825.
2. MARY KERST, born Feb. 21, 1827, died Mar. 12, 1827.
3. JACOB KERST, born May 15, 1828, died Mar. 18, 1913;
married ————— Wicklein, born 1820, died 1886.

Issue: (7th generation)

- I. MARY KERST, married Caleb Witman.
- II. GEORGE KERST.
- III. SARAH KERST, married Charles Miller.
- IV. DANIEL KERST.
- V. GRANT KERST.
- VI. KAUARA KERST, married Maurice Romig.
- VII. WILLIAM B. KERST.

4. ISAAC KERST, born Dec. 25, 1830, died May 6, 1854,
single.
5. ABRAHAM KERST, born June 24, 1833, died Apr. 22,
1876; married Harriet Rhoads.

Issue: (7th generation)

- I. A son, aged 19 years.

6. DANIEL KERST, born Dec. 17, 1835, died Nov. 6, 1837.
7. SAMUEL KERST, married Leah Wicklein.
8. ESTHER KERST, born Aug. 14, 1841, died Sept. 29, 1859.

(18) ESTHER B. KERST (5), (Esther Bertolet 4, Daniel 3,
Esther DeT. 2, Isaac 1), born Aug. 25, 1844, married George
Kinsey.

1 daughter (6th generation)

1. HANNAH K. KINSEY, married Benneville Griesemer.

Issue: (7th generation)

- I. EMMA K. GRIESEMER, born May 2, 1861, married
June 12, 1888 to Dr. J. S. RITTENHOUSE, born June
3, 1861. Residence—Macungie, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

ROGER G. RITTENHOUSE, born Dec. 23, 1889, died
Nov. 13, 1890.

MARY ESTHER RITTENHOUSE, born June 18, 1892.

SAMUEL D. G. RITTENHOUSE, born Oct. 14, 1893.

RUTH HELEN RITTENHOUSE, born Dec. 14, 1897.

(19) COLONEL DANIEL BERTOLET GRIM (5), (Catharine Bertolet 4, Daniel 3, Esther DeT. 2, Isaac 1), born July 17, 1800, died Mar. 6, 1883; married in 1819 to Elizabeth Crouse, born Sept. 18, 1802, died Nov. 24, 1882. Buried in Grimville Cemetery, Berks County, Penna.

9 children (6th generation)

1. MARY GRIM, died young.
2. JONATHAN K. GRIM, married Susanna Kemp.
3. DANIEL P. GRIM, born Aug. 31, 1833, married in 1861 to Catharine A. Grim. Buried in Maxatawny Cemetery, Berks County, Penna.

Issue: (7th generation)

- I. ANNA C. GRIM.
- II. A. ELIZABETH GRIM, married Ira P. Rothermel.
- III. DANIEL P. GRIM, JR., married Cornelia Hoch.
- IV. EMMA GRIM.
4. CATHERINE GRIM, married William Stettler.

Issue: (7th generation)

- I. Charlotte Stettler, married Dr. E. M. Herbst.
5. CHARLES A. K. GRIM, born July 5, 1840, died Aug. 18, 1919; married Ellen M. Kistler, born June 27, 1852, died June 27, 1932. He was a Civil War veteran of Company I, 167th Penna. Regiment. Buried in Topton Cemetery, Berks County, Penna.
6. AMELIA E. GRIM, born Sept. 11, 1834; married William T. Breinig.
7. CHARLOTTE GRIM, born Apr. 18, 1842, died Apr. 19, 1859.
8. SARAH A. GRIM, born Sept. 14, 1837, died Oct. 16, 1922.
9. SUSAN M. GRIM, born Oct. 20, 1845, married Charles H. Dietrich, born July 16, 1838, died Dec. 3, 1918. Buried in Grimville Cemetery, Berks County, Penna.

Issue: (7th generation)

- I. CHESTER DIETRICH.
- II. PAUL DIETRICH.
- III. WALTER SCOTT DIETRICH, married Gertrude E. Gehring.

(20) ESTHER GRIESEMER BERTOLET (5), (Daniel Y. 4, Daniel 3, Esther DeT. 2, Isaac 1), born May 13, 1811, died July 13, 1876; married Dec. 1833 to Joel LeVan, born Sept. 30,

1812, died Mar. 27, 1876, son of Jacob and Esther Hoch LeVan.
Buried in Bertolet Union Cemetery, Oley, Penna.

6 children (6th generation)

1. JERUSHA LEVAN, born Dec. 10, 1835, died Oct. 8, 1901;
married Reuben W. Shearer.

Issue: (7th generation)

- I. CALEB SHEARER, born Nov. 16, 1856, married
Emma Dry.
 - II. EMMA SHEARER, born Apr. 9, 1859, married Rev.
Isaiah Knerr.
 - III. NORA SHEARER, born Nov. 23, 1893, married Henry
C. Yoder.
 - IV. CHARLES L. SHEARER, married Emma Eckert.
 - V. BERTOLET SHEARER, born May 12, 1878.
2. ANNIE LEVAN, born Nov. 4, 1837, died Jan. 21, 1904;
married Rev. Joseph Specht, born Oct. 5, 1832, died June
1, 1909. Buried in Bertolet Union Cemetery, Oley,
Penna.
 3. RACHEL LEVAN, married DANIEL DETURK GULDIN (for
issue see No. 15, page 219).
 4. MARY B. LEVAN, married Amos Lee.
 5. ESTHER V. LEVAN, married Samuel S. Flory.
 6. KETURAH B. LEVAN, married Elhannon Dierolf.

(21) JACOB G. BERTOLET (5), (Daniel Y. 4, Daniel 3,
Esther DeT. 2, Isaac 1), born Nov. 3, 1815, died June 17, 1878;
married first Oct. 24, 1841 to Hannah Mattis, born Oct. 29,
1818, died Mar. 15, 1853; married second Sept. 2, 1860, Lucetta
Shearer.

7 children (6th generation)

- 26**
1. ISRAEL M. BERTOLET, married Anna V. R. High, mar-
ried second Annie E. Ely.
 2. MARY BERTOLET, married W. Y. Antrim.
 3. ELIZABETH BERTOLET, married Francis M. Heilig.
 4. SARAH BERTOLET.
 5. CATHERINE BERTOLET, married ABRAHAM K. DETURK
(for issue see No. 22, page 230).
 6. HANNAH BERTOLET.
 7. JACOB BERTOLET.

(22) DR. DAVID K. BERTOLET (5), (John Shenkle 4, John 3, Esther DeT. 2, Isaac 1), born July 23, 1804, died May 20, 1873; married Nov. 11, 1827 to Anna Maria Kline, born Sept. 16, 1806.

10 children (6th generation)

1. WILLIAM J. BERTOLET, married C. Elmira Greenawalt.
2. HIRAM C. BERTOLET, born Dec. 7, 1830, died Dec. 10, 1835.
3. HENRY C. BERTOLET, born June 23, 1833, died Jan. 14, 1849.
4. ANNA K. BERTOLET, married Ira A. Chase.
5. JAMES B. BERTOLET, married Margaret J. Hardman.
6. EMMA AMELIA BERTOLET, married James Roland Kurtz.
7. MIRANDA BERTOLET, married Thomas M. Royer.
8. ELMIRA BERTOLET, married first Charles K. Shears; married second William Cratty.
9. DAVID K. BERTOLET, born Dec. 9, 1848, died July 19, 1907.
10. LOUISA BERTOLET, born July 9, 1852.

(23) LEVI J. BERTOLET (5), (John Shenkle 4, John 3, Esther DeT. 2, Isaac 1), born Mar. 29, 1813, died April 10; married in 1831 to Henrietta Guldin.

6 children (6th generation)

1. JOHN C. BERTOLET.
2. LEVI A. BERTOLET, married Rebecca L. Rhoads.
3. JEREMIAH G. BERTOLET, married Fianna C. Butz.
4. JOSEPHINE E. BERTOLET, married Dr. John A. Jack.
5. GEORGE W. BERTOLET.
6. MARY BERTOLET.

(24) JULIANNA SHEARER (6), (Mary Rapp 5, Hannah Hoch 4, Maria DeT. Bertolet 3, Esther DeT. 2, Isaac 1), married William S. Ritter.

1 daughter (7th generation)

1. LAURA RITTER, married William F. Shanaman.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. HON. JUDGE FORREST R. SHANAMAN, married Dorothy Althouse.

Issue: (9th generation)

PETER ALTHOUSE SHANAMAN, born July 30, 1925.

PATRICIA NAGLE SHANAMAN, born June 21, 1926.

II. JULIA NAGLE SHANAMAN.

(25) JOSEPH SHEARER (6), (Mary Rapp 5, Hannah Hoch 4, Maria DeT. Bertolet 3, Esther DeT. 2, Isaac 1), born Feb. 13, 1828, died Aug. 4, 1910; married Oct. 20, 1857 to Maria Louisa Sellers, born Nov. 14, 1833, died Mar. 10, 1913. Buried in Charles Evans Cemetery, Reading, Penna.

1 daughter (7th generation)

1. HELEN MAY SHEARER, born Aug. 18, 1867, married Dec. 8, 1891 to George Shartle Stirl, born Sept. 29, 1864. Residence: Reading, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. JOSEPH SHEARER STIRL, born Sept. 10, 1892, married June 19, 1913 to Vesta V. Hill. Residence: West Lawn, Berks County, Penna.
- II. GEORGE SHEARER STIRL, born Feb. 7, 1898, married June 6, 1929 to Catharine A. Boyer. Residence, Reading, Penna.
- III. MIRIAM LOUISE STIRL, born Sept. 27, 1897. Residence: Reading, Penna.

(26) ISRAEL MATTIS BERTOLET (6), (Jacob G. Bertolet 5, Daniel Y. 4, Daniel 3, Esther DeT. 2, Isaac 1), born Sept. 2, 1842, married first May 19, 1868 Anna V. R. High, born Aug. 10, 1843, died Aug. 17, 1872; married second Apr. 12, 1874 Annie A. Ely, born June 22, 1850. The two wives are buried in Bertolet Union Cemetery in Oley, Penna. He resides in Oley, Penna.

12 children (7th generation)

1. HENRY H. BERTOLET, born Mar. 18, 1870, died Oct. 21, 1891.
2. FREDERICK H. BERTOLET, born Apr. 10, 1872, died Dec. 9, 1872.
3. HEYMAN E. BERTOLET, born Feb. 21, 1875, married May 1902 to Katie M. LeVan, born Jan. 29, 1880. Residence: Oley, Penna.

4. SAMUEL E. BERTOLET, born Feb. 17, 1877, married June 29, 1905 Alexandrine Wilson, born Mar. 6, 1881. Residence: Reading, Penna.
5. PETER E. BERTOLET, born Mar. 3, 1879, died Feb. 11, 1881.
6. DAISY E. BERTOLET, born Jan. 23, 1881, died Feb. 14, 1882.
7. IRENE E. BERTOLET, born Jan. 31, 1882, married Mar. 3, 1902 Rev. Thomas S. Knecht, born Dec. 5, 1879.
8. MABEL E. BERTOLET, born Sept. 10, 1884, married Feb. 1906 to Irvin W. Ziegler.
9. HERBERT E. BERTOLER, died in infancy.
10. HELEN E. BERTOLET, born June 20, 1889.
11. ANNIE E. BERTOLET, born May 2, 1892, married John L. Kistler, born July 4, 1892.
12. MAY E. BERTOLET, born May 2, 1892.

(For further record of the Bertolet family, see Bertolet Family History).

CHAPTER VII

Daniel B. DeTurk Branch

(3) DANIEL B. DETURK (3), (John 2, Isaac 1), born Sept. 18, 1742, died June 27, 1791, married in 1769 to Catherine LeVan (born June 18, 1746, died April 25, 1819). Daniel B. DeTurk was Captain of Company 3, Fourth Battalion of Berks County (known as the Flying Camp) in the War of the Revolution. There is a possibility that his company was with Washington late in 1776 and may have shared in the memorable events preceding Washington's victory at Trenton. The following letter from Col. Henry Haller to Captain DeTurk is taken from "Berks County in the Revolution" by Montgomery:

"By Henry Haller, Esq., Colonel of the Regiment raising in Berks County to compose part of the quota of the troops which is to be furnished by Pennsylvania for the Flying Camp.

"To Daniel Turk, Esq., Captain of a Company in the said Battalion:

"You are directed to march your company the nearest and best way to Amboy in the Jerseys with all expedition that lies in your power, where you are to join the Pennsylvania forces and then to apply to the Commander in Chief for the time being for further orders.

"You are to place guards over the baggage wagons, who are to be furnished with powder and ball, but must not load without necessity. The Guards always to be accountable and must deliver over the Ammunition which they have received to the succeeding guard.

"The men to be restrained as much as possible from drinking too much strong liquor or committing the least insult on the inhabitants of the places through which they march.

“Given under my Hand and Seal at Reading ye 23rd of August, 1776.

Henry Haller.”

In pursuance of this order, Capt. DeTurk proceeded with his company from Reading, Pa., on August 24, 1776. The Bethlehem, Penna., Diary notes that on August 26, 1776, that very significant year for the fortunes of America, two companies of soldiers who had marched from Reading, Pa., arrived at Bethlehem. One of these companies recruited in and about Oley, was under the command of Capt. Daniel B. DeTurk who had been a school boy in the Oley Moravian school. Is it not a fair inference that the training received by him had left an impression on the young officer of 33 years when it is next noted that these men that evening attended services in the Moravian house of worship in Bethlehem? This apparently is the last connection of the DeTurk family with the Moravians.

The monthly pay of the men of Capt. DeTurk's company is of sufficient interest to include in this record: Captain—15 pounds; lieutenant—10 pounds, 2 shilling, 6 pence; sergeants—3 pounds, corporals and fifers—2 pounds, 15 shillings; and privates—2 pounds 10 shillings. These amounts were taken from the original pay roll, entitled “A pay roll of Capt. Daniel B. DeTurk's company of militia of the Third Class of Berks County, Pa., commanded by Col. Michael Lindemuth.” Col. Henry Spyer, the paymaster, paid the men in 1778. Capt. DeTurk is mentioned as of Oley, but he was from Alsace, an adjoining township.

Both Daniel DeTurk and his wife are buried in the DeTurk-Rothermel Private Cemetery near Tuckerton, Penna.

8 children (4th generation)

1. A son.
- 4** 2. SUSANNA DETURK, married Peter Rothermel.
- 5** 3. DEBORAH DETURK, married John Rothermel.
4. A daughter, buried with Deborah.
- 6** 5. MARIA DETURK, married Jacob Maurer.
6. CATHARINE DETURK, born Dec. 20, 1776, died May 6, 1795.

7. SARAH DETURK, married Jacob Breil (born June 24, 1785, died May 14, 1853). He is buried in Friedens Cemetery, Oley, Penna.

Issue: (5th generation)

- I. PETER BREIL, born Nov. 7, 1808, died Sept. 9, 1887, buried in Friedens Cemetery.
 II. ABRAHAM BREIL.
 III. DANIEL BREIL, married Mary Shiry.
 IV. ESTHER BREIL, married first _____ Heffner, married second William Heebner.

Issue: (6th generation)

CATHERINE HEFFNER.

8. A daughter.

- (4) SUŠANNA DETURK (4), (Daniel B. 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Feb. 19, 1773, died Oct. 25, 1817, married Mar. 30, 1793 to Peter Rothermel (born Aug. 12, 1761, died Sept. 10, 1825). Buried in DeTurck-Rothermel Private Cemetery, Tuckerton, Penna.

5 children (5th generation)

1. CATHARINE ROTHERMEL, born June 2, 1794, died Oct. 22, 1825.
 2. SUSANNA ROTHERMEL, born Aug. 24, 1795, died Apr. 5, 1839.
 7 3. JOHANNES ROTHERMEL, married Susanna Herbein.
 4. PETER ROTHERMEL, born Aug. 12, 1804, died Mar. 28, 1856.
 8 5. ESTHER ROTHERMEL, married Daniel V. R. High.

- (5) DEBORAH DETURK, (4), (Daniel B. 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Aug. 8, 1782, died in 1844, married John Rothermel (born in 1766 in Alsace Twp., died Apr. 30, 1826). Both buried in DeTurck-Rothermel Private Cemetery near Tuckerton, Penna.

5 children (5th generation)

- 9 1. SARAH DETURK ROTHERMEL, married Jacob H. Knabb.
 2. CATHARINE ROTHERMEL, born Sept. 1, 1800, died Dec. 18, 1878; married Apr. 18, 1818 to John Zacharias (born June 5, 1795, died Nov. 23, 1862). Buried in Epler's Church Cemetery, Berks County, Penna.

Issue: (6th generation)

- I. JOHN ZACHARIAS, born Aug. 26, 1823, died Feb. 6, 1892, married Feb. 2, 1844, Anna Maria Stoudt (born May 16, 1818, died Feb. 5, 1887).

Issue: (7th generation)

ROSE ELLEN ZACHARIAS, born Sept. 5, 1846, died May 15, 1914, married Jan. 15, 1867, John Geo. Gernant (born Mar. 4, 1844, died July 3, 1877).

Issue: (8th generation)

JOHN ZACHARIAS GERNANT, born Nov. 18, 1867, married June 13, 1897, Flora Elvira Melvin (born Dec. 3, 1866, died Aug. 3, 1931).
Residence: 2979 Govan Way, Sacramento, Cal.

- II. DEBORAH ZACHARIAS, born Feb. 22, 1834, died Nov. 20, 1864.

3. DEBORAH DETURK ROTHERMEL, born Sept. 19, 1815, died Feb. 14, 1892, married Jared Epler (born Jan. 12, 1812, died Aug. 15, 1865). Buried at Epler's Church, Berks County, Penna.

Issue: (6th generation)

- I. HARRISON EPLER, born 1836, married Emma VanReed (born Sept. 24, 1850, died Sept. 13, 1891). She was a daughter of Henry G. VanReed.

Issue: (7th generation)

JARED V. R. EPLER, died Apr. 26, 1930, was married to Sophia Dengler, who died Aug. 29, 1930.

Issue: (8th generation)

EMMA EPLER, born May 5, 1907, married Paul Poetter (born Jan. 9, 1904). Residence: 1019 Chestnut St., Reading, Penna.

EDITH EPLER.

- II. DR. JOHN V. EPLER, born Nov. 19, 1838, died Jan. 21, 1903, married Mary L. Christman (born Feb. 16, 1838, died Feb. 26, 1926). Buried in Charles Evans Cemetery, Reading, Penna.

Issue: (7th generation)

J. CLAYTON EPLER, born Aug. 27, 1866, died Oct. 25, 1929, married Lauretta M. Wenerd (born July 25, 1860, died Dec. 11, 1931).

Issue: (8th generation)

MARY HELEN EPLER, born Mar. 21, 1888, married Charles Altenderfer (born Oct. 14, 1891. Residence: 727 N. Front St., Reading, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

KATHERINE ELIZABETH ALTENDERFER, born May 5, 1914.

MARY HELEN ALTENDERFER, born July 20, 1920.

CHARLES SUMNER ALTENDERFER, born Aug 26, 1921.

JANE LOUISE ALTENDERFER, born Jan. 5, 1931.

STUART A. EPLER, born May 4, 1897, married Edith Clarendon (born Oct. 4, 1887). Residence: 733 N. Front St., Reading, Penna.

JOHN C. EPLER.

DEBORAH L. EPLER, married Frederick Kruger.

REBECCA J. EPLER, married Thomas Roe.

III. DEBORAH EPLER, born June 26, 1843, died May 23, 1927, married John Z. Althouse (born May 28, 1843, died June 27, 1879). Buried at Epler's Church, Berks County, Penna.

Issue: (7th generation)

EMILY EPLER ALTHOUSE, died Jan. 4, 1906.

IV. REBECCA J. EPLER, born Jan. 15, 1841, died Sept. 4, 1896.

4. PETER ROTHERMEL, died in infancy.
5. REBECCA ROTHERMEL, married Nov. 29, 1842 to Dr. D. Llewellyn Beaver.

Issue: (6th generation)

I. HELEN BEAVER, married John F. Witman.

Issue: (7th generation)

MAY WITMAN, married Chauncey F. Rhoads. Residence: 430 N. 25th St., Pennside, Reading, Penna.

HARRY WITMAN.

10 6. PETER ROTHERMEL, married Catherine F. Schaeffer (daughter of No. 4, page 105).

(6) MARIA DETURK (4), (Daniel B. DeTurk 3, John 2, Isaac 1), married Jacob Maurer who was a captain in the Revolutionary War.

1 son (5th generation)

1. DANIEL DETURK MAURER, born May 7, 1823, died July 27, 1895, married Caroline Thomas (born Mar. 14, 1827, died May 18, 1901).

Issue: (6th generation)

- I. THOMAS DETURK MAURER, born Feb. 4, 1846, died Mar. 13, 1918, married Nov. 12, 1868 to Margaret W. Rowe (born Oct. 3, 1844, died Mar. 7, 1901), daughter of William and Julia (Vache) Rowe. Buried in Charles Evans Cemetery, Reading, Penna.

Issue: (7th generation)

CAROLINE MAURER, born Sept. 15, 1870, died May 6, 1930, buried in Charles Evans Cemetery, Reading, Pa.; married Oct. 10, 1900 at Elberon, N. J., to Grant Nagle (born Sept. 24, 1865), residence: 119 Windsor St., Reading, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

MARION NAGLE, born July 5, 1903, married Prof. W. S. Hulin. Residence: Princeton, N. J.

WARREN T. NAGLE, born Dec. 18, 1905, married Elizabeth F. Overholzer, daughter of George W. Overholzer.

CHARLES L. NAGLE, born Oct. 20, 1911.

- II. MARGARET ROWE MAURER, born July 12, 1875 at Germantown, Penna., married Jan. 12, 1914 to Carl Eric Nor Dell (born Jan. 15, 1869) son of Gustav Anders and Anna Christina (Ericsson) Nor Dell of Long Branch, N. J. Residence: Elberon, N. J.

- III. JULIA VACHE MAURER, born Sept. 14, 1872, died Mar. 5, 1893.

(7) JOHANNES ROTHERMEL (5), (Susanna DeTurk 4, Daniel B. 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Aug. 25, 1797, died Feb. 3,

1856, married Aug. 26, 1821 to Susanna Herbein (born Nov. 8, 1799, died Apr. 27, 1876). Buried in Rothermel private cemetery near Blandon, Penna.

6 children (6th generation)

1. WILLIAM H. ROTHERMEL, born June 1, 1822, died July 8, 1822.
2. PETER H. ROTHERMEL, born July 16, 1823, died Sept. 23, 1849, married Dec. 16, 1845 to Maria Hoch (born Jan. 15, 1826, died Nov. 5, 1911).

Issue: (7th generation)

- I. SARAH AMANDA ROTHERMEL, married John Maurer.
3. ELIZABETH H. ROTHERMEL, born Feb. 5, 1825, died Apr. 11, 1831.
4. JOHANNES H. ROTHERMEL, born Feb. 23, 1828, died Sept. 8, 1828.
- 11 5. HARRIET ROTHERMEL, married Philip Hoch.
- 12 6. SUSANNA H. ROTHERMEL, married Benneville Hoch.

(8) ESTHER DETURK ROTHERMEL (5), (Susanna De-Turk 4, Daniel B. 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Dec. 5, 1807, died May 21, 1874, married Oct. 28, 1829 to Daniel V. R. High (born Aug. 19, 1808, died Sept. 4, 1839). Buried in Yocom Church Cemetery, Berks County, Penna.

5 children (6th generation)

1. SUSANNA R. HIGH, married Nicholas F. Schaeffer (for issue see No. 4, page 105).
2. SARAH R. HIGH, married Samuel Shepp.

Issue: (7th generation)

- I. ELIZA N. SHEPP, died young.
- II. REBECCA SHEPP, died young.
- III. SARAH SHEPP, married Thomas Evans, died at Beamon, Iowa.
- IV. MARY SHEPP, married Emery Sweitzer.
3. WILLIAM R. HIGH, married Lydia Krick.

Issue: (7th generation)

- I. DANIEL HIGH, married Clara VanReed.
- II. WILLIAM K. HIGH, married Amanda Kurtz.

- III. EZRA K. HIGH, died young.
- IV. EMMA K. HIGH, died young.
- V. JOHN K. HIGH, died young.
- VI. HENRY K. HIGH, married Gussie Lasch.
- VII. CHARLES P. HIGH, married Cora Hechler, residence: 309 Penn Ave., West Reading, Penna.

- 13** 4. ESTHER R. HIGH, married Frederick R. Bechtel.
5. AMANDA R. HIGH, born Jan. 28, 1838, died Mar. 10, 1908, married Dec. 25, 1858 to Frederick Schaeffer Hartman (born Mar. 17, 1830, died Feb. 21, 1916), son of John and Maria Schaeffer Hartman. Buried at Alsace Church, Reading, Penna.

Issue: (7th generation)

- I. JOHN H. HARTMAN, married Gussie Wartman.
- II. MARY H. HARTMAN, married John Bechtel, residence: Allentown, Penna.
- III. SARAH H. HARTMAN, married Charles Krick, residence: St. Davids, Penna.
- IV. BERTHA H. HARTMAN, married Wilson Madeira; residence: R. D. No. 2, Reading, Penna.
- V. EMMA H. HARTMAN, married Rev. William S. Dry; residence: Kutztown, Penna.

(9) SARAH DETURK ROTHERMEL (5), (Deborah DeTurk 4, Daniel B. 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Apr. 24, 1804, died Jan. 31, 1837, married Jacob Herbein Knabb, son of Peter and Susanna (Herbein) Knabb and grandson of Peter the immigrant. He was born Oct. 12, 1799 and died Mar. 7, 1838. Buried in Friedens Cemetery, Oley, Penna.

7 children (6th generation)

- 1. DEBORAH R. KNABB, married DANIEL L. DETURK (for issue see No. 9, page 213).
- 2. CATHERINE R. KNABB, born June 22, 1825, died May 2, 1904, married DANIEL KAUFFMAN (born Sept. 29, 1822, died Mar. 12, 1900). Buried in Friedens Cemetery, Oley, Penna.
- 3. HARRIET R. KNABB, born Sept. 6, 1827, died Aug. 12, 1915, married Nathan S. Kemp (born Apr. 30, 1827,

died Mar. 11, 1910). Buried in Fairview Cemetery, Kutztown, Penna.

- 14** 4. SARAH ANN KNABB, married Dr. Edward Hottenstein.
 5. JACOB KNABB, born Feb. 23, 1833, died July 16, 1847.
 6. Died in infancy.
 7. Died in infancy.

(10) PETER DETURK ROTHERMEL (5), (Deborah De-Turk 4, Daniel B. 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Dec. 19, 1818, died Nov. 21, 1884 married Catherine Fisher Schaeffer (born Oct. 25, 1817, died Mar. 30, 1873), daughter of No. 4, page 88. Buried in Hinnershitz Church Cemetery, Berks County, Penna.

4 children (6th generation)

1. DEBORAH S. ROTHERMEL, born Apr. 2, 1839, died June 11, 1902, married Daniel Maurer (born Dec. 15, 1832, died May 5, 1864), son of Daniel and Maria (Hartman) Maurer. All buried in Hinnershitz Church Cemetery, Berks County, Penna.

Issue: (7th generation)

- I. MARY MAURER, married Charles Dunkel; buried in Gernants Church Cemetery, Berks County, Penna.
 II. CATHARINE MAURER, born Aug. 5, 1863, died Dec. 26, 1895, married Harry A. Leinbach (born Aug. 23, 1862, died Dec. 25, 1903). Buried in Hinnershitz Church Cemetery, Berks County, Penna.
2. CATHARINE S. ROTHERMEL, born Nov. 6, 1844, died May 10, 1892, married Levi Rothenberger (born Oct. 24, 1845, died Sept. 18, 1904). Buried in Hinnershitz Church Cemetery, Berks County, Penna.

Issue: (7th generation)

- I. DEBORAH ROTHENBERGER, born Apr. 13, 1872, married J. Ulysses Hain (born Aug. 11, 1863, died July 14, 1932).

Issue: (8th generation)

RUTH CATHARINE HAIN, born Sept. 19, 1896, married Rev. Clarence Rahn (born Jul. 17, 1898). Residence: Muhlenberg Station, R. D. No. 2, Reading, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

RUTH CATHARINE RAHN, born Dec. 29, 1930.

JENNIE MAY HAIN, born Jan. 3, 1898.
 MARGUERITE R. HAIN, born Oct. 25, 1899, married
 John Arthur Yerger. Residence: Laureldale,
 Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

JOHN ARTHUR YERGER, JR., born Jan. 1, 1930.
 DOROTHY DEBORAH HAIN, born Mar. 19, 1904,
 married Dr. Jeremiah B. Pearah. Residence: 2416
 Kutztown Road, Hyde Park, Reading, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

MARYLEE PEARAH, born May 9, 1934.
 HAROLD R. HAIN, born Dec. 10, 1907, married
 Margaret Miller (born Mar. 13, 1913). Residence:
 R. D. No. 2, Reading, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

JEAN ANN HAIN, born May 12, 1934.
 LEROY R. HAIN, born Aug. 23, 1910, died Sept. 7,
 1919.
 CARL R. HAIN, born Apr. 9, 1913.

- 15** 3. JOHN S. ROTHERMEL, married Catharine Gehret.
 4. PETER S. ROTHERMEL, born in 1847, died in 1931, mar-
 ried Mary Bernhardt (born in 1856, died in 1927).
 Buried in Hinnershitz Church Cemetery, Berks County,
 Penna.

Issue: (7th generation)

I. WILLIAM B. ROTHERMEL.

(11) HARRIET HERBEIN ROTHERMEL (6), (Johannes
 Rothermel 5, Susanna DeTurk 4, Daniel B 3, John 2, Isaac 1),
 born Jan. 29, 1830, died Mar. 9, 1900, married Philip Hoch (born
 Feb. 25, 1825, died Mar. 2, 1902). Buried in St. Paul's Union
 Cemetery, Fleetwood, Penna.

13 children (7th generation)

1. MARY R. HOCH, born Apr. 6, 1851, died Sept. 17, 1922.
2. SUSAN R. HOCH, born Nov. 23, 1852, married John
 Leibensberger (born Jul. 9, 1851, died June 1, 1877).

He is buried at Becker's St. Peter's Church, Berks County, Penna. She resides with her sister, Katie, in Fleetwood.

Issue: (8th generation)

I. CHARLES P. H. LEIBENSBERGER, born Nov. 22, 1876, died Mar. 15, 1910.

3. ABNER R. HOCH, born June 12, 1854, died 1926, married Sarah N. Kieffer (born Mar. 25, 1855, died Apr. 6, 1894) buried in Bowers cemetery, Bowers, Pa.

Issue: (8th generation)

I. CHARLES K. HOCH, born Feb. 4, 1878, married Clara M. Hoch (born Oct. 8, 1875).

II. ELDA K. HOCH, married Howard G. Stump: residence: 849 N. 8th St., Allentown, Penna.

- 16** 4. JOHN R. HOCH, married Amanda M. Herbein.
 5. SALLIE R. HOCH, born Nov. 14, 1857.
 6. PHILIP R. HOCH, born June 22, 1859, died Apr. 1, 1925, married Sarah S. Mertz (born June 10, 1859, died Feb. 11, 1923). Buried in St. Paul's Union Cemetery, Fleetwood, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

I. AMELIA M. HOCH, born Mar. 16, 1888.

II. FLORENCE M. HOCH, born Dec. 14, 1891, married Amos S. Kline (born June 2, 1886).

7. SAMUEL R. HOCH, born Mar. 25, 1860, died Aug. 5, 1912, married Annie L. Kutz (born 1863). He is buried in St. Paul's Union Cemetery, Fleetwood, Penna. Residence, Fleetwood, Penna.

I CLARENCE HOCH, born 1891, died in 1904.

II. DANIEL HOCH, born in 1885, died in 1901.

8. KATIE R. HOCH, born Nov. 17, 1862. Residence: Fleetwood, Penna.
 9. CLARA R. HOCH, born Jan. 14, 1864, married Albert J. Schlegel (born 1860). Residence: Fleetwood, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

I. PIUS SCHLEGEL.

10. ALBERT R. HOCH, born Oct. 31, 1865, died Apr. 5, 1933.

- 17** 11. OSCAR R. HOCH, married Rosie Hawkins Koch.
 12. IRVIN R. HOCH, married Katie Edelman.
 13. HOWARD R. HOCH, born Feb. 19, 1872, married Lizzie Adam Heiser (born Apr. 17, 1869). Residence: Fleetwood, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. GEORGE H. HOCH, born Feb. 15, 1906, married Florence H. Borrell (born Feb. 26, 1901).

Issue: (9th generation)

ELAINE ELIZABETH HOCH, born Dec. 22, 1930.

II. MARY CATHRYN HOCH, born June 10, 1911.

(12) SUSANNA HERBEIN ROTHERMEL (6), (Johannes Rothermel 5, Susanna DeTurk 4, Daniel B. 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Aug. 21, 1826, died Feb. 20, 1904, married Benneville H. Hoch (born May 18, 1823, died Apr. 15, 1883), son of Samuel and Sarah (Herbein) Hoch. Buried in private cemetery on Jacob Schaeffer farm near Fleetwood, Penna.

16 children (7th generation)

- 18** 1. EZRA R. HOCH, married Sarah Heffner.
 2. SARAH R. HOCH, born June 25, 1849, died Jan. 29, 1887.
 3. SUSANNA R. HOCH, born Jan. 27, 1851, died Aug. 27, 1915, married Isaiah Hoyer (born Sept. 16, 1839, died Nov. 19, 1916). They are buried in Charles Evans Cemetery, Reading, Penna.
 4. BENNEVILLE R. HOCH, born Feb. 4, 1853, died May 15, 1914, married Mary B. Mertz (born Apr. 7, 1859). He is buried in the Fleetwood Cemetery. Residence: Fleetwood, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

I. ELMER HOCH.

- II. CORA M. HOCH, born Apr. 20, 1891, married Claude H. Koch (born May 4, 1891). Residence: R. D. No. 2, Fleetwood, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

CLARENCE E. KOCH, born June 19, 1915.

MABEL IRENE KOCH, born Sept. 3, 1917.

- 19** 5. HARRIET R. HOCH, married Augustus Schlegel.
 6. SAMUEL R. HOCH, born Apr. 12, 1857, died aged 18 days

7. CYRUS R. HOCH, born June 1, 1858, died July 5, 1919, married Diana Richards. He is buried in Friedens Church Cemetery, Oley, Penna. Residence: Oley, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. DANIEL R. HOCH, born Aug. 9, 1880, died Feb. 8, 1933, married Joyce Yoder.
 - II. AMANDA HOCH, married Daniel R. Hill.
 - III. EVA HOCH.
 - IV. BESSIE HOCH.
 - V. CYRUS HOCH, JR.
8. JOEL R. HOCH, born July 7, 1860, died Feb. 9, 1934, married Catherine Reider, born Sept. 12, 1863. Residence: Esterly, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. ANNIE R. HOCH, born Nov. 7, 1887, married Jeremiah Hess.
 - II. EDWINA R. HOCH, born Jan. 24, 1889, married Charles Shearer; residence: Stony Creek Mills, Penna.
 - III. NORMAN R. HOCH, born Mar. 5, 1891. Residence: Esterly, Penna.
 - IV. EURA R. HOCH, born Apr. 5, 1893, married Robert Wentzel. Residence: Esterly, Penna.
 - V. SIMON R. HOCH, born Nov. 21, 1894; residence: Oley, Penna.
 - VI. SUSAN R. HOCH, born May 2, 1897, married Heber Keinard. Residence: Birdsboro, Penna.
 - VII. BENNEVILLE R. HOCH, born March 12, 1899. Residence: Birdsboro, Penna.
 - VIII. EVA R. HOCH, born Nov. 11, 1901, married William Ulrich. Residence: Angelica (near Reading, Penna).
9. PETER R. HOCH, born Jan. 24, 1862, died Mar. 26, 1864.
10. LYDIA R. HOCH, born Aug. 10, 1863, died Mar. 26, 1864.
11. WILLIAM R. HOCH, born May 10, 1865, married Fianna Conrad. Residence: Boyertown, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. VIOLA HOCH, died aged 40 years.
- II. EDWINA HOCH, married Charles Levan.

- III. LUELLA HOCH.
- IV. ENOMA HOCH.
- V. CONRAD HOCH, U. S. Navy.

- 20** 12. AMANDA R. HOCH, married William T. Delp.
 13. MARTIN R. HOCH, born Jan. 12, 1868, died Mar. 9, 1920, married Emma Keller. He is buried in Charles Evans Cemetery, Reading, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. CHARLES HOCH.
- II. CLAUDE HOCH.

14. ANNIE R. HOCH, born Jan. 28, 1870, died Apr. 1, 1882.
 15. HENRY R. HOCH, born Mar. 19, 1872, married Clara K. Schlegel. Residence: 626 Moss St., Reading, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. IDA S. HOCH.
- II. ANNIE S. HOCH.
- III. WALTER S. HOCH.
- IV. MARTIN S. HOCH.

16. KATIE R. HOCH, born Aug. 2, 1874, married James W. Starr. He is buried in Charles Evans Cemetery, Reading, Penna.

(13) ESTHER ROTHERMEL HIGH (6), (Esther DeTurk Rothermel 5, Susanna DeTurk 4, Daniel B. 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Sept. 7, 1833, died Apr. 20, 1914, married May 24, 1857 to Frederick R. Bechtel (born Sept. 17, 1830, died Dec. 14, 1910). Buried at Sinking Springs, Penna.

4 children (7th generation)

1. EMMA A. BECHTEL, born Jan. 7, 1859. Residence: 1319 Lancaster Ave., Reading, Penna.
2. CHARLES H. BECHTEL, born July 4, 1860.
3. JOHN H. BECHTEL, born Feb. 23, 1866, married Clara Savage.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. HELEN ESTHER BECHTEL.
 - II. FLORENCE ETHEL BECHTEL.
4. SARAH E. BECHTEL, born Apr. 27, 1870.

(14) SARAH ANN KNABB (6), (Sarah DeTurk Rothermel 5, Deborah DeTurk 4, Daniel B. 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Sept. 10, 1835, died 1923, married Sept. 18, 1855 to Dr. Edward Hottenstein (born Oct. 1, 1831, died 1914). Buried in Fairview Cemetery, Kutztown, Penna.

9 children (7th generation)

1. IDA C. HOTTENSTEIN, born Sept. 4, 1856, died July 11, 1917, married James DeLong (born Dec. 30, 1845, died Sept. 26, 1918). Buried at Bowers, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. SALLIE A. DELONG, born Nov. 21, 1877, married Ira Fenstermacher. Residence: Bowers, Penna.
- II. FLORENCE MAGGIE DELONG, born July 28, 1879, married Dr. W. Phillips. Residence: Chapman Quarries, Penna.
- III. DR. FRANCIS EDWARD DELONG, born Dec. 22, 1880, married Jane Stufflet. Residence: Boyers P. O., Butler County, Penna.
- IV. HARRIET MABEL DELONG, born Mar. 13, 1883, married Edgar Fidler.
- V. BEULAH ESTHER DELONG, born Oct. 4, 1885, married Edgar Fidler; residence, Womelsdorf, Penna.
- VI. KATIE DEBORAH DELONG, born Apr. 5, 1888, married William A. Baver (born 1882, died 1922). He is buried in Fairview Cemetery, Kutztown, Pa. Residence: Philadelphia, Penna.
- VII. DR. PAUL JAMES DELONG, born Feb. 8, 1891, married Miama Ritter. Residence: 1150 Ritter St., Allentown, Penna.
- VIII. RAYMOND PETER DELONG, born Dec. 25, 1893, married Ann Grim (born June 6, 1896). Residence: Bowers, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

JAMES G. DELONG, born May 28, 1923.

MARY CATHARINE DELONG, born Mar. 7, 1926.

2. H. ALICE HOTTENSTEIN, born Feb. 13, 1859.
3. DR. ELMER K. HOTTENSTEIN, born Dec. 3, 1861, married Ida Anna Bieber. She died in 1904. Residence: 508 E. Buchtel Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. CLARABEL HOTTENSTEIN, born in 1892.
- II. DR. WILLIAM EDWARD HOTTENSTEIN, born in 1894.
- 4. DR. EDWARD L. HOTTENSTEIN, born Aug. 12, 1864, died Oct. 27, 1919, married Alice Stimmel (born June 28, 1869). He is buried in Hope Cemetery, Kutztown, Penna. Residence: Kutztown, Penna.
- 5. SARAH ANN HOTTENSTEIN, born Aug. 5, 1866, died in 1867.
- 6. DR. WILLIAM J. HOTTENSTEIN, born Aug. 28, 1868, married Amelia C. Von Alt. Residence: Akron, Ohio.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. HOWARD WILLIAM HOTTENSTEIN, born in 1899, died in 1931.
- 7. DR. CHARLES A. HOTTENSTEIN, born Oct. 1, 1871, married Anna C. Hottenstein. Residence: Kutztown, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. MYRL F. HOTTENSTEIN, born Mar. 15, 1899, married Dr. Harry F. Kirrstetter. Residence: 5337 N. 16th St., Philadelphia.

Issue: (9th generation)

- JEANNE ANNA KIRIRSTETTER, born Aug. 4, 1923.
- 8. DR. PETER D. HOTTENSTEIN, born July 20, 1874, married Mabel M. Hill. Residence: 51st and Chestnut Sts., Philadelphia, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. EDWARD HOTTENSTEIN, born May 8, 1905, married Louise Cox.

Issue: (9th generation)

- PETER DAVID HOTTENSTEIN, born June 24, 1933.
- II. MARGUERITE HOTTENSTEIN, born April 28, 1908, married Richard Montgomery.

Issue: (9th generation)

- MARGUERITE ANN MONTGOMERY, born Feb. 10, 1933.
- III. DAVID F. HOTTENSTEIN, born Aug. 3, 1906, married MARY A. DETURK (daughter of No. 38, page 300).
- IV. CATHARINE B. HOTTENSTEIN, born Dec. 2, 1911.

9. DEBORAH C. HOTTENSTEIN, born Jan. 14, 1877, married Rev. W. Frank Hirsh (born Sept. 26, 1880). Residence: Saugerties, N. Y.

(15) JOHN SCHAEFFER ROTHERMEL (6), (Peter Rothermel 5, Deborah DeTurk 4, Daniel B. 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Aug. 21, 1844, died Feb. 22, 1902, married Catharine M. Gehret (born Oct. 30, 1844), daughter of Gabriel and Mary (Maurer) Gehret. He is buried at Hinnershitz Church, Berks County, Penna. Residence: Reading, Pa., R. D. No. 2.

3 children (7th generation)

1. HARRISON A. ROTHERMEL, born Aug. 4, 1867, married Kate A. Hahn (born May 30, 1870, died Nov. 10, 1932). She is buried at Hinnershitz Church, Berks County, Penna. Residence: Muhlenberg, near Reading, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. EDNA M. ROTHERMEL, born Nov. 5, 1898, married Henry Goss.

Issue: (9th generation)

HENRY GOSS, JR., born Oct. 3, 1929.

2. JOHN B. ROTHERMEL, born Sept. 11, 1871, died Dec. 5, 1928, married Alice Fox (born 1869, died in 1896). Both are buried at Hinnershitz Church, Berks County, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. MARY ROTHERMEL, died May 22, 1896 aged 10 days.

3. AMELIA I. ROTHERMEL, born May 16, 1876, married Howard H. Schmeck (born June 8, 1867). Residence: Muhlenberg, near Reading, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. CATHARINE HANNAH SCHMECK, born Jan. 23, 1896, married Samuel Leinbach Rieser (born Feb. 11, 1898).

Issue: (9th generation)

MARY SCHMECK RIESER, born Sept. 18, 1925.

(For further details of Rothermel family history see Montgomery's "History of Berks County", page 650).

(16) JOHN ROTHERMEL HOCH (7), (Harriet H. Rothermel 6, Johannes Rothermel 5, Susanna DeTurk 4, Daniel B. 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Nov. 18, 1855, died Mar. 26, 1924, married Amanda M. Herbein (born Aug. 12, 1856). He is buried in St. Paul's Union Cemetery, Fleetwood, Penna.

3 children (8th generation)

1. SAMUEL H. HOCH, born Oct. 14, 1880, married Ida H. Adam (born Mar. 20, 1879). Residence: Fleetwood, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

- I. LESTER ADAM HOCH, born Dec. 25, 1913.
2. FRED H. HOCH, born Oct. 14, 1882, married Mamie Leibensberger. Residence: 1321 N. 11th St., Reading, Penna.
3. LAWSON PHILIP HOCH, born Oct. 5, 1883, died June 26, 1934, married Katie E. Heller (born Feb. 27, 1886). Residence: Fleetwood, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

- I. JOHN SAMUEL HOCH, born Sept. 13, 1913.
- II. EMMELINE ESTHER HOCH, born Jan. 24, 1916.
- III. ELLA AMANDA HOCH, born Dec. 6, 1918.
- IV. CATHARINE RACHEL HOCH, born Apr. 10, 1921.
- V. MABEL ANNA HOCH, born Oct. 18, 1923.

(17) OSCAR ROTHERMEL HOCH (7), (Harriet H. Rothermel 6, Johannes Rothermel 5, Susanna DeTurk 4, Daniel B. 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born May 14, 1866, married Rosie Hawkins Koch (born Oct. 10, 1869, died Sept. 23, 1924). Residence: R. D. No. 2, Fleetwood, Penna.

2 children (8th generation)

1. PHILIP KOCH HOCH, born May 25, 1894, married Edna V. Fegely (born Apr. 7, 1896). Residence: R. D. 2, Fleetwood, Pa.

Issue: (9th generation)

- I. EVELYN M. HOCH, born Dec. 8, 1913.
- II. ARTHUR F. HOCH, born June 20, 1917.
- III. MILTON P. HOCH, born July 5, 1921.
- IV. ALMA E. HOCH, born Mar. 6, 1929.

2. KATIE M. HOCH, born Sept. 6, 1904, married Conrad C. Weiser (born Oct. 19, 1892). Residence: Temple, Penna.

(18) EZRA ROTHERMEL HOCH (7), (Susanna Herbein Rothermel 6, Johannes Rothermel 5, Susanna DeTurk 4, Daniel B. 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born July 12, 1847, died Aug. 5, 1909, married Sarah Heffner (born June 24, 1847, died June 6, 1922). Buried at Dryville, Penna.

1 daughter (8th generation)

1. ELLEN S. HOCH, born Mar. 16, 1869, married Henry R. Wagenhorst (born Oct. 22, 1867). Residence: Kutztown, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

- I. LEWIS H. WAGENHORST, P. H. D., born Jan. 29, 1892, married Mary Jacknauer. Residence: Slippery Rock, Penna. Occupation: instructor in Slippery Rock State Teachers College.

Issue: (10th generation)

GEORGE WILLARD WAGENHORST, born Dec. 31, 1914.
EVELYN JANE WAGENHORST, born May 27, 1916;
died June 27, 1918.

ESTHER ELLEN WAGENHORST.

ELIZABETH JANE WAGENHORST.

- II. HARRY EZRA WAGENHORST, born Oct. 29, 1892,
died Sept. 29, 1894.

- III. PAUL H. WAGENHORST, born May 17, 1896, died
Jan. 31, 1899.

- IV. HILDA H. WAGENHORST, born Jan. 22, 1902. Resi-
dence: Kutztown, Penna. Occupation: teacher.

(19) HARRIET ROTHERMEL HOCH (7), (Susanna Herbein Rothermel 6, Johannes Rothermel 5, Susanna DeTurk 4, Daniel B. 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Apr. 14, 1855, died Jan. 8, 1917, married Augustus Schlegel (born Jan. 2, 1849, died Apr. 14, 1924). Buried in Fleetwood Cemetery, Fleetwood, Penna.

6 children (8th generation)

1. SUE SCHLEGEL, married Oscar Biehl.
2. CHARLES H. SCHLEGEL, born Aug. 1, 1880, married Katie Weyandt (born Mar. 25, 1879). Residence: Fleetwood, Penna. Occupation: Automobile dealer.

Issue: (9th generation)

- I. ELWOOD SCHLEGEL, born Feb. 20, 1899.
 - II. LESTER SCHLEGEL, born Apr. 4, 1901.
 - III. ANNA SCHLEGEL, born Dec. 20, 1903, married Levi Cronrath.
 - IV. JOHN A. SCHLEGEL, born July 14, 1906, married Pearl Schmeck.
 - V. MYLES SCHLEGEL, born Jan. 1, 1909, married Mamie Rhoads.
 - VI. LORETTA SCHLEGEL, born Apr. 15, 1911.
 - VII. SARAH SCHLEGEL, born May 24, 1913.
 - VIII. ROBERT SCHLEGEL, born Jan. 26, 1916.
 - IX. LEVERNE SCHLEGEL, born June 13, 1918.
 - X. EARL SCHLEGEL, born Nov. 29, 1920.
3. CORA SCHLEGEL, born Jan. 28, 1884, married Clarence L. Shollenberger (born July 6, 1882). Residence: Fleetwood, Penna. Occupation: farmer.

Issue: (9th generation)

- I. MILDRED M. SHOLLENBERGER, born Nov. 10, 1906.
 - II. JONAS M. SHOLLENBERGER, born Dec. 31, 1907.
 - III. MARY A. SHOLLENBERGER, born Nov. 25, 1909.
 - IV. EARL W. SHOLLENBERGER, born Dec. 18, 1918.
 - V. GEORGE W. SHOLLENBERGER, born Dec. 18, 1921.
4. MAMIE SCHLEGEL, married Amos Krouse.
 5. JEREMIAH H. SCHLEGEL, deceased, was married to Irene Seyler.
 6. FREDERICK H. SCHLEGEL, deceased, was married to Catharine Seyler.

(20) AMANDA ROTHERMEL HOCH (7), (Susanna H. Rothermel 6, Johannes Rothermel 5, Susanna DeTurk 4, Daniel B. 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Sept. 17, 1866, married William T. Delp. Residence: Fleetwood, Penna.

11 children (8th generation)

1. DANIEL H. DELP, married Cora Kemmerer. Residence: R. D. No. 1, Mertztown, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

- I. CHARLES DELP.

-
- II. CATHERINE DELP.
III. ROBERT DELP.
2. ELMER H. DELP, married Anna Dedler.
Issue: (9th generation)
I. BETTY DELP.
II. KENNETH DELP.
3. EDWIN H. DELP, married Edna Keller.
Issue: (9th generation)
I. ANNABELLE DELP.
II. ROBERT DELP.
III. BEATRICE DELP.
4. ELDA H. DELP, married Lawson Stauffer; residence:
Topton, Penna.
Issue: (9th generation)
I. CURVIS STAUFFER.
II. HAROLD STAUFFER.
III. CATHERINE STAUFFER.
5. ANNIE H. DELP, married first William Behm, second
George Burkhart. Residence: 718 Birch St., Reading,
Penna.
Issue: (9th generation)
I. PAUL BEHM.
II. DORIS BURKHART.
6. SUE H. DELP, married Jesse A. Altenderfer. Residence:
Reading, Pa.
7. IRVIN H. DELP, married Esther Adam. Residence: Oley,
Penna.
Issue: (9th generation)
I. RUTH DELP.
II. IRVIN DELP.
III. JAMES DELP.
8. HARRY H. DELP, married Minnie Rothermel.
9. LIZZIE H. DELP, married John H. Deisher. Residence:
19 N. 23rd St., Mt. Penn, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

I. JOHN J. DEISHER.

II. SUSAN JANE DEISHER.

10. PAUL H. DELP, married June 14, 1933, Beulah S. Boyer.
11. MABEL H. DELP, born 1913, married Apr. 1, 1934 to Paul J. Heller.

CHAPTER VIII

Susanna DeTurk Branch

SUSANNA DETURK was the oldest daughter of John DeTurk, son of the immigrant. She was born Mar. 27, 1745 and died September 23, 1811. In August, 1770, she married Nicholas Schaeffer, who was born Jan. 31, 1736 and died June 20, 1796. They are both buried in Gernants Church Cemetery near Leesport, Penna. Shortly after their marriage he did his part in the Revolutionary War as captain of a company. The number of the company and battalion has not been definitely ascertained, but records indicate that he was paid 1 pound 3 shillings for subsistence during the summer of 1776 and that he was serving as a captain on Jan. 20, 1777. There was one son, John Schaeffer, who married Catharine Fisher.

(4) JOHN DETURK SCHAEFFER (4), (Susanna DeTurk 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born May 30, 1771, died Feb. 11, 1826, married Catharine Fisher (born Jan. 3, 1779, died Apr. 4, 1861). Buried in Gernants Church Cemetery, near Leesport, Penna.

4 children (5th generation)

1. JOHN FISHER SCHAEFFER, born Apr. 9, 1810, died Oct. 28, 1840.
2. CATHARINE F. SCHAEFFER, married Peter Rothermel, (see No. 10, page 88).
3. NICHOLAS SCHAEFFER, born May 15, 1822, died Mar. 16, 1869, married SUSANNA ROTHERMEL HIGH (born Apr. 25, 1832, died May 25, 1863), daughter of No. 8 (see page 89). Buried in Gernants Church Cemetery, near Leesport, Penna.

Issue: (6th generation)

- I. SARAH E. SCHAEFFER, born Feb. 4, 1855, died Mar. 8, 1861.

- II. ALVIN N. SCHAEFFER, born Feb. 27, 1856, died Mar. 23, 1861.
- III. A son, born Sept. 7, 1860, died Sept. 18, 1860.
- IV. MARY J. SCHAEFFER, born Aug. 10, 1861, died Aug. 24, 1862.
- V. JOHN SCHAEFFER, born Oct. 20, 1851, died July 16, 1893, married Mary Shearer (born July 25, 1855). He is buried at Hinershitz Church, Berks County, Penna.
- Issue: (7th generation)
- HERBERT SCHAEFFER, born July 3, 1876, died Oct. 11, 1877.
- STELLA SCHAEFFER, died young.
- ANNIE SCHAEFFER, born Mar. 30, 1875, died Apr. 28, 1892.
- HARRY SCHAEFFER, residence: Wyomissing, Penna.
- FLORA SCHAEFFER, residence: Wyomissing, Penna.
- VI. WILLIAM SCHAEFFER, born Sept. 5, 1853, died May 31, 1886, married Rebecca Shearer (born Oct. 8, 1853). He is buried at Hinershitz Church, Berks County, Penna. Residence: Laureldale, Pa., R. D. 2, Reading.
- Issue: (7th generation)
- KATE SCHAEFFER, born Mar. 6, 1872, married James Swartz.
- LAURA SCHAEFFER, born Sept. 24, 1874, married James Kurtz.
- GERTRUDE SCHAEFFER, born Feb. 19, 1877, died May 4, 1931.
- WILLIAM SCHAEFFER, born June 13, 1882, married F. Mabel Eckroth (born Feb. 19, 1888, died May 4, 1928).
- EDMOND SCHAEFFER, born Jan. 22, 1886, married Mollie Balthaser.
- VII. REBECCA SCHAEFFER, born 1857, married R. Monroe Hoffman (born Oct. 16, 1862, died in 1932), son of Peter and Mary C. (Althouse) Hoffman. He is buried in Charles Evans Cemetery, Reading, Penna.
- VIII. AMANDA SCHAEFFER, married Benneville Hemming.
4. JACOB SCHAEFFER, born Apr. 9, 1826, died Apr. 3, 1829.

CHAPTER IX

John DeTurk Branch

JOHN DETURK was the third son of John DeTurk and Deborah Hoch. He was born Jan. 20, 1747, and died April, 1808. He married Elizabeth Bertolet (born in 1742), daughter of Esther DeTurk Bertolet (see page 65). They were first cousins. It is not known definitely when she died but she survived her husband. They lived on a farm in Exeter Township which was purchased in 1785 by John DeTurk from the Boones, it being half of the original Boone farm. His brother, Samuel DeTurk, purchased the other half. John DeTurk served as a private in Capt. John Bishop's company in the War of the American Revolution. He and his wife are buried in the private cemetery on the Boone farm in Exeter Township, Berks County, Penna. There were 5 children (4th generation) :

- 4 1. ABRAHAM DETURK, married Elizabeth Becker.
- 5 2. JOHN DETURK, married Susan Bower.
- 3. DANIEL DETURK, died young.
- 4. ELIZABETH DETURK, married George Guldin.
- 5. E. DETURK, died aged 31 days.

(4) ABRAHAM BERTOLET DETURK (4), (John 3, John 2, Isaac 1). According to his tombstone he was born on July 6, 1778, and died Dec. 12, 1819, but according to the following Orphans' Court Record, he was the eldest son of John DeTurk:

Orphans' Court Record (Real Estate, Vol. 6, page 75).

"At an Orphans' Court held at Reading, in and for the County of Berks, the nineteenth day of July, A. D. 1808, etc., upon petition of Abraham DeTurk, eldest son of John DeTurk, late of Exeter Township, deceased, his said father died Intestate about three months since . . ." He was married to Elizabeth Becker. Both are buried in the private cemetery on the Boone farm in Exeter Township, Berks County, Penna.

7 children (5th generation)

- 6** 1. JOHN B. DETURK, married Elizabeth Hollenbach.
- 7** 2. CHARLES A. DETURK, married Esther Moll.
- 8** 3. ABRAHAM B. DETURK, married Esther Unger.
- 9** 4. HENRY B. DETURK, married Amanda Dennison.
- 5. ESTHER DETURK, born Jan. 30, 1816, died Jan. 15, 1887, single.
- 10** 6. JEREMIAH H. DETURK, married Catharine Moll.
- 7. ELIZABETH DETURK, married Samuel Trivits.

Issue: (6th generation)

I. SAMUEL TRIVITS, born Aug. 13, 1850, died Feb. 5, 1875. Buried at Blandon, Penna.

(5) JOHN BERTOLET DETURK (4), (John 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Nov. 19, 1771, died Mar. 13, 1824, married Susan Bower (born Mar. 3, 1775, died Mar. 10, 1842). Buried in Zion's Church Cemetery, Windsor Castle, Berks County, Penna.

5 children (5th generation)

- 1. JOHN DETURK, born Apr. 1, 1796, died Mar. 17, 1832.
- 11** 2. ISAAC B. DETURK, married Maria Moll.
- 12** 3. SAMUEL B. DETURK, married Catharine Althouse.
- 4. DAVID B. DETURK, born Mar. 4, 1808, died Jan. 9, 1835.
- 5. ELIZABETH DETURK, married Samuel Blatt; moved to Ohio, no further record.

(6) JOHN BECKER DETURK (5), (Abraham 4, John 3, John 2, Isaac 1), a twin brother to Charles A. DeTurk, born Sept. 25, 1808, died April 28, 1877, married Elizabeth Hollenbach (born Feb. 9, 1813, died Mar. 2, 1871). Buried in Alleghenyville Church Cemetery, Berks County, Penna.

8 children (6th generation)

- 13** 1. BENJAMIN H. DETURK, married Annetta Zeller.
- 14** 2. ABRAHAM DETURK, married Sallie Kline.
- 15** 3. CHRISTIANNA DETURK, married Benjamin Griffith.
- 16** 4. JOHN H. DETURK, married Kate Deweese.
- 5. EMMA DETURK, born Apr. 19, 1849, died Aug., 1905, married in 1871 Rudolph Steffy (born Feb. 23, 1849, died June 16, 1918). Buried in Alleghenyville Church Cemetery, Berks County, Penna. (For further record of Steffy family, see page 962 Montgomery's "History of Berks County.")

Issue: (7th generation)

- I. ELIZABETH STEFFY, born Aug. 10, 1871, died Nov. 19, 1909.
 - II. JOHN STEFFY, born Oct. 16, 1873, died Mar 11, 1928.
 - III. ANNETTA STEFFY, married Henry Ludwig.
 - IV. HENRY STEFFY.
- 6. ESTHER DETURK, born Mar. 5, 1851, died Dec. 24, 1887, married William Gift, buried in Hinnershitz Church Cemetery, Berks County, Penna.
 - 17** 7. ISAAC H. DETURK, married Leah Baker.
 - 8. STEPHEN DETURK, died young.

(7) CHARLES A. DETURK (5), (Abraham 4, John 3, John 2, Isaac 1), twin brother to John B. DeTurk, born Sept. 25, 1808, died 1887, married Esther Moll (born 1807, died 1878), buried in St. Peter's Church Cemetery, Berks County, Penna.

6 children (6th generation)

- 18** 1. MARY ANN DETURK, married Benneville Reeser.
- 19** 2. HENRY M. DETURK, married Catharine Becker.
- 20** 3. AMANDA M. DETURK, married Howard Sell.
- 4. MAGDALENA E. DETURK, born 1848, died 1879.
- 5. JOHN MILTON DETURK, born Nov. 26, 1850, died Dec. 17, 1874.
- 6. ESTHER M. DETURK, born Apr. 16, 1854, died Apr. 10, 1929.

(8) ABRAHAM BECKER DETURK (5), (Abraham 4, John 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Sept. 24, 1810, died Oct. 18, 1895, married Esther Unger (born Dec. 4, 1813, died Jan. 7, 1891), buried at Blue Mountain Church, Strausstown, Berks County, Penna.

7 children (6th generation)

- 21** 1. ELIZABETH DETURK, married Solomon Reber.
- 22** 2. MARIA U. DETURK, married John Greim.
- 23** 3. SUSANNA U. DETURK, married William Groff.
- 24** 4. ISAAC U. DETURK, married Susan Wentzel.
- 25** 5. ABRAHAM U. DETURK, married Mary Balthaser.
- 26** 6. ESTHER U. DETURK, married Alfred M. Unger.
- 27** 7. AGNESS U. DETURK, married James Bertram.

(9) HENRY BECKER DETURK (5), (Abraham 4, John 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born July 13, 1813, died Apr. 12, 1853, married Amanda Dennison (born May 31, 1816, died Nov. 15, 1855), buried at Fort Wayne, Indiana.

11 children (6th generation)

- 28** 1. MARY D. DETURK, married Elias Muck.
 2. ELIZABETH D. DETURK, born Jan. 9, 1840, died young.
29 3. SOPHIA D. DETURK, married Alexander Barthold.
30 4. CAROLINE D. DETURK, married Daniel Muck (brother of Elias).
31 5. ELLEN D. DETURK, married Henry Fry.
32 6. DAVID D. DETURK, married Anna Tegeder.
33 7. JOHN D. DETURK, married Sarah C. Mitchell.
 8. AMY D. DETURK, born Oct. 6, 1847, married James Bolyard.

Issue: (7th generation)

I. CHARLES E. BOLYARD.

9. LYDIA D. DETURK, born June 26, 1850, married Oct. 23, 1874, George Moore (born Aug. 10, 1849, died June 18, 1897). He is buried in Huntington, Indiana. She resides at 422 Crescent Ave., Huntington, Ind.

Issue: (7th generation)

I. LULU GLEN MOORE, born Apr. 26, 1880, married Dec. 1, 1904, John Griffith (born Mar. 23, 1869).

II. CLAUDE MOORE, born Aug. 13, 1882, died Mar. 23, 1927.

10. HENRY D. DETURK, born Mar. 6, 1851, died Aug. 15, 1923, married Oct. 3, 1872, Martha Ella Waters. They are buried at Grand Rapids, Mich.

Issue: (7th generation)

I. CORAL A. DETURK, born May 27, 1876, married Apr. 20, 1898 to Frank Fick (born Feb. 20, 1876). Residence: 70 Withy St. S. W., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Issue: (8th generation)

HILDA D. FICK, born July 1, 1901, married to Russell E. DeKraker (born June 10, 1897).

II. RAWLIN N. DETURK, born Oct. 7, 1879, married first Lulu Glympse (died Dec. 22, 1927), married second Feb. 22, 1930 Ellecta Lettson Gangl.

Issue: (8th generation)

SHIRLEY JEAN G. DETURK, born Dec. 31, 1930.

- III. FANNIE MYRTLE DETURK, born Jan., 1884, married in 1904 to Martin Brumels. Residence: 115 Putnam St., Grand Rapids, Mich.
11. LEBANON D. DETURK, born July, 1853, died Nov. 16, 1929, married Anna Draker (born Sept. 14, 1854, died Feb. 25, 1895), buried in Catholic Cemetery in Fort Wayne, Ind.

Issue: (7th generation)

- I. FRANK D. DETURK, born Jan. 9, 1878, died Oct. 13, 1902.
- II. ANNA D. DETURK, born Nov. 29, 1880, died Sept. 14, 1896.
- III. FLORENCE D. DETURK, born Jan. 3, 1883.
- IV. GRACE D. DETURK, born June 12, 1885, died Apr. 17, 1912, married Clarence Lamp.

Issue: (8th generation)

MARY CATHARINE LAMP.

- V. BERTHA D. DETURK, born Aug. 1, 1887. Residence of Bertha and Florence: 214 E. Butler St., Fort Wayne, Ind.

(10) JEREMIAH H. DETURK (5), (Abraham 4, John 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Dec. 18, 1817, died May 26, 1891. His name is inscribed on the cornerstone of the Blandon Church as one of those responsible for the building. He married Catharine Moll (born Aug. 19, 1817, died Aug. 3, 1881). Both are buried in the Blandon Cemetery, Berks County, Penna.

10 children (6th generation)

1. SAMUEL M. DETURK, born Mar. 7, 1841, died Sept. 12, 1842.
2. ELIZABETH M. DETURK, born Nov. 2, 1842, died Sept. 10, 1860.
- 34** 3. SARAH M. DETURK, married Solomon Stoudt.
4. AMOS M. DETURK, born Jan. 26, 1847, died Mar. 4, 1909, married Feb. 23, 1872, Sarah Louise Deisher (born Feb. 13, 1854, died Nov. 28, 1933). Both buried in St. John's

Cemetery, Hamburg, Penna. (For further records of Deisher family see Montgomery's "History of Berks County," page 1358.)

5. ELLEN M. DETURK, born Jan. 10, 1850, died Sept. 8, 1876, married Alfred Moser. She is buried at Blandon; he at Gernant's Church, near Leesport, Berks County, Penna.
6. ESTHER M. DETURK, born Oct. 21, 1869, died Apr. 21, 1893, married William A. Dries (born May 9, 1858, died Sept. 30, 1929). She is buried at Blandon; he at Gernant's Cemetery near Leesport, Berks County, Penna.

Issue: (7th generation)

I. KATE D. DRIES, born Nov. 22, 1887.

II. MARY D. DRIES, born Feb. 11, 1893. Residence: Maiden creek, Berks County, Penna.

7. DAVID M. DETURK, born Mar. 6, 1852, died Aug. 31, 1854.
 8. MARIA MAGDALENA DETURK, born Nov. 29, 1853, died Aug. 12, 1927.
 9. CATHARINE M. DETURK, born May 10, 1865, died June 30, 1929.
- 35** 10. JEREMIAH M. DETURK, married Catharine Stetzler.

(11) ISAAC B. DETURK (5), (John 4, John 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born July 29, 1799, died Mar. 29, 1855, married Dec. 26, 1824 to Maria Moll (born Feb. 11, 1806, died Aug. 26, 1884). She married second JACOB DETURK (see No. 7, page 169). Isaac and Maria are buried in Zion's Church Cemetery at Windsor Castle, Berks County, Penna.

2 children (6th generation)

- 36** 1. JOHN DETURK, married Susanna Mengel.
2. ESTHER DETURK, died young.

(12) SAMUEL B. DETURK (5), (John 4, John 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born May 15, 1792, died Sept. 29, 1864, married Catharine Althouse (born Aug. 25, 1798, died Nov. 13, 1881), daughter of Daniel Althouse. Both are buried in Gernant's Cemetery, near Leesport, Berks County, Penna.

8 children (6th generation)

- 37** 1. REBECCA DETURK, married John S. Klee.

2. SUSAN DETURK, born Oct. 24, 1824, died Nov. 27, 1905, married Peter Herbein (born Mar. 29, 1812, died Mar. 1, 1865). Both are buried in Alsace Church Cemetery, Reading, Penna.

Issue: (7th generation)

- I. KATE HERBEIN, married Henry Reist.

Issue: (8th generation)

SALLIE REIST.

PETER REIST.

FRANK REIST.

- II. ALBERT HERBEIN, born Jan. 13, 1849, died July 31, 1890.

Issue: (8th generation)

HENRY HERBEIN.

ROBERT HERBEIN.

- III. SAMUEL HERBEIN, born Feb. 24, 1851, died Feb. 6, 1918, married Emma Stroh (born May 8, 1853, died Nov. 28, 1906).

Issue (8th generation)

ROBERT HERBEIN.

- IV. LUCY HERBEIN.

- V. SARAH D. HERBEIN, born June 21, 1853, died Jan. 26, 1881, married Charles A. Eltz.

Issue: (8th generation)

GERTRUDE H. ELTZ, died Apr. 22, 1881, aged six months.

- VI. AMELIA HERBEIN, married Robert H. Elsean.

- VII. DEBORAH E. HERBEIN, born Sept. 15, 1857, died May 19, 1872.

3. SARAH DETURK, died Feb. 17, 1894, aged 55 years, married Joshua Altenderfer (born Dec. 3, 1829, died Aug. 14, 1886). Both are buried in Birch Hill Cemetery near Mohrsville, Berks County, Penna.

Issue: (7th generation)

- I. GEORGE ALTENDERFER, born May 17, 1860, died Apr. 22, 1916, married Louisa Herline (born Feb. 26, 1857, died Feb. 4, 1934). Both buried in Charles Evans Cemetery, Reading, Penna.

- 38** 4. DANIEL DETURK, married Sarah Beard.

5. ADAM DETURK, born Aug. 1, 1840, died Nov. 5, 1864.
39 6. SOLOMON A. DETURK, married Amanda Knabb.
40 7. SAMUEL DETURK, married Rebecca Batzel.
41 8. MARY DETURK, married William Schrack.
- (13)** BENJAMIN H. DETURK (6), (John B. 5, Abraham 4, John 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Nov. 3, 1837, died Aug. 7, 1913, married Annetta Zeller.

4 children (7th generation)

1. JOHN Z. DETURK, born Mar. 14, 1870.
2. BENJAMIN H. DETURK, born Oct. 21, 1873, married Nov. 27, 1899, Cora Belle Snyder (born Aug. 5, 1875).

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. BESSIE FLORENCE DETURK, born June 19, 1903, married Nov. 26, 1927, Otto Spangenberg (born Nov. 11, 1907). Residence: 30 Walnut St., Pottstown, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

BETTY SPANGENBERG, born Mar. 5, 1928.

II. GERTRUDE TILLIE DETURK, born Oct. 11, 1905.

3. WILLIAM L. DETURK.
4. BESSIE F. DETURK, born Oct. 31, 1877, married J. M. Sipe. Residence: Altoona, Penna.

Issue (8th generation)

- I. ANNETTA M. SIPE, born Oct. 1, 1903, married Sharon Kemp.

(14) ABRAHAM H. DETURK (6), (John B. 5, Abraham 4, John 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Aug. 31, 1839, died Sept. 2, 1903, married Sallie E. Kline (born Apr. 12, 1847, died Dec. 17, 1929). He served through the entire Civil War, enlisting as a private in Company E, 50th Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers. He was discharged as a first lieutenant. He was mustered in Sept. 13, 1861, wounded at Chantilly, Va., on Sept. 9, 1862, promoted to first sergeant Apr. 1, 1865, commissioned a first lieutenant Aug. 1, 1865. Both are buried at Leesport, Berks County, Penna.

2 children (7th generation)

- 42** 1. MARY DETURK, married Urias M. Rothenberger.
2. ABBIE DETURK, died Mar. 25, 1880, aged 11 years, 25 days.

(15) CHRISTIANNA H. DETURK (6), (John B. 5, Abraham 4, John 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Mar. 16, 1841, died Aug. 31, 1907, married Benjamin Griffith (born Oct. 5, 1839, died Aug. 8, 1916), buried in Alleghenyville Church Cemetery, Berks County, Penna.

5 children (7th generation)

- 43** 1. LAURA ELIZABETH DETURK ROTHERMEL, married Rev. Charles C. Madeira.
- 44** 2. ISAAC F. GRIFFITH, married Mary Horning.
- 45** 3. ESTHER D. GRIFFITH, married John Glass.
4. CHARLES A. GRIFFITH, born Mar. 3, 1877, married May 24, 1900, Mary V. Hackman. Residence, Elizabethtown, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. STANLEY H. GRIFFITH, born Jan. 10, 1908, died May 30, 1923.
5. JOHN S. GRIFFITH, born Jan. 9, 1872, married Annie Reitz (born Mar. 19, 1874). Residence: 547 Tulpehocken St., Reading, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. ABEL GRIFFITH, born Feb. 11, 1897, married Mary Estella Mengel (born Apr. 11, 1902).

(16) JOHN H. DETURK (6), (John B. 5, Abraham 4, John 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Sept. 11, 1843, died Oct. 11, 1913, married Feb. 11, 1873, Kate P. Dewese (born Nov. 24, 1848, died Dec. 16, 1929). Both buried in Charles Evans Cemetery, Reading, Penna.

4 children (7th generation)

1. LAURA D. DETURK, married J. Howard Shutter. Residence: 318 N. 6th St., Reading, Penna.
2. GERTRUDE S. DETURK, born July 12, 1875, died Jan. 2, 1896.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. HELEN M. DETURK REICHART, born May 10, 1894, married Forrest E. Zimmer (born Nov. 26, 1892, died Sept. 16, 1929). He is buried in Charles Evans Cemetery, Reading, Penna. Residence: 320 N. 6th St., Reading, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

MILDRED R. ZIMMER, born Sept. 22, 1913, married Clarence Love.

Issue: (10th generation)

DORIS FAY LOVE, born Nov. 2, 1931.

FERN R. ZIMMER, born Mar. 6, 1915, married Earl Yeager.

CHARLOTTE R. ZIMMER, born May 9, 1916, married Jerome Zieber.

3. SALLIE D. DETURK, married Harry M. Tellam. Residence: R. D. No. 3, Paw Paw, Mich.

Issue: (8th generation)

I. CARL TELLAM.

II. HARRY S. TELLAM, born Dec. 16, 1900, married Mildred Williams (born Mar. 27, 1905). Residence: 320 N. 6th St., Reading, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

RICHARD MORGAN TELLAM, born Feb. 14, 1926.

DONALD EARL TELLAM, born Sept. 3, 1928.

SHIRLEY EVELYN TELLAM, born Apr. 24, 1933.

III. LILLIAN TELLAM.

4. LILLIAN DETURK, married Oscar Fishbine. Residence: California.

(17) ISAAC H. DETURK (6), (John 5, Abraham 4, John 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Mar. 21, 1863, died Apr. 12, 1926, married Apr. 1875, Leah Baker (born July, 1864). He is buried at Jones, Oklahoma.

8 children (7th generation)

- 46 1. CHRISTIANNA R. DETURK, married Ernest Glen Radebaugh.
2. CHARLES EDWARD DETURK, born Sept. 6, 1877, married Ida Elizabeth Fisher (born Apr. 8, 1878, at Cincinnati, Ohio). She is a daughter of J. Fred and Matilda (Grofley) Fisher. Residence: 313 Bartlett St., Lansing, Mich.

Issue: (8th generation)

I. GLADYS MATILDA DETURK, born May 1, 1902, married July 15, 1925, Ronald Arthur Winchell (born

Jan. 10, 1900). Residence: 700 Shephard St.,
Lansing, Mich.

- 47** 3. MAYME D. DETURK, married Mannis Thomas.
4. SARAH B. DETURK, born June 16, 1880, died in 1881.
5. LAURA GRACE DETURK, born Aug. 16, 1887, died Oct. 3, 1889.
6. ELLA B. DETURK, born Aug. 4, 1885, died June 4, 1911, married Oct. 13, 1910, Charles Fordham, a missionary on the Gold Coast of Africa. Both were missionaries. She is buried at Cape Coast Castle, Gold Coast, Africa.
7. FRANCES ADELIA DETURK, born Sept. 15, 1890, at Rossville, Ill., married July 25, 1908 to Earl Young (born Aug. 30, 1889). Residence: 7718 Carpenter St., Chicago, Ill.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. EARLINE YOUNG, born Mar. 11, 1909.
8. MARGUERITE B. DETURK, born Sept. 22, 1894, married first Sept., 1914, Charles Earheart, divorced in 1915; married second Oct. 30, 1917, Harry Simpson (born Jan. 6, 1894). Residence: 7243 Green St., Chicago, Ill.

Issue (8th generation)

- I. CHARLES EARHEART, born June 19, 1915.
II. CORRINE SIMPSON, born Aug. 15, 1918.
III. HARRY SIMPSON, born Nov. 30, 1919.
IV. BETTY LOU SIMPSON, born May 10, 1921.

(18) MARY ANN DETURK (6), (Charles A. 5, Abraham 4, John 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Dec. 22, 1840, died Aug. 2, 1907, married Jan. 5, 1863, Benneville Reeser (born Feb. 5, 1834, died Mar. 19, 1890), son of William Reeser. Buried at Becker's St. Peter's Church, Berks County, Penna.

9 children (7th generation)

1. CHARLES OSCAR REESER, born July 12, 1863, died June 27, 1865.
48 2. KATIE DET. REESER, married Orlando Moll.
3. WILLIAM COSMUS REESER, born Sept. 27, 1866, died May 29, 1883.
4. ESTHER MAGDALENA REESER, married A. R. Schroeder. Residence: 313½ Schuylkill Ave., Reading, Penna.

5. JAMES DETURK REESER, born June 1, 1871, married Eva Gearhart (born Dec., 1873). Residence: Bernville, Berks County, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. ELIZABETH M. REESER, born Jan. 4, 1897.
 II. RAYMOND W. REESER, born Feb. 5, 1902, died aged 9 years.
6. MARY ELIZABETH REESER, born Nov. 18, 1873, died May 21, 1906.
- 49** 7. CHARLES CALVIN REESER, married Mary I. Stamm.
50 8. NORA ELLEN REESER, married Albert E. Gibson.
 9. JOHN JACOB REESER, born Nov. 21, 1882, died Dec. 26, 1895.

- (19) HENRY M. DETURK (6), (Charles A. 5, Abraham 4, John 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born June 14, 1843, died Jan. 25, 1924, married Catharine L. Becker (born Oct. 1, 1846, died June 13, 1917). Buried in St. Peter's Church Cemetery, Berks County, Penna.

7 children (7th generation)

1. CHARLES ADDISON DETURK, born Feb. 20, 1872, died Dec. 27, 1925, married Oct. 7, 1894, Elizabeth Zimmer (born July 8, 1871), daughter of Susanna Hanselman Zimmer. He is buried at Egg Harbor Cemetery, Egg Harbor City, N. J. Residence: 712 Beethoven St., Egg Harbor City, N. J.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. HARRY W. DETURK, born June 6, 1899, died Mar. 9, 1900.
 II. WILBUR C. DETURK, born Aug. 21, 1902.
2. HENRY CLARENCE DETURK, born Dec. 25, 1875, died June 22, 1930, married Catharine Rubright (born June 26, 1874, died Oct. 16, 1907). Both buried at Blandon, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. HELEN R. DETURK, born Feb. 27, 1894, married Harry M. Laird (born May 9, 1894). Residence: 728 N. Front St., Reading, Pa.
 II. LEON E. DETURK, born Sept. 26, 1895, married May 15, 1932, Sarah Radcliff Jones (born Mar. 4, 1899). Residence: 501 Ritter St., Reading, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

HELEN IRENE DETURK, born Mar. 9, 1934.

III. MILDRED K. DETURK, born Sept. 6, 1897.

IV. MYRON R. DETURK, born June 4, 1903.

51 3. CLAYTON E. DETURK, married Alice Buchen.

52 4. IRA F. DETURK, married Edith Lafferty.

5. HERBERT SAMUEL DETURK, born July 4, 1886, married first Elizabeth M. Roth (born Jan. 7, 1889, died June 2, 1932); married second Jan. 1, 1933, Mildred M. Lowthert. Residence: Pricetown Road, near Reading, Penna. She is buried in Laureldale Cemetery, Berks County, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

I. RUSSEL A. DETURK, born Apr. 14, 1907, married Bessie F. Nye. Residence: Laureldale, Penna.

II. H. STEWART DETURK, born Oct. 16, 1910, married Irene H. Herbein (born Dec. 31, 1913). Residence: Temple, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

GERALD CARL DETURK, born Mar. 26, 1934.

III. CARL W. DETURK, born Apr. 12, 1913.

6. MINNIE L. DETURK, born June 18, 1873, married Calvin Dries (born Oct. 18, 1870). Residence: 1917 Penn Blvd., West Lawn, Penna.

7. HATTIE V. DETURK, born Mar. 10, 1879, married Edward F. Shadel (born Aug. 14, 1877, died July 20, 1921). He is buried in Hinnershitz Church Cemetery, Berks County, Penna. Residence: 206 W. Greenwich St., Reading, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

I. CATHARINE SHADEL, born May 3, 1906, married Harold Runyeon. Residence: 915 Amity St., Reading, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

BETTY JANE RUNYEON, born June 3, 1931.

II. HAROLD SHADEL, born Oct. 21, 1907, married Eleanor K. Shanaman. Residence: 714 Ritter St., Reading, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

BONNIE ROSE SHADEL, born May 30, 1932.

(20) AMANDA M. DETURK (6), (Charles A. 5, Abraham 4, John 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Sept. 10, 1845, died Sept. 22, 1878, married Nicholas Howard Sell. She is buried in St. Peter's Church Cemetery, Berks County, Penna. He is buried at Lebanon, Penna. He was captain of Company E, 5th Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers in the Civil War and was honorably discharged July 30, 1865.

6 children (7th generation)

- 53** 1. KATIE ALICE SELL, married Oscar Diener.
54 2. HATTIE SELL, married Charles Fields.
 3. MARY SELL, married Charles Boss.
 4. DORA S. SELL, born Oct. 8, 1874, died Jan. 21, 1878.
 5. NORA C. SELL, born Oct. 8, 1874, died Aug. 28, 1876.
 6. CHARLES SELL, born 1880, died 1900.

(21) ELIZABETH U. DETURK (6), (Abraham 5, Abraham 4, John 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born July 26, 1835, died June 15, 1906, married Solomon Reber (born Feb. 5, 1834, died Mar. 20, 1886). Buried in Blue Mountain Church Cemetery, Strausstown, Penna. (For history of Reber family see Montgomery's "History of Berks County", page 1043.)

3 children (7th generation)

1. ALBERT REBER, born Aug. 15, 1857, married Sarah Bertram.
2. MILTON REBER, born June 14, 1860, died Mar. 1, 1933, married Alice Hiester (died Mar. 1, 1932). Buried at Portland, Ind.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. FLORENCE H. REBER, married Elery Franklin. Residence: Portland, Ind.
 - II. DONALD H. REBER. Residence: Muncie, Ind.
 - III. CAROLINE H. REBER, married Howard Helsley. Residence: California.
3. CASSIE MAHALA REBER, born May 16, 1863, married Jacob W. Seyfert (born Mar. 8, 1860, died Apr. 8, 1917). Buried in Strausstown Cemetery, Strausstown, Penna. He was a son of Jacob and Silesa (Boltz) Seyfert. Residence: Strausstown, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. STANLEY R. SEYFERT, born Mar. 19, 1881, married Helen Beam (born July 20, 1880). Residence: Bethlehem, Penna. Occupation: Instructor in civil engineering.

(22) MARIA U. DETURK (6), (Abraham 5, Abraham 4, John 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Oct. 20, 1837, died May 23, 1918, married John Greim (born Oct. 26, 1829, died Oct. 4, 1901). Both buried at Strausstown Cemetery, Strausstown, Penna.

4 children (7th generation)

1. MILTON D. GREIM, married Alice Miller. Both buried at Morton, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. LOTTIE D. GREIM.
 - II. MARTHA D. GREIM.
 - III. JOHN M. GREIM.
 - IV. IRWIN GREIM.
 - V. PHILIP GREIM.
 - VI. JOHN GREIM.
2. DANIEL D. GREIM, married Emma Schaeffer. Residence: Swarthmore, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. ROBERT S. GREIM.
 - II. MABEL GREIM.
 - III. ELMER GREIM.
 - IV. HENRY GREIM.
3. ALBERT D. GREIM, deceased.
 4. ANNIE D. GREIM, born Oct. 25, 1865, died May 23, 1923, married Henry Hiester (born Feb. 23, 1862, died Aug. 3, 1926). Buried at Strausstown, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. MARTIN G. HIESTER, born July 19, 1886. Residence: Waterford, N. J.
- II. MAGGIE MAY HIESTER, born Jan. 13, 1889. Married Paul Riegel (born Jan. 25, 1879). Residence: Strausstown, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

- ROY HENRY RIEGEL, born June 17, 1912.
ELMER JAMES RIEGEL, born Dec. 30, 1916.

III. MINNIE ESTHER HIESTER, born July 20, 1896, married Charles Rauch. Residence: Sheradin, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

ARTHUR TROY RAUCH.

JUNIOR HENRY RAUCH.

IV. EURA ESTELLA HIESTER, born Feb. 1, 1899, married Norman Troutman (born Nov. 17, 1895). Residence: 2230 Spring St., West Lawn, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

RICHARD ALLEN TROUTMAN, born Dec. 15, 1927.

PAUL HENRY TROUTMAN, born Nov. 23, 1930.

V. ELLA MIRANDA HIESTER, married George Anthony. Residence: Strausstown, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

GILBERT CHESTER ANTHONY, born Jan. 31, 1923.

DONALD ANTHONY, born Feb. 14, 1929.

BARRY LINCOLN ANTHONY, born Feb. 12, 1933.

(23) SUSANNA U. DETURK (6), (Abraham 5, Abraham 4, John 3, John 2, Isaac 1), married William Groff.

2 children (7th generation)

- 55 1. VIOLANDA A. GROFF, married William Henry Moyer.
2. ESTHER D. GROFF, married Henry Zerbe.

Issue: (8th generation)

I. FLOSSIE G. ZERBE, married ——— Froelich. Residence: 2001 Green St., Harrisburg, Penna.

(24) ISAAC U. DETURK (6), (Abraham 5, Abraham 4, John 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Apr. 11, 1841, died in 1917, married Apr. 21, 1862, Susan Wentzel (born Mar. 13, 1846, died Feb. 16, 1932), daughter of Isaac and Mary Wentzel. Both buried in Egypt Cemetery, Egypt, Penna.

8 children (7th generation)

1. CLARA AGNES DETURK, born Oct. 24, 1862, married in 1886 Dr. George M. Saule (born 1858, died Jan. 1, 1925). Residence: 210 N. Grove St., East Orange, N. J.

Issue: (8th generation)

I. FLORENCE BELLE SAULE, born 1888, married William Winne. He died Oct. 29, 1929. Dr. Saule and Mr. Winne were cremated.

2. SALLIE C. DETURK, born Dec. 14, 1867, married Apr. 9, 1886, Mahlon Unger (born June 26, 1860, died Mar. 17, 1930). He is buried at Dormont, Penna. Residence: 3227 Gaylord Ave., Dormont, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. CLARA BELLE UNGER, born Oct. 25, 1887, died young.
 II. CLAUDE DETURK UNGER, born Aug. 23, 1889, married Sept. 11, 1911, at Denver, Colo., to Ethel Eagleton (born Apr. 13, 1890, at Littleton, Colo.). Residence: 79 Grant Ave., Bellevue, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

CLAUDE DETURK UNGER, JR., born Jan. 28, 1914, died July 11, 1930.

BETTY VIRGINIA UNGER, born Aug. 16, 1912.

- III. VIDA M. UNGER, born Feb. 16, 1891, married George Barrett. Residence: Dormont, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

VERA BARRETT, born Oct. 15, 1912.

WALTER BARRETT, born Oct., 1914, died 1918.

OLIVE BARRETT, born Oct., 1915.

- IV. WILLIAM RUSSELL UNGER, born Nov. 6, 1900, married Mary Fraser. Residence: Mt. Lebanon, Penna.

3. JEREMIAH G. DETURK, born Aug. 1, 1864, died Mar. 13, 1866.
56 4. SAMUEL A. DETURK, married Alice Spangler.
 5. MARY HATTIE DETURK, born Mar. 8, 1870, died July 9, 1876.
 6. A daughter, born Dec., 1873.
57 7. WILLIAM I. DETURK, married Mary Boyer.
 8. ALFRED LEWIS DETURK, born Feb. 5, 1879, married first Ella L. Schaeffer (born July 23, 1880, died Mar. 26, 1926); married second Emma Cassell Rosenbery (born Dec. 29, 1881, died Nov. 9, 1928). He is proprietor of the Economy Music Store, which he has been conducting successfully for more than 20 years at 106 N. 10th St., Allentown, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. VIVIAN L. DETURK, born Mar. 2, 1902.

II. HELEN A. DETURK, born Sept. 13, 1904, died Nov. 29, 1908.

III. REUEL A. DETURK, born Nov. 29, 1913.

(25) ABRAHAM U. DETURK (6), (Abraham 5, Abraham 4, John 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born June 12, 1843, died Apr. 1, 1915, married Dec. 9, 1865, Mary Ann Balthaser (born Nov. 16, 1845, died Mar. 19, 1915). Both buried in Strausstown Cemetery, Strausstown, Penna.

6 children (7th generation)

- 58** 1. LAURA A. DETURK, married Jacob Spangler.
 2. KATIE A. DETURK, born Nov. 6, 1869, died Aug. 11, 1931. Buried at Strausstown, Penna. Married Feb. 1, 1896, to Harry Wiest (born Sept. 25, 1870). Residence: R. D. No. 3, Bernville, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

I. CHARLES A. WIEST, born May 25, 1898, married Emma King (born Aug. 26, 1896). Residence: Womelsdorf, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

KATHRYN ELIZABETH WIEST, born Sept. 2, 1923.

II. LEROY J. WIEST, born Nov. 21, 1902.

3. MARY E. DETURK, born Nov. 8, 1871, died Dec. 11, 1919, married Wilson A. Althouse (born Nov. 12, 1861, died Oct. 22, 1926). Both buried at Strausstown, Penna.
59 4. SALLIE I. DETURK, married first Morris Artz, second William Clauser.
 5. CHARLES DETURK, died young.
 6. JEREMIAH S. DETURK, born Apr. 10, 1882, married Annie Borkey (born Oct. 15, 1879). Residence: R. D. 3, Bernville, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

I. MILLIE MATILDA DETURK, born Aug. 9, 1907, married Arthur Hollenbach.

(26) ESTHER U. DETURK (6), (Abraham 5, Abraham 4, John 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born May 11, 1843, died Feb. 4, 1919, married in 1865 to Alfred M. Unger (born Dec. 17, 1842, died Nov. 13, 1913), son of Benneville and Kate (Mengel) Unger. Buried at Strausstown, Penna.

4 children (7th generation)

- 60** 1. JACOB J. UNGER, married first Sallie K. Strauss, second Mrs. Kate Hiester Leinbach.
- 61** 2. CALVIN A. UNGER, married Alice D. Spangler.
 3. KATIE V. UNGER, died aged 1 year 8 months.
 4. ELLEN C. UNGER, born Apr. 26, 1869, died Jan. 13, 1871.

(27) AGNES U. DETURK (6), (Abraham 5, Abraham 4, John 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Jan. 9, 1856, died May 20, 1922, married James Bertram (born Apr. 6, 1862, died Feb. 11, 1930), son of Elias and Angelina (Clay) Bertram. He was engaged in the huckster business for 52 years. Both buried in Strausstown Cemetery, Strausstown, Penna.

2 children (7th generation)

1. ESTHER D. BERTRAM, married Harry Wilhelm. Residence: West Palm Beach, Fla.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. LEE M. WILHELM.
 II. EDGAR WILHELM.
 III. RUTH WILHELM.
 IV. EDITH WILHELM.
2. MILTON HENRY BERTRAM, born Feb. 17, 1884, married Louisa J. Hayes (born Nov. 25, 1882). Residence: 1014 Woods Ave., Lancaster, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. LUCILLE BERTRAM, born July 28, 1905.

(28) MARY DETURK (6), (Henry 5, Abraham 4, John 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Oct. 15, 1838, died Oct. 1, 1904, married Oct. 26, 1862, Elias Muck (born June 30, 1833, died June 8, 1900). Buried in Green Mound Cemetery, Lancaster, Ohio. He was a son of Daniel and Susan (Shore) Muck.

2 children (7th generation)

1. WILLIAM C. MUCK, born June 7, 1870, married July 9, 1912, to Ida Virginia Arnold (born Oct. 5, 1883), daughter of Monroe Arnold. Residence: 324 Forrest Ave., Lancaster, Ohio.

2. FRANK E. MUCK, born June 7, 1870, married Nov. 7, 1895, to Iona Coffman (born Feb. 12, 1878), daughter of George and Catherine Coffman. Residence: 347 E. Wheeling St., Lancaster, Ohio.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. MARY MUCK, born July 18, 1896, married Francis Robinson (born Jan. 10, 1895). Residence: 349 E. Wheeling St., Lancaster, Ohio.

Issue: (9th generation)

RUTH M. ROBINSON, born Oct. 9, 1920.

HOMER M. ROBINSON, born Aug. 7, 1922.

- (29) SOPHIA DETURK (6), (Henry 5, Abraham 4, John 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Feb. 15, 1841, died in 1925, married Nov. 28, 1861, to Alexander Hamilton Barthold, Jr. (died July 31, 1900), son of Alexander H. Barthold. Both are buried in Lindenwood Cemetery, Fort Wayne, Ind.

4 children (7th generation)

1. CHARLES DETURK BARTHOLD, died young.
2. EDWIN W. BARTHOLD, born Feb. 14, 1868, in Allen County, Ind., married June 26, 1900, at Fort Wayne, Ind., to Stella McNamara (born Jan. 23, 1875, at Whitley County, Ind.) Residence: 1917 Franklin Ave., Wichita, Kans.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. ROY E. BARTHOLD, born June 30, 1902, married Edith H. Ericksen (born Jan. 31, 1907, died June 29, 1927). Residence: Houston, Tex. He is connected with the Weather Bureau at the Houston Airport. She is buried at Austin, Minn.

3. HARRY BARTHOLD, born Nov. 6, 1870, in Allen County, Ind., married Sept. 24, 1900, at Fort Wayne, Ind., to Emma Shoof, daughter of Jacob Shoof. Residence: R. D. No. 6, Wort Wayne, Ind. Occupation: Electrician.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. MARIAN EDITH BARTHOLD, born Aug. 1, 1901, married Marvin N. Ivins, Corp. of Marines (born Dec. 30, 1894, at Vivian, La.).
- II. HILDEGARDE ROSE BARTHOLD, born June 6, 1905.

4. FRANK L. BARTHOLD, born Oct. 3, 1872, married Irene McCoy (born Aug. 15, 1881). Residence: 609 Fairview Ave., Lima, Ohio.

Issue: (8th generation)

I. RUDOLPH F. BARTHOLD, born June 15, 1907.

II. MARY E. BARTHOLD, born July 10, 1910, died Nov. 14, 1927, at Westminster, Ohio.

- (30) CAROLINA DETURK (6), (Henry 5, Abraham 4, John 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Mar. 24, 1842, died Oct. 9, 1910, married Jan. 1, 1867, Daniel Muck (born Dec. 27, 1835, died Aug. 29, 1910). Buried in Green Mound Cemetery, Lancaster, Ohio.

3 children (7th generation)

1. BESSIE MUCK, born Dec. 9, 1870, married Harry F. DeLong. Residence: 311 Harrison Ave., Lancaster, Ohio.

Issue: (8th generation)

I. MYRTLE DELONG, born Aug. 8, 1905, married Lawrence E. Reynolds. Residence: 1297 Lancaster Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

Issue: (9th generation)

JEANNETTE L. REYNOLDS, born Oct. 26, 1923.

LAWRENCE J. REYNOLDS, born Aug. 26, 1925.

2. JOHN LUTHER MUCK, born Oct. 5, 1881.
3. JOSEPH DETURK MUCK, born Mar. 31, 1880, married Flavia Anderson (born Aug. 1, 1890), daughter of Frederick and Malinda Anderson. Residence: 505 E. Fifth Ave., Lancaster, Ohio.

Issue: (8th generation)

I. DARL DELBERT MUCK, born Jan. 5, 1910, died June 8, 1911.

II. HARRY CLAUDE MUCK, born Sept. 15, 1911.

III. RUTH MAY MUCK, born Oct. 3, 1912.

IV. DOROTHY LENORA MUCK, born Apr. 26, 1914.

V. URSULA ELIZABETH MUCK, born Apr. 1, 1915.

VI. CREDE LUTHER MUCK, born Apr. 5, 1917.

VII. PAUL WHITTEN MUCK, born Jan. 1, 1919.

VIII. ELTON RICHARD MUCK, born Feb. 14, 1921.

IX. JOSEPHINE FLAVIA MUCK, born Sept. 26, 1922.

X. KENNETH CARL MUCK, born Sept. 5, 1924.

XI. MIGNON ALVILDA MUCK, born Oct. 26, 1926.

- XII. YVONNE LAVERA MUCK, born Dec. 22, 1928.
 XIII. JOSEPH FREDERICK MUCK, born Feb. 25, 1930.

(31) ELLEN DETURK (6), (Henry 5, Abraham 4, John 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Sept. 18, 1843, died June 4, 1930, married Henry Fry (born Jan. 10, 1842). Both buried in Ell River Cemetery, Fort Wayne, Ind.

2 children (7th generation)

1. DR. WALTER FRY, born Oct. 31, 1875, died May 20, 1929, at Lincoln, Nebraska.
2. ELSIE FRY, born 1863, died 1887, married Rev. Charles Cuthbert James, son of George W. and Marion Sarah (Bateman) James. He is a minister of the Methodist Church and is now District Superintendent of the St. Joseph, Missouri, district conference. She died in St. Louis.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. MINNIE BLANCHE JAMES, born Feb. 29, 1888. Residence: 335 E. Fourth St., Maryville, Mo.

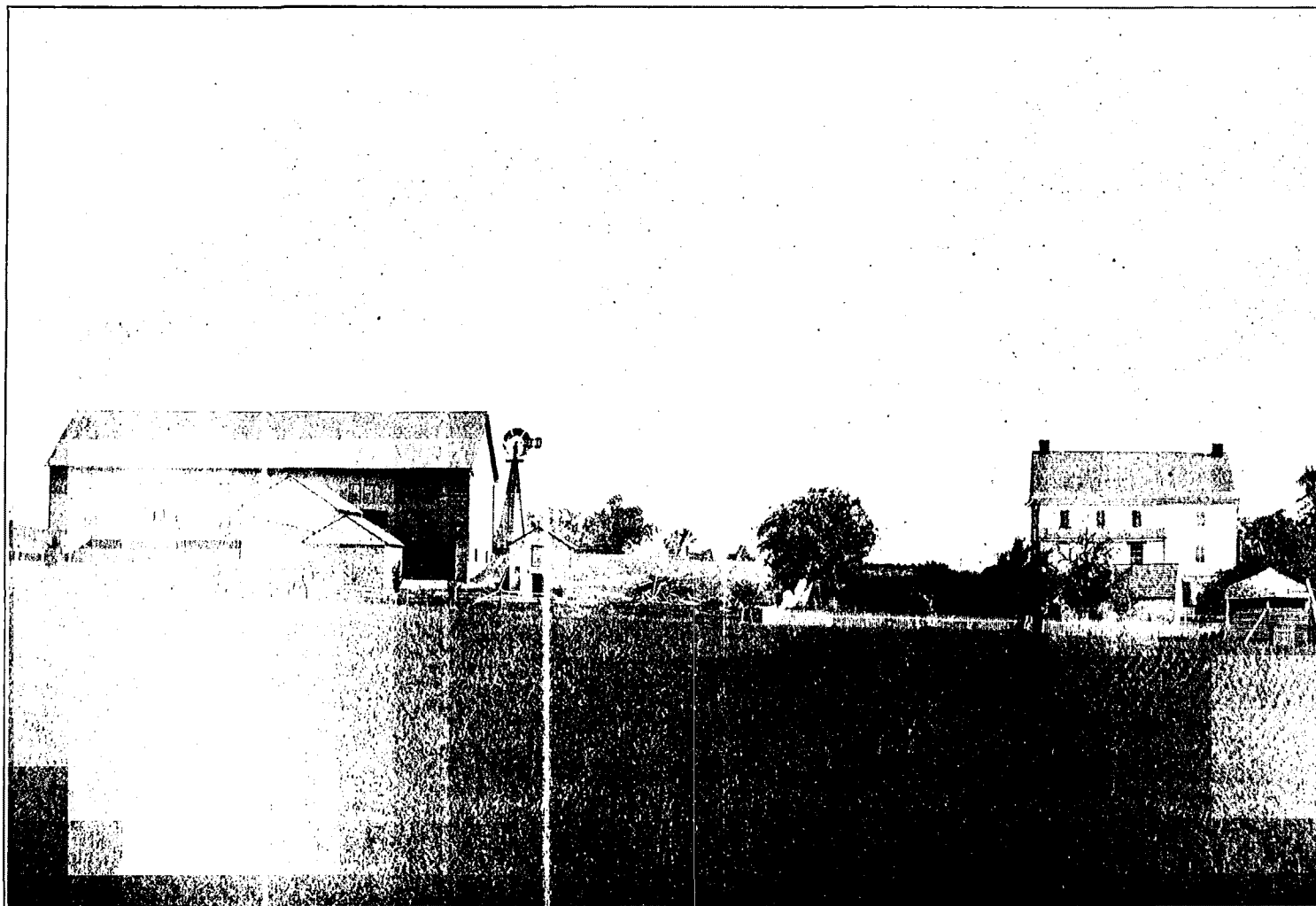
(32) DAVID DETURK (6), (Henry 5, Abraham 4, John 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Nov. 19, 1844, died 1927, married Anna Tegeder, daughter of Fred and Angelina Tegeder. Buried at Lindenwood Cemetery, Fort Wayne, Ind.

7 children (7th generation)

1. WALTER SIM DETURK.
2. LULU DETURK, married Christ Reidt.
3. HENRY FRANKLIN DETURK.
4. CARRIE FLORENCE DETURK, born Aug. 18, 1889, married Levi Burton (born Sept. 16, 1886). Residence: 706 Orff Ave., Fort Wayne, Ind.

Issue: (8th generation)

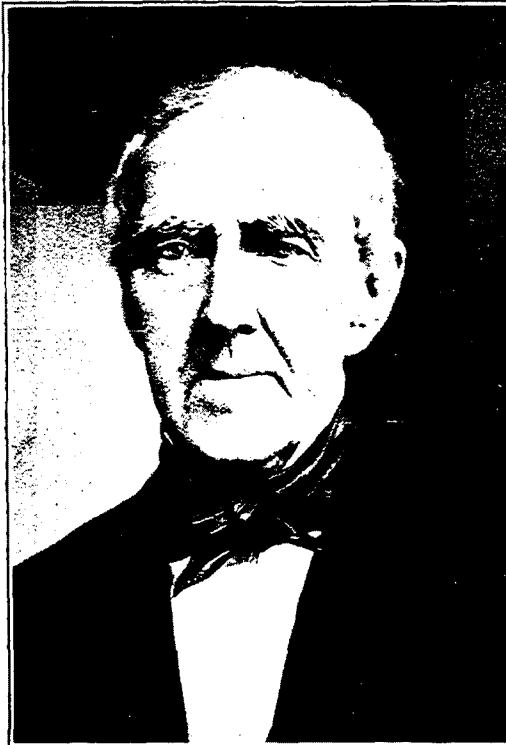
- I. VELMA MAY BURTON, born Nov. 5, 1911.
- II. ROBERT ORVAL BURTON, born Sept. 16, 1913.
- III. CARRIE BONITA BURTON, born Dec. 10, 1915.
- IV. TREVA DORIS BURTON, born July 25, 1917.
- V. HARTLEY RAY BURTON, born Nov. 26, 1918.
- VI. BILLY ALLEN BURTON, born Sept. 14, 1920.
- VII. CLARENCE EUGENE BURTON, born May 12, 1922.
- VIII. DONNA ANN BURTON, born June 10, 1924.
- IX. LEE ALFRED BURTON, born Mar. 22, 1930.



SAMUEL DeTURK HOMESTEAD, WHICH HE BOUGHT IN 1785 FROM THE BOONES, PRESENT
OWNER, MORRIS H. DeTURK
(See Page 167)



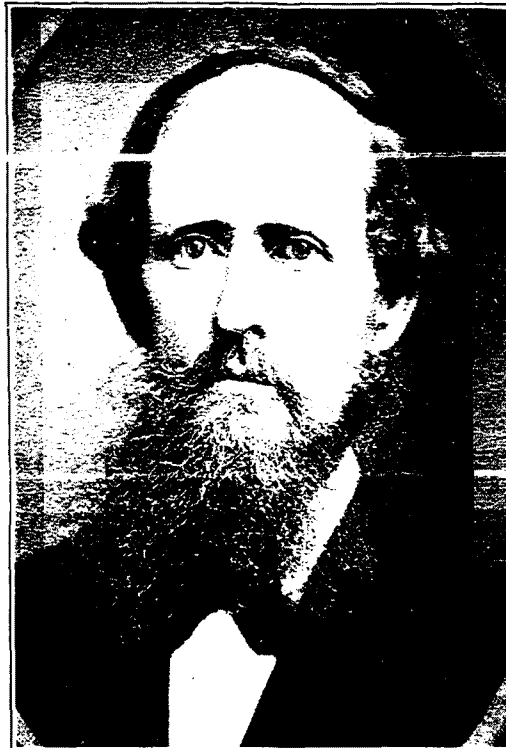
FAMILY OF MORRIS G. DeTURCK, SON OF (35), AND WIFE, LEAH A. YOCUM
For Names of Children See Page 202



(7) JACOB DeTURK
(See Page 169)



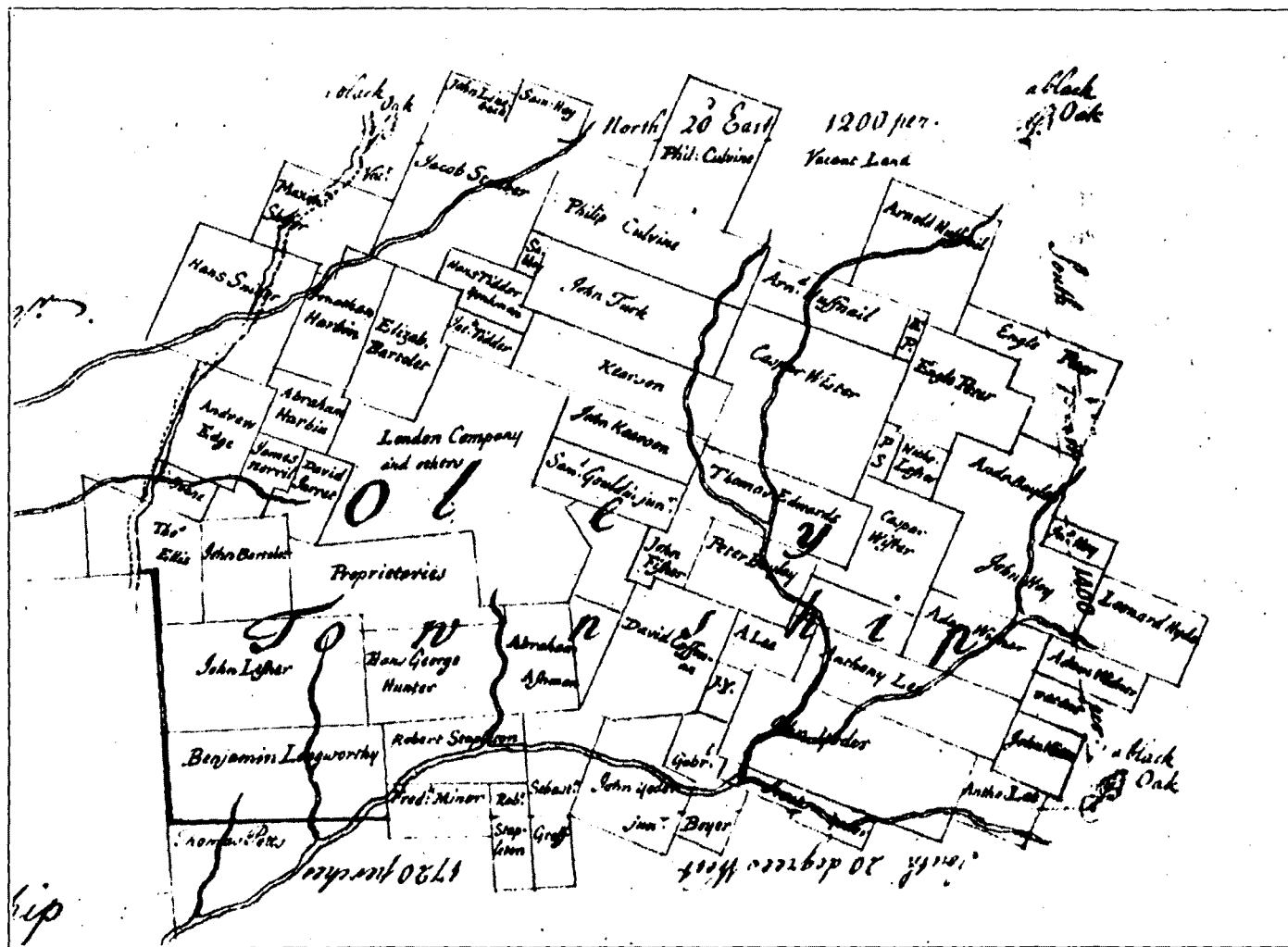
JOSHUA DeTURK
Son of (7) (See Page 170)



(20) BENJAMIN G. DeTURK
(See Page 186)



(35) MORRIS H. DeTURK
(See Page 202)



MAP OF OLEY TOWNSHIP, AS IT WAS ORIGINALLY LAID OUT IN 1740

5. DAVID LESTER DETURK.
6. LEONA LARENA DETURK, married Leo Kempf.
7. RUSSELL DETURK.

(33) JOHN DETURK (6), (Henry 5, Abraham 4, John 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Mar. 24, 1846, died Jan. 6, 1929, married Sarah Catharine Mitchell (born May 25, 1846, died June 11, 1908). Buried at Bucyrus, Ohio. He served in the Civil War.

5 children (7th generation)

1. CAROLINE DELL DETURK, born June 23, 1872, married first Thomas James Bevis (born Feb. 18, 1867, died Mar. 30, 1920), married second John W. Almendinger (born Jan. 12, 1870), son of Jacob and Lydia (Boak) Almendinger. Thomas J. Bevis was the son of Daniel and Susan (Foose) Bevis. Residence: Prospect, Ohio.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. GLENN DONALD BEVIS, born June 26, 1893, married first Vida Little (born May 30, 1897), divorced, married second Hazel Ross (born Jan. 3, 1908). Residence: Marion, Ohio.

Issue: (9th generation)

- DOROTHY MAZIE BEVIS, born 1915.
 LORETTA ELLEN BEVIS, born 1917.
 GLENN DONALD BEVIS, JR., born 1918.

II. MAZIE BELL BEVIS, born May 21, 1895.

2. HARRY MITCHELL DETURK, born Oct. 25, 1880, married Bertha Martin. Residence: 615 Ohio Ave., Fairmont, W. Va.
3. JOHN DELBERT DETURK, born June 7, 1876. Residence: Detroit, Mich. He has a son, LeRoy Delbert DeTurk, who plays the part of Seth Parker over Radio Station WLW, Cincinnati, Ohio. He also sings and plays the piano under his own name over the same station.
4. FRANK O. DETURK, born Feb. 1, 1874, died Aug. 2, 1932, married Mabel McKee. He is buried at Prospect, Ohio.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. EDWARD DETURK, married Isabel Volrath.

Issue: (9th generation)

JACQUELINE ANN DETURK, born Nov. 2, 1931.

II. ROBERT DETURK, died May 30, 1919, aged 14 years.

5. GRACE B. DETURK, born Feb. 23, 1888, married Aug. 23, 1915, to George Coston (born Mar. 9, 1886), son of Frank Coston. Residence: Box 1645, Orlando, Fla.

(34) SARAH DETURK (6), (Jeremiah 5, Abraham 4, John 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born July 1, 1844, died June 4, 1886, married Solomon Stoudt (born Nov. 30, 1842, died May 19, 1872). Both buried in Becker's St. Peter's Church Cemetery, Berks County, Penna.

3 children (7th generation)

1. IRWIN STOUDT.
2. MARY STOUDT, born June 12, 1867, died Oct. 18, 1904, married James Leinbach (born Dec. 19, 1860, died Apr. 5, 1929). She is buried in Blandon Cemetery, Berks County, Penna. He is buried in Epler's Church Cemetery, Berks County, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. FLORENCE LEINBACH, born Aug. 25, 1893, married Sept. 4, 1914, Ralph Young (born Feb. 6, 1895). Residence: R. D. Sinking Springs, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

MARY C. YOUNG, born Aug. 20, 1915.
 JAMES H. YOUNG, born Dec. 14, 1916.
 MARION B. YOUNG, born June 6, 1919.
 HENRY L. YOUNG, born Nov. 30, 1921.
 KENNETH YOUNG, born May 4, 1926.
 FERN YOUNG, born Aug. 3, 1927.

- II. JAMES R. LEINBACH, born June 22, 1900, married Marion Bright. Residence: Wernersville, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

MARION RUTH LEINBACH, born Feb. 13, 1926.
 SHIRLEY DORIS LEINBACH, born May 24, 1927.

3. EMMA DETURK STOUDT, born June 17, 1870, died Oct. 31, 1918, married Samuel K. Schlegel (born Nov. 21, 1866). Residence: 1025 Perry St., Reading, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. MAMIE SCHLEGEL, born Sept. 2, 1888.
- II. FLORENCE SCHLEGEL, born Aug. 12, 1894, married
 ——— Miller.

(35) JEREMIAH M. DETURK (6), (Jeremiah 5, Abraham 4, John 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Mar. 1, 1857, died Mar. 29, 1922, married Oct. 4, 1881, Katherine Stetzler (born June 22, 1857), daughter of Jacob and Esther (Schappell) Stetzler. (For further record of Stetzler family, see Montgomery's "History of Berks County," page 1252.) He is buried in Charles Evans Cemetery, Reading, Penna. Residence: 600 Schuylkill Ave., Reading, Pa.

6 children (7th generation)

1. ELDER P. DETURK, born Nov. 9, 1882, died Dec. 20, 1922, married June 5, 1907, to Sarah Catherine Lieb (born Oct. 29, 1881, died May 28, 1923). Both are buried in Charles Evans Cemetery, Reading, Penna. She was a daughter of Nathaniel W. and Valley V. (Yoder) Lieb.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. RUTH LIEB DETURK, born Dec. 2, 1909, married Edwin Madison Wolf, Houston, Tex.
 - II. ELDER L. DETURK, born Dec. 13, 1911.
2. HERBERT J. DETURK, born Feb. 21, 1884, died Aug. 25, 1916.
 3. JEREMIAH A. DETURK, born July 28, 1886, married July 6, 1918, to Sadie Tiffany (born Jan. 24, 1886, at Phillipsburg, N. J.), daughter of Margaret Tiffany. He is a graduate of the School of Engineering, Penna. State College, 1912, has been an instructor in the same department in the University of Illinois in 1915; during the World War he served as a First Lieutenant in the Ordnance Dept., Washington, D. C., and for the past eleven years has been an engineer with the Western Electric Co. Residence: 824 Kingston Road, Stoneleigh, Baltimore, Md.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. JAMES T. DETURK, born June 11, 1921.
4. EDNA DETURK, born Aug. 22, 1888, married Apr. 6, 1916, to J. Smith Fillman (born Apr. 6, 1885, died Apr. 24, 1921). Buried in Charles Evans Cemetery. Resides with her mother.
 5. JOHN C. DETURK, born Nov 2, 1890. Residence: 32 Nassau St., Brooklyn, N. Y. He served in the World War.

6. ELMER F. DETURK, born Oct. 4, 1899, married SARA M. SNYDER (born Feb. 7, 1900), granddaughter of No. 7, page 313. Residence: 401 Oak Terrace, West Reading, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. RICHARD S. DETURK, born Mar. 18, 1926.
 II. FREDERICK WALTER DETURK, born May 29, 1928.
 III. PHILIP HOWARD DETURK, born Oct. 22, 1932.

(36) JOHN M. DETURK (6), (Isaac B. 5, John 4, John 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Aug. 31, 1825, died Sept. 11, 1887, married Susanna Mengel (born Sept. 21, 1824, died Aug. 26, 1884). Both buried in Zion's Church Cemetery, Windsor Castle, Berks County, Penna. He served in Co. I, 128th Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers in the Civil War, was mustered in Aug., 1862, and discharged on a surgical certificate Mar. 24, 1863.

3 children (7th generation)

- 62** 1. MARY M. DETURK, married Adam S. Rothermel.
63 2. ELIZABETH M. DETURK, married Alfred Adam.
64 3. SUSANNA M. DETURK, married first George Sunday, second Cyrus Luckenbill.

(37) REBECCA A. DETURK (6), (Samuel B. 5, John 4, John 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Jan. 3, 1827, died Aug. 19, 1895, married John S. Klee born Dec. 6, 1816, died Dec. 24, 1890). Both buried in Bern Church Cemetery, Berks County, Penna.

5 children (7th generation)

- 65** 1. ALLEN DAVID KLEE, married Mary Moyer.
 2. BENTON FRANCIS KLEE, born Sept. 24, 1851, died Oct. 2, 1899, buried in Charles Evans Cemetery, Reading, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. TAMIE KLEE, born Feb. 18, 1874, married Valentine Sauppee (born Apr. 30, 1865). Residence: 1422 Chew St., Allentown, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

BENTON J. SAUPPEE, born Aug. 8, 1899.

- 66** 3. SAMUEL H. KLEE, married Kate R. Unger.
67 4. AMELIA KLEE, married Cyrus A. Ruth.
68 5. HELEN KLEE, married John Seidel.

(38) DANIEL A. DETURK (6), (Samuel B. 5, John 4, John 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Mar. 25, 1831, married Sarah Beard. Both are buried in Charles Evans Cemetery, Reading, Penna.

2 children (7th generation)

1. GEORGE H. DETURK, born Apr. 23, 1852, died June 5, 1926, married June, 1875, to Henrietta S. Williamson (born Nov. 26, 1856, died June 13, 1928). Both buried in Charles Evans Cemetery, Reading, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. MARTHA WASHINGTON DETURK, born Jan. 17, 1876, married Sept. 1, 1923, Charles M. Reinert (born Jan. 1, 1860). Residence: 150 Walnut St., Reading, Penna.

69 2. SAMUEL DETURK, married Elenora Riegner.

(39) SOLOMON A. DETURK (6), (Samuel B. 5, John 4, John 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Mar. 19, 1828, died Jan. 8, 1881, married Sarah Amanda Knabb (born Sept. 13, 1838, died Mar. 19, 1906), daughter of Nathan Knabb. Both are buried in Oley Church Cemetery, Spangsville, Penna.

2 children (7th generation)

- 70** 1. SOLOMON K. DETURK, married Deborah Strunk.
2. NATHAN K. DETURK, born Dec. 4, 1876.

(40) SAMUEL A. DETURK (6), (Samuel B. 5, John 4, John 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Jan. 1, 1831, died May 6, 1854, married Rebecca M. Batzel (born Oct. 23, 1837, died Apr. 6, 1896), daughter of George and Rebecca Batzel. He is buried in Gernant's Church Cemetery, Leesport, Penna. Rebecca married second Jacob Wunsch. She and her second husband are buried in St. John's Cemetery, Hamburg, Penna.

1 son (7th generation)

71 1. SAMUEL B. DETURK, married Louise Madeira.

(41) MARY A. DETURK (6), (Samuel B. 5, John 4, John 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Sept. 3, 1822, died Aug. 9, 1865, married William Schrack. She is buried in Gernant's Church Cemetery, Leesport, Penna. He is buried in Belleman's Church Cemetery, Berks County, Penna.

4 children (7th generation)

1. SALLIE SCHRACK, married William Shade. Both are buried at Philadelphia.
2. MILTON SCHRACK, born Aug. 1, 1852, died Jan. 30, 1931, married Louisa Gehret. Buried in Hinnershitz Church Cemetery, Berks County, Penna.
3. IDA SCHRACK, buried in Blandon Cemetery, Blandon, Penna.
4. HOWARD A. DETURK SCHRACK, born May 4, 1860, died Sept. 8, 1902, married Mary A. Leas (born Apr. 17, 1864). He is buried in Charles Evans Cemetery, Reading. Residence: 1103 Green St., Reading, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. MARIA IDA SCHRACK, born May 14, 1885, married U. Wayne Smith (born Apr. 5, 1880). Residence: Perkiomenville, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

HANNAH A. SMITH, born Aug. 10, 1912.
 JOHN HARRY SMITH, born Apr. 11, 1915.
 WILLIAM WAYNE SMITH, born Sept. 11, 1923.

- II. CATHARINE LOUISE SCHRACK, born June 4, 1887, married Paul Schaeffer (born July 8, 1886). Residence: Reiffon, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

JUNE ANNETTA SCHAEFFER, born Feb. 2, 1912.
 PAUL WILLIAM SCHAEFFER, born Mar. 29, 1916.
 LEE ELMER SCHAEFFER, born Jan. 11, 1919.
 JOYCE KATHERINE SCHAEFFER, born Sept. 5, 1922, died Mar. 7, 1928.

- III. MABEL LILLIAN SCHRACK, born Nov. 20, 1889, married George H. Marx (born June 4, 1896). Residence: 1103 Green St., Reading, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

GEORGE H. MARX, JR., born June 13, 1917.

- IV. WILLIAM H. SCHRACK, born Dec. 18, 1893, died Nov. 14, 1914, buried in Charles Evans Cemetery, Reading, Penna.

- V. HOWARD H. SCHRACK, died aged 2 years.

(42) MARY DETURK (7), (Abraham 6, John B. 5, Abraham 4, John 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Nov. 23, 1867, married Apr. 14, 1896, to Urias M. Rothenberger (born July 31, 1857), son of Franklin Rothenberger of Ontelaunee Township, Berks County, Penna. Residence: Leesport, Penna.

6 children (8th generation)

1. ABBIE MARQUETTE ROTHENBERGER, born Feb. 12, 1891.
2. BEULAH D. ROTHENBERGER, born July 4, 1897, married Nov. 16, 1929, to James Mease (born Sept. 15, 1897). Residence: Leesport, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

- I. JAMES A. MEASE, JR., born Sept. 15, 1930.
3. DANIEL D. ROTHENBERGER, born Dec. 15, 1898, married Catherine Bradley (born Aug. 25, 1897). Residence: Paoli, Chester County, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

- I. DANIEL D. ROTHENBERGER, born Aug. 8, 1927.
4. FRANK A. ROTHENBERGER, born June 2, 1901, died Aug. 24, 1901.
5. SARAH K. ROTHENBERGER, born Apr. 16, 1904, married Ira Wagner (born Aug. 16, 1904). Residence: Mohrsville, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

- I. J. RICHARD WAGNER, born Aug. 15, 1928.
- II. KATHLEEN ANN WAGNER, born Apr. 7, 1932.
6. EMILY D. ROTHENBERGER, born Dec. 15, 1907.

(43) LAURA ELIZABETH DETURK ROTHERMEL (7), (Christianna H. DeT. 6, John B. 5, Abraham 4, John 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Apr. 7, 1868, died Feb. 10, 1927, married Dec. 28, 1888, to Rev. Charles C. Madeira (born Dec. 25, 1868, died July 14, 1927). Both are buried in East Fairview Cemetery, near Manheim, Penna.

11 children (8th generation)

1. ENOCH ROTHERMEL MADEIRA, married Bertha Holl.
2. ABEL WILEY MADEIRA, married Emma Musser. Residence: Harrisburg, Penna.

3. ORPAH MADEIRA, married Albert J. Herman. Residence: R. D. No. 8, Lancaster, Penna.
4. ISAAC T. MADEIRA, born Sept. 25, 1893, at Mt. Joy, Penna., married Sept. 25, 1913, to Elsie Hernley Lehman (born July 11, 1891), daughter of Peter L. Lehman. Residence: 336 West High St., Elizabethtown, Penna. Occupation: Merchant.

Issue: (9th generation)

- I. ROBERT L. MADEIRA, born Aug. 30, 1915.
 - II. HERNLEY L. MADEIRA, born June 21, 1918.
 - III. HELEN GRACE MADEIRA, born Jan. 25, 1921.
 - IV. DAVID L. MADEIRA, born Dec. 7, 1922.
 - V. EUGENE L. MADEIRA, born Jan. 7, 1927.
 - VI. ANNA L. MADEIRA, born and died Sept. 16, 1928.
5. HIESTER FRANKLIN MADEIRA, born Sept. 23, 1899, at Milton Grove, Lancaster County, Penna., married June 20, 1926, to Edna May Martin (born May 16, 1897, at Weaverland, Penna.). Residence: Harrisburg, Penna. Occupation: Clerk.

Issue: (9th generation)

- I. ANNA MARY MADEIRA, born Jan. 16, 1929.
6. CHARLES CALVIN MADEIRA, born Mar. 30, 1897, at Milton Grove, Penna., married Aug. 3, 1921, to Naomi Lehman Shamper (born Oct. 4, 1900). Residence: Schuylkill Haven, Penna. Occupation: Superintendent of Schools of Schuylkill Haven, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

- I. ADELE MARGUERITE MADEIRA, born May 16, 1922, died Jan. 28, 1927.
 - II. LAURA AUDREY MADEIRA, born Apr. 7, 1925.
 - III. CHARLES CALVIN MADEIRA, JR., born June 22, 1928.
7. LAURA GRACE MADEIRA, born July 10, 1906, married Feb. 14, 1925, to Chester Anders Shuler (born Aug. 3, 1894), son of Z. T. and Ellen (Wendt) Shuler, of Montgomery's Ferry, Penna. Residence: 2027 Swatara St., Harrisburg, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

- I. LUKE MADEIRA SHULER, born July 8, 1928.
8. SHELTON SPENCER MADEIRA. Residence: Harrisburg, Penna.

9. MIRIAM CHRISTIANNA MADEIRA. Residence: with Laura above.
 10. GERTRUDE ROTHERMEL MADEIRA. Residence: with Laura above.
 11. ESTHER E. MADEIRA, deceased.
- (44) ISAAC F. GRIFFITH (7), (Christianna H. DeT. 6, John B. 5, Abraham 4, John 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born May 13, 1870, at Alleghenyville, Penna., married May 27, 1893, to Mary B. Horning (born Nov. 26, 1873), daughter of Jeremiah Horning of Bowmansville, Penna. Residence: 2254 Reading Ave., West Wyomissing, Penna.

11 children (8th generation)

1. CURTIS V. GRIFFITH, born Jan. 13, 1894, married Nov. 27, 1919, to Elsie M. Hess (born Aug. 25, 1901), daughter of Oscar W. and Maggie Hess. Residence: Laureldale, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

- I. VIVIAN H. GRIFFITH, born Aug. 7, 1920.
 - II. PAUL H. GRIFFITH, born Dec. 8, 1922.
 - III. FRANCIS R. GRIFFITH, born Jan. 10, 1924.
 - IV. VERA G. GRIFFITH, born Apr. 8, 1925.
 - V. ARTHUR L. GRIFFITH, born Mar. 11, 1927.
 - VI. AUDREY M. GRIFFITH, born Sept. 15, 1929.
2. NAOMI E. GRIFFITH, born Feb. 26, 1895, married Charles Hopp (born Mar. 18, 1899). Residence: 1815 Portland Ave., West Lawn, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

- I. MARIAN HOPP, born May 28, 1913, married Charles E. Lebo. Residence: Robeson, Penna.

Issue: (10th generation)

- DONALD R. LEBO.
- II. NORMAN HOPP, born Oct. 9, 1914.
 - III. RUTH HOPP, born Apr. 14, 1916, married Guy Bierman. Residence: 622 Gordon St., Reading, Penna.
 - IV. CHARLES HOPP, born Aug. 2, 1920.
 - V. DOROTHY HOPP, born Mar. 9, 1923.
 - VI. GLADYS HOPP, born Jan. 22, 1929.
 - VII. NANCY HOPP, born Sept. 27, 1933.
 - VIII. GRACE HOPP, born Apr. 17, 1922, died Apr. 19, 1922.

3. CHESTER A. GRIFFITH, born Sept. 26, 1896, married Eva V. Moyer. Residence: Staten Island, N. Y.

Issue: (9th generation)

- I. CHARLES GRIFFITH.
 II. PAULINE GRIFFITH.
 III. DORIS GRIFFITH.
4. HOWARD S. GRIFFITH, born July 23, 1898. Residence: 2254 Reading Ave., West Wyomissing, Penna.
 5. CHARLES P. GRIFFITH, born Jan. 10, 1900.
 6. LAURA A. GRIFFITH, born Apr. 30, 1901, died July, 1932, married Irvin R. Baer. She is buried in Lutheran Cemetery, Reading, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

- I. WILLIAM GEORGE BAER, born May 9, 1923.
 II. VIRGINIA FLORENCE BAER, born May 25, 1928.
7. EUGENE J. GRIFFITH, born June 26, 1903. Occupation: Member of U. S. Navy.
 8. HARRY B. GRIFFITH, born Nov. 18, 1907.
 9. RALPH T. GRIFFITH, born June 13, 1910.
 10. LEON J. GRIFFITH, born Mar. 19, 1912.
 11. ISAAC F. GRIFFITH, JR., born Aug. 6, 1914.

(45) ESTHER REBECCA GRIFFITH (7), (Christianna 6, John B. 5, Abraham 4, John 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Feb. 13, 1874, married Apr. 15, 1893, to John W. Glass (born Jan. 9, 1865), son of Martin Glass. Residence: 70 West Wyomissing Ave., Mohnton, Penna.

8 children (8th generation)

1. MABEL E. GLASS, born Sept. 10, 1893, married Irvin Sweigert. Residence: Mohnton, Penna.
 2. J. PAUL GLASS, born Nov. 16, 1894, died Oct. 7, 1902.
 3. RAYMOND R. GLASS, born July 29, 1896.
 4. LAURA C. GLASS, born June 16, 1898, died Sept. 18, 1898.
 5. VERA P. GLASS, born May 13, 1901, married June 16, 1923, William C. Clark (born Oct. 29, 1898), son of Charles Clark. Residence: 1048 Perry St., Reading, Penna. Occupation: Baker.
 6. A. MARIE GLASS, born May 20, 1904.
 7. RUTH D. GLASS, born Nov. 21, 1905.
 8. SHELTON B. GLASS, born Aug. 15, 1912.

(46) CHRISTIANNA REBECCA DETURK (7), (Isaac H. 6, John 5, Abraham 4, John 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Feb. 1, 1876, married July 18, 1899, to Earnest Glenn Radebaugh (born May 10, 1876, at Mason City, Ill., died Feb. 21, 1932). Residence: No. 51, Holland Apts., Danville, Ill.

2 children (8th generation)

1. GERALDINE RANSFORD RADEBAUGH, born June 16, 1900, married Oct. 10, 1925, to Robert Burnison (born Feb. 12, 1899, at Wellington, Ill.). Residence: 505 N. Vermillion St., Danville, Ill.
2. DESDEMONA CLARE RADEBAUGH, born Oct. 25, 1901, at Rossville, Ill., married July 18, 1925, to Donald LeRoy Brown (born Sept. 13, 1897, at Brazil, Ind.). Residence: 2100 Prairie Ave., Mattoon, Ill.

Issue: (9th generation)

I. DONALD ROGER BROWN, born Mar. 23, 1928.

(47) MAYME DETURK (7), (Isaac H. 6, John 5, Abraham 4, John 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Mar. 23, 1882, at Rossville, Ill., married Apr. 23, 1901, to Mannis Thomas (born Oct. 18, 1878, at Milford Ill.). Residence: Milford, Ill.

3 children (8th generation)

1. JANICE THOMAS, born June 12, 1902, married Nov. 23, 1927, to Nyle Dawson (born Aug. 29, 1899). Residence: 733 E. 92nd St., Chicago, Ill.
2. MAYCELL THOMAS, born Mar. 5, 1904, married Jan. 11, 1928, to Edgar Holloway (born Sept. 3, 1905). Residence: Milford, Ill.

Issue: (9th generation)

I. ROLAND HOLLOWAY, born Mar. 11, 1929.

3. MAXINE THOMAS, born Jan. 4, 1907, at Milford, Ill., married Aug. 26, 1929, to Myron Burnham (born June 23, 1906). Residence: 753 E. 92nd St., Chicago, Ill.

(48) KATIE DETURK REESER (7), (Mary Ann DeT. 6, Charles A. 5, Abraham 4, John 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Nov. 20, 1854, died Apr. 30, 1906, married Orlando G. Moll (born Nov. 26, 1847, died Apr. 30, 1922). Both buried in St. Peter's Church Cemetery, Berks County, Penna.

12 children (8th generation)

1. LEWIS JAMES MOLL, born June 7, 1885, married July 22, 1911, Katie Victoria Rothermel (born Aug. 19, 1888), daughter of Henry Rothermel, of Kutztown. Residence: 1128 N. 12th St., Reading, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

I. CATHERINE A. MOLL, born Nov. 28, 1922.

II. LLOYD H. MOLL, born June 26, 1926.

2. HARRY P. MOLL, born Jan. 1, 1894, married Sept. 2, 1916, to Neida E. Dietrich (born Mar. 27, 1892, died Aug. 23, 1930), daughter of Emanuel Dietrich, of Maxatawny. She is buried at Maxatawny Church, Berks County, Penna. Residence: Bowers, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

I. CURTIS A. MOLL, born Sept. 26, 1919.

II. WAYNE L. MOLL, born June 24, 1922.

III. LEE K. MOLL, born May 27, 1928.

3. HATTIE MOLL, born Feb. 28, 1886, married Milton W. Seidel (born July 29, 1881). Residence: R. D. 3, Hamburg, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

I. ARLAN R. SEIDEL, born Dec. 11, 1908, married Verna E. Seip.

Issue: 10th generation)

PAUL SEIDEL, born Apr. 25, 1933.

- II. CURTIS M. SEIDEL, born Apr. 16, 1910, married Apr. 1, 1934, to Florence A. Seip (born 1913).
- III. MIRIAM E. SEIDEL, born Mar. 28, 1912, married George Lengel.
- IV. HELEN D. SEIDEL, born Jan. 13, 1914.
- V. EVELYN K. SEIDEL, born Sept. 27, 1916.
- VI. ESTHER E. SEIDEL, born Sept. 3, 1918.
- VII. ANNA N. SEIDEL, born Aug. 29, 1920.
- VIII. RACHEL E. SEIDEL, born Oct. 29, 1922.
- IX. GEORGE W. SEIDEL, born Mar. 23, 1924.
- X. LLOYD H. SEIDEL, born Dec. 5, 1926.
- XI. ELTON J. SEIDEL, born Sept. 3, 1928.

4. NORA R. MOLL, born Sept. 19, 1888, married Mar. 24, 1917, to Howard E. Geiger (born Aug. 25, 1900). Residence: Mertztown, Penna.
Issue: (9th generation)
 - I. ORLANDA E. GEIGER, born Apr. 26, 1917.
 - II. RUSSELL G. GEIGER, born Sept. 1, 1919.
 - III. EDNA M. GEIGER, born May 2, 1921.
 - IV. SHIRLEY G. GEIGER, born Oct. 29, 1929.
5. JOHN R. MOLL, born June 14, 1896, married Irene C. Herman (born July 23, 1892). Residence: Kutztown, Penna.
Issue: (9th generation)
 - I. DOROTHY EDNA MOLL, born Dec. 8, 1921.
 - II. CATHERINE ELIZABETH MOLL, born Oct. 24, 1923.
6. HELEN MOLL, born May 10, 1898, married Herbert S. Wisser (born Mar. 30, 1888). Residence: Lenhartsville, Penna.
Issue: (9th generation)
 - I. JOSEPH T. WISSER, born Oct. 19, 1916.
 - II. ELLA M. WISSER, born Mar. 9, 1918.
 - III. LILLIAN A. WISSER, born Dec. 7, 1919.
 - IV. DONALD W. WISSER, born Jan. 22, 1921.
 - V. JOHN A. WISSER, born Apr. 25, 1923.
 - VI. HAROLD L. WISSER, born Aug. 4, 1925.
 - VII. RUSSELL M. WISSER, born Aug. 28, 1926.
 - VIII. HERBERT C. WISSER, born Feb. 15, 1928.
 - IX. MURRILL R. WISSER, born Aug. 3, 1931.
 - X. HELEN WISSER, born Sept. 23, 1933.
7. DAVID R. MOLL, born Mar. 1, 1892, married Katie A. Bower (born Jan. 24, 1901). Residence: R. D., Hamburg, Penna.
Issue: (9th generation)
 - I. ESTHER KATHRYN MOLL, born Aug. 26, 1927.
 - II. DAVID SAMUEL MOLL, born Jan. 5, 1932.
 - III. LLOYD DANIEL MOLL, born Mar. 27, 1921, died aged 2 years, 18 days.
8. LLOYD A. MOLL, born Mar. 8, 1902, married Myrtle O. Wuchter (born Mar. 26, 1902). Residence: King of Prussia, Penna. Occupation: Supt. of Schools of Upper Marion Township, Montgomery County, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

I. GRETA O. MOLL, born Oct. 26, 1929.

9. ORLANDO MOLL, born Apr. 12, 1890, married Rosa Warmkessel (born Feb. 11, 1893). Residence: Fleetwood, Penna.

Issue (9th generation)

I. PAUL L. MOLL, born Feb. 12, 1915.

II. NORMA M. MOLL, born Oct. 8, 1926.

10. EDNA MOLL, born Dec. 5, 1892, married Harry Delp. Residence: Lorane, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

I. EARNEST HARRY DELP, born Jan. 11, 1929.

11. KATIE FLORENCE MOLL, born Dec. 1, 1899, married Fred E. Ziegler (born Apr. 5, 1898). Residence: Maxtawny, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

I. HAROLD FREDERICK ZIEGLER, born Dec. 10, 1920.

II. KATHRYN MINNIE ZIEGLER, born Dec. 12, 1923.

III. WARREN HERBERT ZIEGLER, born Nov. 10, 1931.

12. PETER MOLL, born Nov. 1, 1880, died Sept. 6, 1923.

(49) CHARLES CALVIN REESER (7), (Mary Ann DeT. 6, Charles A. 5, Abraham 4, John 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Oct. 27, 1879, married Dec. 22, 1900, to Mary Ida Stamm (born Jan. 22, 1882), daughter of Franklin Stamm. Residence: Bernville, Penna. Occupation: Baker.

3 children (8th generation)

1. LESTER FRANKLIN REESER, born June 17, 1901.

2. EARL HARVEY REESER, born Dec. 31, 1902, married Dorothea Seifrit (born Dec. 21, 1903). Residence: Bernville, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

I. RUELLE ROLAND REESER, born Sept. 29, 1927.

II. ROMAYNE RUTH REESER, born Sept. 17, 1931.

3. IRENE MAY REESER, born Feb. 8, 1912.

(50) NORA ELLEN REESER (7), (Mary Ann DeT. 6, Charles A. 5, Abraham 4, John 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born July 11, 1876, married Albert E. Gibson (born Jan. 7, 1881), son of Henry and Kate Gibson. Residence: 612 Chester Pike, Norwood, Penna.

3 children (8th generation)

1. HAROLD R. GIBSON, born Sept. 9, 1902, married Anna Sheffer. Residence: 317 Huntley Road, Upper Darby, Penna.
2. MIRIAM D. GIBSON, born Mar. 16, 1905, married Joshua Russell. Residence: Maple Shade, N. J.

Issue: (9th generation)

- I. DOROTHY M. RUSSELL, born June 28, 1928.
- II. ALBERT EDWIN RUSSELL, born Dec. 6, 1930.
3. RUSSELL A. GIBSON, born Mar. 6, 1908.

(51) CLAYTON ELROY DETURK (7), (Henry M. 6, Charles A. 5, Abraham 4, John 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Feb. 24, 1881, married May 22, 1901, to Alice Buchen (born Oct. 17, 1882), daughter of Christian and Annie Buchen, of Bareville, Lancaster County, Penna. Residence: 1334 N. 6th St., Reading, Penna.

5 children (8th generation)

1. HARRY CLAYTON DETURK, born Oct. 1, 1902, married Aug. 27, 1929, to Annie E. Gately. Residence: Reading, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

- I. PHILIP H. DETURK, born May 11, 1932.
2. CALVIN ELROY DETURK, born Jan. 25, 1904, married Mary Hannah Houser (born June 21, 1903). Residence: 908 Penn Ave., Wyomissing, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

- I. DAVID ALLEN DETURK, born July 9, 1932.
3. ANNA KATHERINE DETURK, born Nov. 19, 1906, married Dec. 25, 1932, Dr. J. Merrill Oswald, son of James W. Oswald of Reading. She is a graduate nurse of the Reading Hospital. Residence: 741 N. 9th St., Reading, Penna. Occupation: Dentist.
4. CHARLES NORMAN DETURK, born July 7, 1908.
5. MINNIE MAY DETURK, born May 5, 1910, married Earl W. Moyer.

Issue: (9th generation)

- I. EARL W. MOYER, JR., born Feb. 26, 1930.

(52) IRA F. DETURK (7), (Henry M. 6, Charles A. 5, Abraham 4, John 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Aug. 7, 1882, married Edith Lafferty.

7 children (8th generation)

1. MYRA C. DETURK, born Nov. 30, 1903, died in 1918.
2. BEULAH M. DETURK, born Dec. 13, 1905, married Clarence Mengel. Residence: 6th and Pike Sts., Reading, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

I. BETTY IRENE MENGEL, born July 19, 1928.

3. MAZIE M. DETURK, born Feb. 17, 1908. Occupation: Nurse.
4. IRA F. DETURK, born June 30, 1910, married Dorothy Bitler. Residence: 643½ Schuylkill Ave., Reading, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

I. DOROTHY ANN DETURK, born Aug. 15, 1932.

II. IRIS MAY DETURK.

5. HENRY W. DETURK, born July 28, 1912.
6. EARL DETURK, born May 1, 1915.
7. EDNA DETURK, born Nov. 25, 1920.

(53) KATIE ALICE SELL (7), (Amanda M. DeT. 6, Charles A. 5, Abraham 4, John 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Feb. 20, 1867, married Charles Oscar Diener (born April 3, 1862). Residence: Tipton, Penna.

5 children (8th generation)

1. EDNA MAY DIENER, born Nov. 8, 1896.
2. HELEN ESTHER DIENER, born Feb. 6, 1899, married June 21, 1917, to George David Sitler (born Dec. 15, 1896). Residence: Kutztown, Pa. Occupation: Electrician.

Issue: (9th generation)

I. GEORGE CHARLES SITLER, born June 13, 1920.

II. CATHARINE DIENER SITLER, born June 17, 1925.

3. EARL ELIAS DIENER, born Sept. 26, 1900, died Oct. 29, 1924.
4. MYRTLE AMANDA DIENER, born July 19, 1904.
5. THEODORE STUART DIENER, born Nov. 9, 1906.

(54) HATTIE LENA SELL (7), (Amanda M. DeT. 6, Charles A. 5, Abraham 4, John 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Oct. 5, 1868, married Charles Elliot Fields (born Aug. 14, 1862), son of Cyrus and Anna (Boyer) Fields of Lebanon, Penna. Residence: 107 W. Maple St., Lebanon, Penna.

6 children (8th generation)

1. HOWARD SELL FIELDS, born Aug. 28, 1889, died July 28, 1894.
2. KATIE ELLEN FIELDS, born Aug. 24, 1891, died Oct. 5, 1895.
3. ANNA MAE FIELDS, born Jan. 6, 1896, married Earnest Earl Shay. Residence: 44 E. 92nd St., New York, N. Y.

Issue: (9th generation)

I. PHILIP DETURK SHAY, born Sept. 12, 1932.

4. MILDRED NAOMI FIELDS, born Oct. 22, 1903, married Dec. 24, 1929, Edward Schwartz (born Dec. 25, 1902). Residence: Womelsdorf, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

I. ANNA FIELDS SCHWARTZ, born June 19, 1931.

II. NORA ELIZABETH SCHWARTZ, born Feb. 4, 1933.

5. PAULINE ELIZABETH FIELDS, born Jan. 1, 1906.
6. NORA AMANDA FIELDS, born May 22, 1908. Residence: 19 W. Maple St., Lebanon, Penna.

(55) VIOLANDA AGNES GROFF (7), (Susanna U. DeTurk 6, Abraham 5, Abraham 4, John 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born 1863, married in 1883 to William Henry Moyer (born July 29, 1863), son of John and Lydia (Hiester) Moyer, of Robeson, Penna.

3 children (8th generation)

1. DR. WILLIAM GROFF MOYER, born July 12, 1893, married May 28, 1922, to Stanleyette Woolledge (born Feb. 12, 1894, at Ridgeville, N. Y.), daughter of C. L. Woolledge, of Greenwich, Conn. Residence: 105 W. Keller St., Mechanicsburg, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

I. WILLIAM GROFF MOYER, JR., born Nov. 12, 1923.

II. GRACE GRIFFITH MOYER, born Dec. 14, 1924.

2. MARTIN MOYER, deceased.
3. MABEL MOYER, married Frank L. Kline. Residence: Mechanicsburg, Penna.

(56) SAMUEL A. DETURK (7), (Isaac U. 6, Abraham 5, Abraham 4, John 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Mar. 3, 1866, married Alice Spangler.

3 children (8th generation)

1. EDWARD S. DETURK, born May 28, 1896.
2. SOPHIE DETURK, born Aug. 16, 1899, married Nov. 24, 1915, to Elmer Shaul (born Dec. 16, 1897). Residence: North York, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

- I. ELWOOD SHAULL, born May 14, 1916.
- II. MARY OLIVE SHAULL, born Nov. 16, 1920.
3. WILLIAM I. DETURK, born July 1, 1902.

(57) WILLIAM I. DETURK (7), (Isaac U. 6, Abraham 5, Abraham 4, John 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Aug. 10, 1874, died Mar. 6, 1934, married Nov. 26, 1891, Mary Boyer (born June 17, 1874). Residence: Hatfield, Penna. He is buried in Whitemarsh Memorial Park, Hatfield, Penna.

2 children (8th generation)

1. NELSON B. DETURK, born Sept. 11, 1892, married Mar., 1910, to Theckla Crouthamel. Residence: Hatfield, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

- I. HILDA C. DETURK, born Sept. 24, 1910, died Mar. 27, 1911.
- II. WILLIAM NELSON DETURK, born Nov. 24, 1912.
2. EMERSON B. DETURK, born Apr. 6, 1894, married Mar. 29, 1913, Eva Rosenberger. Residence: Hatfield, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

- I. MARION DETURK, born Oct. 1, 1913.
- II. IRA GLENN DETURK, born Jan. 8, 1917.
- III. NAMAN DETURK, born June 12, 1920.
- IV. CHARLES DETURK, born Oct. 21, 1924.
- V. WILLIAM R. DETURK, born July 27, 1927.

(58) LAURA A. DETURK (7), (Abraham U. 6, Abraham 5, Abraham 4, John 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Apr. 25, 1866, married Jacob S. Spengler (born July 1, 1862, died June 22, 1931). He is buried in Strausstown Cemetery, Strausstown, Penna. Residence: R. D. No. 1, Bernville, Penna.

2 children (8th generation)

1. MARY SPENGLER, born May 27, 1885.
2. JOEL SPENGLER, born Mar. 7, 1893, died Sept. 19, 1932, buried in Strausstown Cemetery; married Bertha M. Anthony (born July 26, 1890). Residence: Strausstown, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

- I. ESTHER L. SPENGLER, born July 6, 1911, married Albert Keener (born Apr. 11, 1910). Residence: 74 S. 3rd St., Hamburg, Penna.

Issue: (10th generation)

ANNA L. KEENER, born Sept. 15, 1931.
ALLAN S. KEENER, born June 5, 1933.

- II. CLARENCE J. SPENGLER, born Nov. 8, 1912.
- III. MARY L. SPENGLER, born June 19, 1915.
- IV. HAROLD W. SPENGLER, born July 20, 1920.
- V. HELEN I. SPENGLER, born May 21, 1922.
- VI. RICHARD A. SPENGLER, born Mar. 25, 1927.

(59) SALLILE I. DETURK (7), (Abraham U. 6, Abraham 5, Abraham 4, John 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born May 16, 1877, married first Morris Artz, married second Apr. 2, 1903, William A. Clauser (born Feb. 21, 1869). Residence: R. D. No. 1, Bernville, Penna.

3 children (8th generation)

1. SULIE ARTZ, born Feb. 1, 1895, married Raymond Gerhart. She is buried in Strausstown, Penna. Residence: Fredericksburg, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

- I. HELEN GERHART.
2. EDNA ARTZ, born Sept. 22, 1897, married John F. Spatz (born Sept. 15, 1891). Residence: 1318 N. 6th St., Reading, Penna.
3. LAURA CLAUSER, born Oct. 15, 1903, married Samuel Fitzgerald. Residence: R. D., Bethel, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

- I. ARTHUR FITZGERALD.
- II. RAYMOND FITZGERALD.
- III. CHARLES FITZGERALD.

(60) JACOB J. UNGER (7), (Esther U. DeT. 6, Abraham 5, Abraham 4, John 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Oct. 8, 1866, married first Sallie K. Strauss (born Oct. 1, 1866, died Dec. 17, 1917), daughter of Joseph Strauss; married second Catherine H. Leinbach (born Feb. 14, 1876). Residence: Vineland, N. J. Occupation: Supt. of Schools of Cumberland County, N. J.

4 children (8th generation)

1. ELWOOD E. UNGER, born Dec. 21, 1887, married Phebe Elizabeth Berndt, daughter of Evald L. Berndt. Residence: 2109 31st St., Meridian, Miss. Occupation: Director of U. S. Weather Bureau at Meridian, Miss., since 1910.

Issue: (9th generation)

- I. WAYNE EMORY UNGER, born May 13, 1916.
 - II. JOHN EVALD UNGER, born Mar. 13, 1919.
2. WILLIS J. UNGER, born Mar. 19, 1890, married Cornelia Prentiss (born Aug. 12, 1895, at Wildwood, N. J.). Residence: 173 Hampton St., Bridgeton, N. J.

Issue: (9th generation)

- I. JAMES DONALD UNGER, born Sept. 15, 1919.
 - II. ROY JOSEPH UNGER, born Nov. 22, 1922.
3. PAUL ARTHUR UNGER, born Feb. 9, 1902, married Kathryn Miller (born May 16, 1905), daughter of Ralph H. Miller, of Los Angeles, Cal. Residence: 213 Harrogate Road, Penn Wyne, Philadelphia, Penna.
 4. ROY ALFRED UNGER, born July 3, 1894, died May 18, 1896.

(61) CALVIN A. UNGER (7), (Esther U. DeT. 6, Abraham 5, Abraham 4, John 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born June 15, 1876, married Feb. 13, 1897, Alice D. Spangler, daughter of Peter F. and Sarah (Hiester) Spangler. Residence: 2026 Penn Ave., West Lawn, Penna. Occupation: Clerk in office of Supt. of Berks County Schools.

4 children (8th generation)

1. HELEN M. UNGER, born Oct. 2, 1897, married July 3, 1917, Samuel Berger (born Apr. 1, 1895), son of B. S. Berger. Residence: 103 Perkasio Ave., West Lawn, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

- I. KATHRYN M. BERGER, born Oct. 7, 1918.
- II. RUSSELL A. BERGER, born Nov. 21, 1920.
- III. BETTY M. BERGER, born May 2, 1927.

2. CARRIE A. UNGER, born Apr. 24, 1900, married Norman S. Spatz. Residence: 29 Yale Ave., Irvington, N. J.
3. EARL A. UNGER, born June 6, 1904, married Helen Gaffney. Residence: 2705 Fairview Ave., West Lawn, Penna.
4. GRACE S. UNGER, born Dec. 29, 1907, died Sept. 1, 1909.

(62) MARY M. DETURK (7), (John M. 6, Isaac B. 5, John 4, John 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Jan. 6, 1854, died Dec. 22, 1904, married Feb. 15, 1873, Adam S. Rothermel (born Aug. 14, 1850, died Jan. 31, 1928), son of Leonard and Kathryn (Schaeffer) Rothermel. He was a prosperous farmer, active in civic and educational affairs of his community, serving for six years as school director in Perry Township and three years in Richmond Township. Both are buried in Becker's St. Peter's Church Cemetery, Berks County, Penna.

4 children (8th generation)

1. ALICE DETURK ROTHERMEL, born Nov. 14, 1873, died Apr. 6, 1925, married Howard D. Smith (born Sept. 30, 1871). She is buried in Zion's Church Cemetery, Windsor Castle, Penna. Residence: 1231 Greenwich St., Reading, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

- I. STELLA SMITH, born Sept. 19, 1895, married Warren E. Miller (born Mar. 23, 1889). Residence: 240 State St., Hamburg, Penna.

Issue: (10th generation)

CHRISTINE ALICE MILLER, born Aug. 1, 1923.

- II. ALICE SMITH, born Sept. 24, 1899.
- III. CURTIS SMITH, born Nov. 19, 1904.

2. HATTIE ROTHERMEL, born June 24, 1877, married Morris L. Schaeffer (born Jan. 4, 1879, died July 28, 1929), son of Augustus and Catherine (Leibensperger) Schaeffer. He is buried in Fleetwood Cemetery, Fleetwood, Penna. Residence: R. D., Fleetwood, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

- I. LAURA MAY SCHAEFFER, born Feb. 7, 1903, married first John W. Gauker (born 1900, died 1923), married second in 1930 Howard D. Heffner (born Nov. 23, 1907).

Issue: (10th generation)

LEE SCHAEFFER GAUKER, born Apr. 24, 1922.
JOE MORRIS GAUKER, born Oct. 19, 1923, died Dec. 6, 1923.

- II. FRED AUGUSTUS SCHAEFFER, born Feb. 4, 1909, died July 11, 1926.

3. LAURA ROTHERMEL, born Dec. 6, 1881, married Luther B. Moyer. Residence: 1231 Greenwich St., Reading, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

- I. CURTIS R. MOYER, born Sept. 24, 1903, married Thelma Bechtel.
II. ADAM R. MOYER, born Dec. 31, 1905.
III. WALTER R. MOYER, born July 1, 1907, married Ruth Ramer.

Issue: (10th generation)

MARCELLINE LAURETTA MOYER, born Mar. 12, 1929.

- IV. RILEY R. MOYER, born Aug. 14, 1908.

4. HARRIS D. ROTHERMEL, born Jan. 25, 1884, married Mar. 11, 1905, Clara I. Kline (born Nov. 16, 1881), daughter of Amos M. and Mary A. Kline. Residence: Kutztown, Penna.

(63) ELIZABETH M. DETURK (7), (John M. 6, Isaac B. 5, John 4, John 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Aug. 31, 1855, died May 30, 1931, married Alfred Adam (born Nov. 22, 1842, died Jan. 21, 1923). Both buried in Zion's Church Cemetery, Windsor Castle, Penna.

9 children (8th generation)

1. AGNES ADAM, born Nov. 2, 1873, married Dec. 22, 1894, Cornelius Smith (born Oct. 17, 1872). Residence, Kutztown, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

I. NEVIN SMITH, born July 27, 1896, died in infancy.

- 72** 2. LIZZIE ADAM, married Llewellyn Balthaser.
3. SAMUEL ADAM.
4. IRVIN D. ADAM, born Mar. 15, 1878, married Mary A. Balthaser (born July 31, 1881). Residence: Kutztown, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

I. FLORENCE MAY ADAM, born Jan. 14, 1903, married Addison Snyder. Residence: West Leesport, Penna.

5. PIUS D. ADAM, born May 31, 1883, married Mary Adam (born July 2, 1886). Residence: R. D. No. 2, Hamburg, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

I. VERNA AGNES ADAM, born Mar. 7, 1914.

II. MAY ELIZABETH ADAM, born Oct. 29, 1921.

6. ALFRED D. ADAM, born Apr. 22, 1885, married June 24, 1916, Annie S. Adam (born Feb. 4, 1897). Residence: R. D. No. 2, Hamburg, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

I. ROY MAURICE ADAM, born Sept. 22, 1917, died Aug. 10, 1918.

II. ALFRED ERNEST ADAM, born Oct. 20, 1919.

III. PAUL JACOB ADAM, born Apr. 4, 1922.

IV. HERMAN CYRUS ADAM, born May 8, 1923.

V. CARL JOHN ADAM, born Oct. 11, 1924, died Aug. 14, 1925.

VI. ETHEL ANNA ADAM, born July 18, 1926.

VII. RUTH CATHERINE ADAM, born Oct. 16, 1928.

VIII. MYERS DONALD ADAM, born July 18, 1931.

7. SUSAN ADAM, born Sept. 16, 1875, died Aug. 25, 1876.
8. JACOB ADAM, born May 22, 1881, died Apr. 10, 1882.
9. A son, born Aug. 30, 1888, died in infancy.

(64) SUSANNA DETURK (7), (John M. 6, Isaac B. 5, John 4, John 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Jan. 6, 1858, died Apr. 4,

1917, married Dec. 23, 1876, George W. Sunday. He died Aug. 23, 1878. She married second May 15, 1880, Cyrus W. Luckenbill (born Jan. 6, 1847, died Aug. 6, 1921). All buried in Zion's Church Cemetery, Windsor Castle, Penna.

14 children (8th generation)

- 73** 1. MENA C. SUNDAY, married Mahlon Heater.
74 2. CORA S. LUCKENBILL, married Jeremiah M. Stetzler.
 3. JOHN THOMAS LUCKENBILL, born Dec. 10, 1881.
 4. NICHOLAS P. LUCKENBILL, born Nov. 25, 1882, married June 19, 1913, Elizabeth Donald (born Aug. 19, 1888). Residence: Freeland, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

- I. DONALD NICHOLAS LUCKENBILL, born Mar. 10, 1915.
 II. ROBERT JOHN LUCKENBILL, born Jan. 15, 1918.
 III. JOHN WILLIAM LUCKENBILL, born Dec. 20, 1923.
5. EVAN C. LUCKENBILL, born Mar. 28, 1884, married Mar., 1904, Laura Muntz (born July 1, 1894, died Sept. 2, 1923). He married second Dec. 19, 1930, Annie Sunday (born Oct. 18, 1876). Residence: R. D., Shoemakersville, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

- I. LESTER C. LUCKENBILL, born June 5, 1904.
 II. MARY S. LUCKENBILL, born Mar. 7, 1909.
 III. LEROY ABRAHAM LUCKENBILL, born Feb. 12, 1917.
6. ANNA BERTHA LUCKENBILL, born Apr. 25, 1885, married Nov. 28, 1912, Theodore Schlegel (born Jan. 22, 1885), son of Cyrus Schlegel. Residence: 1118 N. 11th St., Reading, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

- I. MAY E. SCHLEGEL, born July 5, 1915.
 II. LEE C. SCHLEGEL, born May 26, 1919.
 III. GRACE S. SCHLEGEL, born Aug. 9, 1921.
7. HOWARD C. LUCKENBILL, born July 20, 1886, married Stella Fraunfelter. Residence: R. D. No. 1, Leesport, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

- I. KATHERINE F. LUCKENBILL.
 II. PAUL C. LUCKENBILL.

III. H. LEE LUCKENBILL.

IV. ANNA LUCKENBILL.

V. RUTH LUCKENBILL.

- 75** 8. LUCY LUCKENBILL, married George Fegely.
9. MARY L. LUCKENBILL, born Aug. 14, 1889, married Edwin H. Adam (born Apr. 15, 1890). Residence: R. D. No. 1, Shoemakersville, Penna.
- Issue: (9th generation)
- I. EARL EDWIN ADAM, born May 18, 1912, married July 2, 1932, Marjorie C. Clauser (born May 13, 1915).
- II. JOHN H. ADAM, born Apr. 13, 1919.
- III. RUSSELL C. ADAM, born May 13, 1916.
- IV. ANNA S. ADAM, born Jan. 19, 1918.
- V. FERN M. ADAM, born Apr. 3, 1922.
10. ROBERT C. LUCKENBILL, born Sept. 19, 1892, married July 1, 1916, Alice Senserderfer (born June 29, 1898). Residence: R. D. No. 2, Hamburg, Penna.
- Issue: (9th generation)
- I. ERNEST ROBERT LUCKENBILL, born July 13, 1918.
- II. ETHEL LOUISE LUCKENBILL, born Mar. 3, 1924.
- III. ROBERT IRVIN LUCKENBILL, born July 20, 1929.
11. JEREMIAH G. LUCKENBILL, born July 17, 1894, married Feb. 12, 1916, Levada Heffner (born Aug. 26, 1894). Residence: R. D. No. 1, Shoemakersville, Penna.
- Issue: (9th generation)
- I. RAY J. LUCKENBILL, born July 22, 1924.
- II. MARK C. LUCKENBILL, born Sept. 16, 1925.
- III. LEE J. LUCKENBILL, born Mar. 9, 1930.
12. MAMIE E. LUCKENBILL, born July 9, 1895, died June 30, 1896.
13. NEVIN J. LUCKENBILL, born Oct. 11, 1898, married Mar. 30, 1918, Florence Stitzer (born Oct. 7, 1897), daughter of Ammon Stitzer of Ruscombmanor Township. Residence: Kutztown, Penna. Occupation: Teacher of languages and director of orchestra, Kutztown High School.
14. LOVIE MAY LUCKENBILL, born Feb. 10, 1900, died Feb. 15, 1901.

(65) ALLEN DAVID KLEE (7), (Rebecca DeTurk 6, Samuel B. 5, John 4, John 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Feb. 11, 1847, died Aug. 31, 1930, married June 24, 1871, Mary K. Moyer (born June 17, 1851). He is buried in Bern Church Cemetery, Berks County, Penna. Residence: R. D. No. 2, Bernville, Penna.

3 children (8th generation)

1. SAMUEL ADAM KLEE, born Mar. 22, 1876.
2. ANNIE GERTRUDE KLEE, born Mar. 27, 1881, married Thomas S. Faust. Residence: With Mary Klee above.
3. JOHN JACOB KLEE, born Jan. 27, 1872, died May 22, 1927, married 1896 Bertha Victoria Dunkelberger (born Sept. 21, 1877, died Apr. 20, 1920). Both buried in Bern Church Cemetery, Berks County, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

- I. HARVEY LESTER KLEE.
- II. HERBERT SYLVESTER KLEE, born Jan. 17, 1901.
- III. ELSIE ANNA KLEE, born July 23, 1910.

(66) SAMUEL H. KLEE (7), (Rebecca DeTurk 6, Samuel B. 5, John 4, John 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Dec. 13, 1856, married Katie Rebecca Unger (born Aug. 25, 1863, died Jan 9, 1928), daughter of Daniel and Harriet (Schaeffer) Unger. She is buried in Bern Church Cemetery, Berks County, Penna. Residence: 742 Weiser St., Reading, Penna.

3 children (8th generation)

1. LAURA ANN KLEE, born Oct. 28, 1885, married Mar. 30, 1907, William F. Balthaser (born June 19, 1881). Residence: South Temple (near Reading, Penna.).

Issue: (9th generation)

- I. FLORENCE BALTHASER, born Oct. 21, 1908.
 - II. PAUL BALTHASER, born May 19, 1910.
 - III. HELEN BALTHASER, born Sept. 3, 1911.
 - IV. GRACE BALTHASER, born Feb. 18, 1921.
 - V. JOHN BALTHASER, born Aug. 28, 1924.
2. ROSA HENRIETTA KLEE, born Oct. 30, 1887, married George Werley (born Oct. 15, 1886). Residence: 742 Weiser St., Reading, Penna. (For details of Werley family see "The Bittner Family", page 184).

Issue: (9th generation)

I. MABEL WERLEY, born Mar. 2, 1907.

II. NORMAN WERLEY, born Jan. 9, 1910.

3. JENNIE KLEE, died aged 1 year, 9 months, 9 days.

(67) AMELIA KLEE (7), (Rebecca DeTurk 6, Samuel B. 5, John 4, John 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Sept. 30, 1849, died July 15, 1916, married Cyrus A. Ruth (born Nov. 9, 1849, died May 31, 1918). Buried in Bern Church Cemetery, Berks County, Penna.

5 children (8th generation)

1. MINNIE E. A. RUTH, born Mar. 12, 1879.

2. JENNIE KLEE RUTH, born Apr. 15, 1891.

3. ADAM KLEE RUTH, born Mar. 20, 1877, married Clara Kreider (born Aug. 26, 1879, died Jan. 28, 1925). She is buried in Bern Church Cemetery, Berks County, Penna. Residence: R. D., Sinking Spring, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

I. MARGARET RUTH, born Apr. 2, 1906, died Nov. 12, 1924.

II. PAULINE ELEANORA RUTH, born Mar. 11, 1920.

4. WARREN KLEE RUTH, born Aug. 11, 1883, married Nov. 30, 1910, Jennie I. Kershner (born May 6, 1892). Residence: R. D. No. 1, West Leesport, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

I. HERBERT KERSHNER RUTH, died May, 1912, aged 11 months.

II. HELEN KLEE RUTH, born Apr. 27, 1914.

III. NORMAN CYRUS RUTH, born Mar. 22, 1918.

IV. ELWOOD WARREN RUTH, born Aug. 11, 1924.

V. CLARENCE ADAM RUTH, born Jan. 29, 1927.

VI. HAROLD KERSHNER RUTH, born Sept. 30, 1928.

76 5. MARY KLEE RUTH, married Thomas Schlappich.

(68) HELEN REBECCA KLEE (7), (Rebecca DeTurk 6, Samuel B. 5, John 4, John 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born June 14, 1859, died Oct. 27, 1932, married John Seidel. She is buried in Spies Church Cemetery, Berks County, Penna.

2 children (8th generation)

1. SAMUEL C. SEIDEL, born Nov. 5, 1880. Residence: 235 Moss St., Reading, Penna.

2. MILTON SEIDEL, born Aug. 13, 1883, married Gertie May Hartman (born Apr. 23, 1886). Residence: 2723 Perkiomen Ave., Mt. Penn, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

- I. WILLIAM MILTON SEIDEL, born Aug. 17, 1906.
 II. MARY MAGDALENE SEIDEL, born Sept. 4, 1908, married Paul H. Miller (born Mar. 19, 1909). Residence: 2723 Perkiomen Ave., Mt. Penn, Penna.

(69) SAMUEL M. DETURK (7), (Daniel 6, Samuel B. 5, John 4, John 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born May 20, 1851, died 1925, married Elenora Riegner (born 1869). Residence: 137 Reed St., Reading, Penna. He is buried in Charles Evans Cemetery, Reading, Penna., together with Irvin and Samuel M., Jr. Irvin George DeTurk served in the Spanish-American War in the 1st Company, Battery E., 319th Field Artillery. Samuel M. DeTurk, Jr., served in the World War with the 7th Engineers, Regular Army.

4 children (8th generation)

1. IRVIN GEORGE DETURK, born May 25, 1887, died May 2, 1927.
 2. SAMUEL M. DETURK, born Aug. 29, 1889, died June 9, 1934.
 3. GROVER C. DETURK, born Nov. 5, 1892, married Helen Spade. Residence: 137 Reed St., Reading, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

- I. DANIEL G. DETURK, born Nov. 18, 1915.
 II. DOROTHY D. DETURK, born in 1917.
 4. MARGARET S. DETURK, born Feb. 22, 1896, married Arthur Lintz.

(70) SOLOMON K. DETURK (7), (Solomon A. 6, Samuel B. 5, John 4, John 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Mar. 16, 1874, died Feb. 14, 1934, married Feb. 22, 1897, Deborah Herbein Strunk (born July 5, 1875). He is buried in Oley Church Cemetery, Spangsville, Penna. Residence: Oley, Penna.

4 children (8th generation)

1. ELI RAYMOND DETURK, born Sept. 4, 1897. He served in the World War as private in the S. A. T. C., South Bethlehem, Penna.

2. ELSIE AMANDA DETURK, born May 30, 1899, married Arthur O. Hartline (born Sept. 28, 1895). He served in the World War in Casualty Company No. 299 in France, discharged July 2, 1919, entitled to wear gold war service chevron. Residence: Manatawny, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

- I. ALICE E. HARTLINE, born Aug. 11, 1930.

3. EDNA SARAH DETURK, born July 3, 1901, married Nov. 16, 1929, MAHLON H. DETURK. For issue see No. 26, page 282).

4. ANNIE DEBORAH DETURK, born Oct. 4, 1903, married Apr. 7, 1928, Samuel Yoder Hafer (born Apr. 7, 1902). Residence: Oley, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

- I. RAYMOND SOLOMON DETURK HAFER, born Oct. 2, 1928.

- II. DEBORAH NAOMI DETURK HAFER, born May 5, 1930.

(71) SAMUEL B. DETURK (7), (Samuel D. 6, Samuel B. 5, John 4, John 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Aug. 4, 1854, died June 19, 1924, married Jan. 3, 1875, Louisa Madeira (born Jan. 15, 1855, died Dec. 13, 1916). Both buried in Mt. Lebanon Cemetery, Lebanon, Penna.

11 children (8th generation)

1. An infant, born May 23, 1875, died June 3, 1875.
2. An infant, born Apr. 7, 1876, died in infancy.
3. CHARLES ALVIN DETURK, born Mar. 19, 1877, died May 6, 1877.
4. WILLIAM SAMUEL DETURK, born Sept. 8, 1878, married Mary M. Meyer (born May 7, 1884, at Bethel, Penna.). Residence: 542 Franklin St., West Reading, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

- I. BRUCE DETURK, born May 17, 1917.

5. FRANKLIN DETURK, born May 3, 1881, died Dec. 11, 1881.
6. ANNA R. DETURK, born Sept. 4, 1882, died Mar. 31, 1918, was married to Harry C. Snyder.
7. KATE ALICE DETURK, born Sept. 4, 1882, died in infancy.

8. MARY LOUISA DETURK, born May 7, 1888, died Oct. 23, 1918, was married to Oscar Jenkins.
9. LAURA MAY DETURK, born Apr. 7, 1891, married Levi Waltz (born May, 1885). Residence: 116 N. 7th St., Lebanon, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

- I. MARGARET MAY WALTZ, born May 20, 1910, married Frank Roth.

Issue: (10th generation)

DONALD LEE ROTH, born Aug. 6, 1927.

- II. KATHLEEN LOUISA WALTZ, born Jan. 13, 1924.

10. IRVIN GEORGE DETURK, born Dec. 12, 1893, married Jan. 4, 1913, Ellen Jane Felty (born Apr. 17, 1893, at Mt. Gretna, Penna.). Residence: R. D. No. 6, Lebanon, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

- I. DOROTHY LOUISA DETURK, born Mar. 3, 1916.
- II. ELENORE AMELIA DETURK, born July 1, 1920.
- III. JEAN ARLENE DETURK, born May 21, 1926.
- IV. GEORGE GLEN DETURK, born May 22, 1928.

11. STELLA IRENE DETURK, born May 20, 1897. Residence: 116 N. 7th St., Lebanon, Penna.

(72) LIZZIE B. ADAM (8), (Elizabeth M. DeT. 7, John M. 6, Isaac B. 5, John 4, John 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Sept. 12, 1873, died Dec. 1, 1918, married Dec. 5, 1892, Llewellyn J. Balthaser (born Apr. 16, 1870, died July 8, 1932), son of Joel Balthaser. Both buried in Zion's Church Cemetery, Windsor Castle, Penna.

9 children (9th generation)

1. CLINTON RICHARD BALTHASER, born Oct. 7, 1894, married Apr. 8, 1916, Sallie K. Seamon (born Sept. 30, 1898). Residence: R. D. No. 1, Hamburg, Penna.

Issue: (10th generation)

- I. PAUL RALPH BALTHASER, born Aug. 14, 1916.
2. EDNA MAY BALTHASER, born Mar. 25, 1896, married Aug., 1918, Jacob H. Bolich (born July 16, 1883, in Albany Township, Berks County, Penna.). Residence: Drehersville, Penna.

Issue: (10th generation)

- I. RACHEL BOLICH, born Jan. 11, 1920.
- II. MAY BOLICH, born May 3, 1921.
- III. SARAH BOLICH, born Aug. 31, 1927.

3. MYERS A. BALTHASER, born Mar. 12, 1898, married Sept. 29, 1921, Florence S. Kline (born Aug. 6, 1902), daughter of Charles Kline. Residence: Virginsville, Penna. Occupation: Automobile dealer.

Issue: (10th generation)

- I. HAROLD CHARLES BALTHASER, born Jan. 27, 1922.
4. MAMIE FLORENCE BALTHASER, born Oct. 15, 1899, married Nov. 27, 1919, William J. Stump (born Dec. 13, 1897), son of E. L. Stump. Residence: R. D. No. 1, Shoemakersville, Penna.

Issue: (10th generation)

- I. GEORGE A. STUMP, born Dec. 8, 1924.
5. EVA LAVINA BALTHASER, born Sept. 9, 1901, married James M. Yeager (born Apr. 8, 1898). Residence: R. D. No. 2, Hamburg, Penna.

Issue: (10th generation)

- I. RUTH ANNA YEAGER, born Mar. 25, 1922.
- II. CURTIS DANIEL YEAGER, born Apr. 20, 1923.
- III. DOROTHY MAY YEAGER, born Aug. 24, 1924.
- IV. GRACE ELIZABETH YEAGER, born Nov. 5, 1925.
- V. EVA KATHERINE YEAGER, born May 17, 1928.
- VI. RUSSELL ERNEST YEAGER, born Nov. 17, 1929.
- VII. ARLINE ESTHER YEAGER, born Apr. 17, 1931.

6. JACOB JOEL BALTHASER, born Mar. 4, 1903, married Florence Cecilia Dutt (born Dec. 4, 1902). Residence: R. D. No. 3, Kutztown, Penna.

Issue: (10th generation)

- I. ETHEL MAY BALTHASER, born Mar. 31, 1924.
- II. LESTER LEROY BALTHASER, born Dec. 5, 1926.
- III. MABEL MARY BALTHASER, born May 28, 1928.
- IV. GRACE MARIE BALTHASER, born Apr. 5, 1932.

7. NEVIN BALTHASER, born Feb. 14, 1908, married Sept 15, 1929, Elsie S. Dietrich (born Apr. 6, 1908). Residence: Virginsville, Penna.

Issue: (10th generation)

- I. RAY LLEWELLYN BALTHASER, born Nov. 15, 1929.
8. LUTHER PAUL BALTHASER, born Feb. 7, 1910, married Erma L. Kistler (born Oct. 20, 1913).

Issue: (10th generation)

- I. MARIE ANNA BALTHASER, born Oct. 5, 1933.
9. ESTHER ELIZABETH BALTHASER, born Nov. 27, 1912, married Jan. 6, 1934, Jacob Mengel.

(73) MENA C. SUNDAY (8), (Susanna DeTurk 7, John M. 6, Isaac B. 5, John 4, John 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Sept. 11, 1877, died Apr. 3, 1919, married Mahlon Heater (born June 5, 1865). She is buried in Zion's Church Cemetery, Windsor Castle, Penna.

5 children (9th generation)

1. GEORGE HEATER, married Laura Schappell, daughter of Samuel Schappell.

Issue: (10th generation)

- I. IRENE HEATER.
2. RAYMOND HEATER.
3. MARY MAGDALENA HEATER, married first Edward Eberly; married second William Schappell.

Issue: (10th generation)

- I. EDWARD EBERLY.
4. EDNA SOPHIA HEATER, born Aug. 13, 1906, married Oct. 25, 1924, Melvin A. Schappell (born Jan. 7, 1903), son of Jeremiah Schappell. Residence: Shoemakersville, Penna.

Issue: (10th generation)

- I. ERNEST MELVIN SCHAPPELL, born Feb. 13, 1925.
 II. CARL WILLIAM SCHAPPELL, born Mar. 26, 1928.
 III. DONALD GEORGE SCHAPPELL, born Feb. 16, 1929.
5. RALPH HEATER, born June 19, 1915.

(74) CORA SUSANNA LUCKENBILL (8), (Susanna DeTurk 7, John M. 6, Isaac B. 5, John 4, John 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Oct. 29, 1880, died Sept. 6, 1914, married June 17, 1899, Jeremiah M. Stetzler (born May 12, 1876), son of Jacob and

Esther (Schappell) Stetzler. She is buried in Zion's Church Cemetery, Windsor Castle, Penna. Residence: R. D. No. 2, Hamburg, Penna.

2 children (9th generation)

1. LUTHER D. STETZLER, born Nov. 12, 1899.
2. GUY D. STETZLER, born Jan. 31, 1902, married Edna Fields (born June 26, 1903). Residence: R. D. No. 2, Hamburg, Penna.

Issue: (10th generation)

- I. GRANT J. STETZLER, born Aug. 26, 1920.
- II. CATHERINE E. STETZLER, born Oct. 26, 1921.
- III. DANIEL M. STETZLER, born Dec. 1, 1922.
- IV. JOHN J. STETZLER, born Oct. 20, 1926.

(75) LUCY FLORENCE LUCKENBILL (8), (Susanna DeTurk 7, John M. 6, Isaac B. 5, John 4, John 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Apr. 21, 1888, married June 1, 1907, George Fegely (born Dec. 17, 1887). Residence: R. D. No. 4, Hamburg, Penna.

2 children (9th generation)

1. MARIE SUE FEGELY, born Oct. 25, 1907, died Oct. 2, 1929, married Harry Good.

Issue: (10th generation)

- I. DORIS MARIE GOOD, born July 17, 1926.
 - II. DONALD HARRY GOOD, born Aug. 8, 1927.
2. CURTIS FEGELY, born Aug. 6, 1909, married Edith Heckman (born Mar. 21, 1911).

Issue: (10th generation)

- I. RUSSELL GEORGE FEGELY, born June 17, 1930.

(76) MARY KLEE RUTH (8), (Amelia Klee 7, Rebecca DeTurk 6, Samuel B. 5, John 4, John 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Jan. 13, 1886, married July 18, 1904, Thomas Schlappich (born Apr. 12, 1883). Residence: R. D. No. 1, West Leesport, Penna.

7 children (9th generation)

1. RUTH ESTHER SCHLAPPICH, born Aug. 5, 1906, married May 15, 1924, Raymond Snyder (born Jan. 13, 1900). Residence: R. D. No. 1, West Leesport, Penna.

Issue: (10th generation)

- I. RAYMOND SNYDER, JR., born Apr. 16, 1929.
2. MARIAN IRENE SCHLAPPICH, born Aug. 19, 1908, married Aug. 6, 1927, John William Unmacht (born Sept. 30, 1905). Residence: Muhlenberg Park (near Reading, Penna.).
3. RAYMOND SAMUEL SCHLAPPICH, born Aug. 2, 1910, married Jan., 1929, Mary Wagner (born June, 1910). Residence: Sheridan, Penna.

Issue: (10th generation)

- I. ARDELLE MAY SCHLAPPICH, born May 30, 1929.
4. NORMAN LEROY SCHLAPPICH, born May 20, 1915.
5. PAUL THOMAS SCHLAPPICH, born June 27, 1917.
6. MILDRED MARY SCHLAPPICH, born Apr. 3, 1921.
7. WILLIAM HAROLD SCHLAPPICH, born Oct. 16, 1927.

CHAPTER X

Maria DeTurk Branch

(3) MARIA DETURK (3), (John 2, Isaac 1), born July 16, 1748, died Mar. 3, 1819, married David Weiser (born Feb. 9, 1748, died Nov. 17, 1820). Buried in Weiser private cemetery, Oley, Penna.

7 children (4th generation)

1. ABRAHAM WEISER
2. SAMUEL WEISER
3. DAVID WEISER
4. DEBORAH WEISER, born Mar. 10, 1774, died Feb. 23, 1837
5. ESTHER WEISER, born Oct. 22, 1777, died July 22, 1848
6. ANNA WEISER, married Heaffer
- 4 7. JACOB WEISER, married Catherine Levan

(4) JACOB WEISER (4), (Maria DeTurk 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Mar. 28, 1781, died Apr. 30, 1849, married Sept. 9, 1810, Catherine Levan (born Dec. 24, 1785, died Nov. 21, 1863). Both buried in Weiser private cemetery, Oley, Penna.

3 children (5th generation)

- 5 1. DANIEL WEISER, married Elizabeth Reider
- 6 2. ABIGAIL WEISER, married Benjamin Keim
3. MARIA WEISER, born Aug. 15, 1828, died Sept. 7, 1910, married Jan. 28, 1851, August Shenke (born July 18, 1828, in Saxony, Germany), died Aug. 13, 1895). Both buried in Fernwood Cemetery, Delaware County, Penna.

Issue (6th generation)

- I. JOHN ALBERT SHENKE, born May 16, 1855, died Mar. 5, 1924
- II. CHARLOTTE WILHELMINA SHENKE, born Apr. 22, 1857, at Philadelphia, Penna., married Andrew Datz (born Aug. 24, 1856, in Germany). Residence: 202 W. Rogers Ave., Merchantville, N. J.

III. ANNA SHENKE, born Aug. 5, 1865, died Nov., 1927

IV. LOUISA C. SHENKE, born May 15, 1869, at Philadelphia, married John M. Kelley (born Sept. 23, 1867, died Jan. 16, 1927). Residence: 2544 Montgomery Ave., Philadelphia, Penna.

Issue (6th generation)

LOUISA J. KELLEY, born Nov. 25, 1895, married Harry M. Hutchinson. Residence: Lancaster, Penna.

Issue (7th generation)

HARRY M. HUTCHINSON, JR., born May 26, 1925

ELIZABETH J. HUTCHINSON, born Apr. 13, 1928

GEORGE A. HUTCHINSON, born Dec. 2, 1930

JOHN K. KELLEY, JR., born Apr. 30, 1897

GEORGE A. KELLEY, born Sept. 17, 1899

(5) DANIEL WEISER (5), (Jacob Weiser 4, Maria DeTurk 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Apr. 21, 1811, died July 25, 1890, married Elizabeth Reider (born Dec. 16, 1840, died Aug. 29, 1919). Buried in Friedens Cemetery, Oley, Penna.

8 children, (6th generation)

7 1. ABIGAIL WEISER, married Samuel Lykens

2. MARIA R. WEISER, born May 10, 1877, married John Claude Bolich (born Aug. 24, 1874, at Rausch's, Schuylkill County, Penna.), son of Joseph and Sarah (Oswald) Bolich. Residence: Auburn, Penna.

Issue (7th generation)

I. JOSEPH WEISER BOLICH, born Aug. 13, 1904, died June 19, 1905

II. SARAH ELIZABETH BOLICH, born Jan. 21, 1906

III. AMY KATHRYN BOLICH, born Jan. 21, 1908.

IV. MAHLON DANIEL BOLICH, born Mar. 27, 1910

V. ESTHER MARY BOLICH, born Sept. 25, 1911

VI. EDNA ORPAH BOLICH, born June 8, 1918

3. CATHERINE R. WEISER, married Ammon W. Stitzer. Residence: 2160 Downing St., Reading, Penna.

4. AMELIA R. WEISER, married Harry Kiefer.

5. SALLIE R. WEISER, married Thadeus Endy. Residence: 1032 Union St., Reading, Penna.
6. LYDIA R. WEISER, married George H. Schwartz. Residence: 504 Penn Ave., West Reading, Penna.
7. MAHLON R. WEISER.
8. DANIEL R. WEISER, married Katie Hiest. Residence: Fleetwood, Penna.

(6) ABIGAIL WEISER (5), (Jacob Weiser 4, Maria DeTurk 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Oct. 28, 1817, died Feb. 9, 1894, married Benjamin Keim (born Aug. 3, 1817, died Apr. 18, 1896). Buried in Oley Church Cemetery, Spangsville, Penna.

1 son (6th generation)

- 1** ISAAC W. KEIM, born Mar. 30, 1845, died Apr. 17, 1894, married in 1878 Mary E. Marquette (born Apr. 13, 1860, died June 4, 1907). Buried in Oley Church Cemetery, Spangsville, Penna.

Issue: (7th generation)

- I. MARTHA C. KEIM, born 1886, died 1929, married William F. Reigner.
- II. ISAAC W. KEIM, born Nov. 13, 1894, married Aug. 28, 1919, Martha Mertz (born Dec. 21, 1892). Residence: 710 Wayne Ave., West Reading, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

JOHN RANDOLPH KEIM, born Nov. 22, 1920.
MARY ELEANOR KEIM, born June 12, 1929.

- III. CHARLES CARROLL KEIM.
- IV. ABIGAIL KEIM.
- V. ROBERT MORRIS KEIM.
- VI. MARTHA CATHERINE KEIM.
- VII. MARY ELLEN KEIM.
- VIII. FRANCES SUSAN ELIZABETH KEIM.
- IX. JOHN BENJAMIN KEIM.
- X. DANIEL JACOB KEIM.
- XI. CONRAD WEISER KEIM.

(7) ABIGAIL WEISER (6), (Daniel Weiser 5, Jacob Weiser 4, Maria DeTurk 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born July 15, 1871, married Apr. 2, 1891, Samuel Lykens (born Nov. 21, 1865), son of Jonathan Lykens. Residence: Robeson Township, Berks County, Penna.

11 children (7th generation)

1. BERTHA M. LYKENS, born Dec. 8, 1892, married Preston McGowan.
2. RUTH VIOLA R. LYKENS, born Apr. 10, 1896.
3. SAMUEL W. LYKENS, born Dec. 20, 1898, married Florence Degler. Residence: R. D. No. 1, Birdsboro, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. RICHARD LYKENS.
- II. DONALD LYKENS.
- III. ERNEST LYKENS.
4. HELEN E. LYKENS, born Feb. 2, 1901, married Thomas Kochel. Residence: R. D. No. 1, Birdsboro, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. MARGARET KOCHHEL.
- II. GRACE KOCHHEL.
5. FLORENCE C. LYKENS, born Aug. 15, 1903, married Vernon L. Rhoads (born May 10, 1901). Residence: 1138 Birch St., Reading, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. JAMES RHOADS, born Jan. 8, 1930.
6. J. VERNON LYKENS, born Aug. 12, 1905.
7. ARTHUR S. LYKENS, born Apr. 18, 1907, married Frances Schnable.
8. MARY C. LYKENS, born Oct. 6, 1909.
9. ESTHER L. LYKENS, born Aug. 25, 1911.
10. MARGARET L. LYKENS, born Sept. 7, 1914.
11. HAROLD L. LYKENS, born July 15, 1916.

CHAPTER XI

Samuel DeTurk Branch

SAMUEL DETURK in 1785 purchased one half of the Esquire Boone homestead in Exeter Township and his brother, John DeTurk, obtained the other half of the 256 acre tract. The original Boone dwelling was on the part of the land acquired by Samuel DeTurk. He occupied it for a period of 27 years, when he built the stone house now standing, in the gable end of which is a date stone with the inscription: "Samuel and Catharine DeTurk, 1812."

The house in which Esquire Boone lived and in which Daniel Boone was born, was built of logs as was customary at that time. It had a large open fireplace with a mantle log six feet above the floor. Mrs. Samuel DeTurk in her declining years, delighted in telling her grandchildren how the famous hunter, Daniel Boone, on the occasion of his return to Exeter Township, to visit the scenes of his boyhood and to renew acquaintances, came to their house and standing beside the fireplace, placed his hand on the log of the mantle and said "Just so tall was my father. He was six feet tall."

Some time after the completion of the stone dwelling, the old Boone log house was dismantled and rebuilt against the east end of the farmhouse. The mantle of the fireplace was again six feet high. Benjamin G. DeTurk, grandson of Samuel DeTurk, to whom the property descended, was six feet tall and proud of his height. His son, Morris H. DeTurk, remembers how his father was wont to step under the mantle and repeat the words of Daniel Boone. "Just so tall was my father," and then would add "I am as tall as was Esquire Boone."

This part of the dwelling is weather boarded, but the logs may be seen from the inside, and the fireplace and mantle are still intact. It is located about a mile north of Baumstown and eight miles southeast of Reading, Penna.

SAMUEL DETURK served in Capt. Joseph Sand's Company in the War of the American Revolution. He married Catherine Kerst and lived to be 65 years of age. He is buried in the private cemetery on the Boone farm, on the part which his brother, John DeTurk, bought in 1785. Morris H. DeTurk, a great-grandson of Samuel obtained title to the plot on which this cemetery is located and had it restored by enclosing it with a concrete wall or coping and by laying a concrete pavement over the whole plot, thus preserving it permanently.

(3) SAMUEL DETURK (3), (John 2, Isaac 1), born May 25, 1750, at 5 p. m., died Nov. 9, 1815, married May 21, 1776 to Catherine Kerst (born Mar. 16, 1760, died July 22, 1841). Catherine is buried in Schwarzwald Cemetery, Berks County, Penna.

8 children (4th generation)

- 4** 1. GEORGE DETURK, married Catherine Schmeck.
- 5** 2. JOHN M. DETURK, married Sarah Ann Snyder.
- 3. A daughter, born Sept. 21, 1782.
- 4. A daughter, Elizabeth DeTurk, born May 18, 1785.
- 5. SAMUEL DETURK, born Mar. 17, 1789, died Dec. 6, 1838. He was a soldier in the War of 1812.
- 6. CATHERINE DETURK, born Jan. 20, 1793.
- 6** 7. DEBORAH DETURK, married David Brumbach.
- 7** 8. JACOB DETURK, married first Esther Goodhart, second Maria Moll DeTurk.

(4) GEORGE DETURK (4), (Samuel 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Jan. 7, 1777, at 10 a. m., died June 19, 1847, married Dec. 5, 1813, to Catharine Schmeck (born Oct. 5, 1785, died Nov. 24, 1854). (For further details of Schmeck family see Montgomery's "History of Berks County", page 1103.) They are buried in private cemetery on Thomas Heffner farm, Oley, Penna.

4 children (5th generation)

- 8** 1. SAMUEL S. DETURK, married Sarah Reiff.

2. GEORGE S. DETURK, born Sept. 8, 1823, died Sept. 2, 1906. Buried in Friedens Cemetery, Oley, Penna.
- 9 3. CATHARINE DETURK, married Jacob Y. Hoch.
4. MARY DETURK, born Feb. 7, 1816, died Mar. 2, 1839.

(5) JOHN M. DETURK (4), (Samuel 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born June 10, 1779, at 1 a. m., died May 22, 1852, aged 72 years, 11 months, 5 days, married Sarah Ann Snyder (born Nov. 17, 1780, died June 9, 1852). Buried in Salem Cemetery, Lamartine, Clarion County, Penna.

4 children (5th generation)

1. DANIEL DETURK, died young.
2. SAMUEL S. DETURK, died young.
- 10 3. JOHN S. DETURK, married Lydia Rassman.
- 11 4. HARRIET S. DETURK, married Philip Kribbs (or Kribbs).

(6) DEBORAH DETURK (4), (Samuel 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Feb. 10, 1795, died May 10, 1855, married David Brumbach (born Apr. 15, 1794, died Nov. 18, 1876). Buried in Oley Church Cemetery, Spangsville, Penna. (For history of Brumbach family, see Montgomery's "History of Berks County", pp. 1286-1287).

6 children (5th generation)

- 12 1. ISAAC BRUMBACH, married first Rachel Hoch, second Mary Ann (DeTurk) Geiger.
- 13 2. JAMES D. BRUMBACH, married Susan Herbein.
3. ALFRED D. BRUMBACH, married ——— Keller.
- 14 4. PERCIVAL D. BRUMBACH, married first Fietta Schaeffer, second Mary Deisher.
- 15 5. HIRAM D. BRUMBACH, married Elizabeth Clouser.
- 16 6. ELIZA BRUMBACH, married Abraham Herbein.

(7) JACOB DETURK (4), (Samuel 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born May 25, 1799, died Mar. 5, 1875, married first Esther Goodhart (born Nov. 22, 1803, died Mar. 15, 1857), daughter of John Frederick Goodhart; married second Maria Moll DeTurk, widow of Isaac DeTurk, of Perry Township. Jacob DeTurk was a fuller by trade. He was proprietor of a fulling mill in Amity Township, Berks County, Penna. Here he manufactured cloth and yarn which was used by the people of the community for suits and dresses. The yarn was knit into stockings, caps, etc., by the mothers and daughters of the household. Farmers sold the raw wool or

exchanged it for cloth, thus creating a home market for their product. He sold the farm and mill to his son Frederick, who conducted it for a number of years. Jacob DeTurk then moved to the farm which he had inherited from his father in Exeter Township, known as the Boone farm, and lived there until after the death of his wife. He later married Maria (Moll) DeTurk, widow of Isaac DeTurk of Perry Township, and lived retired until his death. He was a member of the Reformed Church. Jacob and Esther Goodhart are buried in Schwarzwald Church Cemetery, Berks County, Penna.

9 children (5th generation)

- 17** 1. FREDERICK G. DETURK, married first Sarah Marquette, second Rebecca Imbody.
- 18** 2. CATHARINE DETURK, married Solomon Moser.
- 19** 3. MARY ANN DETURK, married first Jacob Geiger, second Isaac Brumbach.
- 20** 4. BENJAMIN G. DETURK, married first Susan Hoch, second Rachel Pyle.
5. JACOB DETURK, born Feb. 13, 1832, died Oct. 7, 1901, married first Susanna B. Miller, second Emily Shivers (died Feb. 19, 1920, in Atlantic City, aged 90 years). All buried in Laurel Hill Cemetery, Philadelphia, Penna.
6. JOSHUA G. DETURK, born Nov. 14, 1833, died Dec. 24, 1914, in Vernon, Los Angeles County, Calif. He taught school in Exeter Township, Berks County, Penna., for several terms, but being of a venturesome nature, he went to Indiana, bought a farm near Attica and continued farming until the beginning of the Civil War when he enlisted in the Artillery and served in the Union Army during the entire war. After the war he went to Osage City, Kansas, where he embarked in the cattle and live stock business on the plains of Kansas until 1874 when the grasshoppers destroyed all the crops. He shipped seven carloads of cattle, horses and two buffalos to his brother, Benjamin G. DeTurk, in Exeter Township, Berks County, Penna., where they were sold. In 1875 he went to California and prospected for gold. This venture did not meet with his expectations and he opened a livery business which became so successful that he lead in that field in Los Angeles. He sold this business and again started in dealing in live stock,

which he continued until his death. His wide experience in varied walks of life made Joshua DeTurk an unusual man, well known for his industry and friendliness. He is buried in Charles Evans Cemetery, Reading, Penna.

- 21** 7. SAMUEL G. DETURK, married first Catharine Greenawalt, second Leanda (LeVan) Smith.
8. WILLIAM G. DETURK, born Mar. 4, 1839, died July 28, 1881, married Marcella Schaeffer (born Feb., 1845, died 1911). Both buried in Charles Evans Cemetery, Reading, Penna. He was a first lieutenant in Co. B., 129th Infantry, Pennsylvania Volunteers, during the Civil War.

Issue: (6th generation)

- I. MERRITT A. DETURK, born Jan. 7, 1864, died Jan. 11, 1932, in Denver, Col. Buried in Charles Evans Cemetery, Reading, Penna.
- II. CLAY W. DETURK, born Oct. 29, 1870, died Jan. 14, 1922, married June 15, 1907, Mary Anne Sweitzer (born Dec. 31, 1875, died June 4, 1924).

Issue: (7th generation)

MARY S. DETURK, born Dec. 22, 1908, married Aug. 5, 1932, to George F. Dunkelberger (born Mar. 26, 1911). Residence: 340 McKnight St., Reading, Penna.

RUTH S. DETURK, born Dec. 11, 1909, died Nov. 4, 1929.

ESTHER S. DETURK, born Nov. 27, 1911, married Forrest J. Newpher (born Dec. 14, 1907). Residence: Bernharts (near Reading), Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

JAMES FORREST NEWPHER, born Mar. 26, 1932.

JANE S. DETURK, born Apr. 30, 1914.

III. MAY AMBER DETURK, born 1868, died 1869.

IV. ENA ALICE DETURK, born 1871, died 1872.

9. ESTHER A. DETURK, born Apr. 20, 1844, died Apr. 4, 1928, married Harry H. Holl (born Oct. 2, 1844, died Apr. 4, 1895). Buried in Charles Evans Cemetery, Reading, Penna. (For further details of Holl family see Montgomery's "History of Berks County", page 1517).

(8) SAMUEL S. DETURK (5), (George 4, Samuel 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Nov. 28, 1824, died Apr. 23, 1896, married Sarah

Reiff (born Mar. 8, 1829, died Aug. 13, 1877). Buried in Friedens Cemetery, Oley, Penna.

1 daughter (6th generation)

1. MARY R. DETURK, born Aug. 27, 1863, married Ammon S. Hartman (born Jan. 21, 1863, died Mar. 29, 1928). He is buried in Spies' Church Cemetery, Berks County, Penna. Residence: 1632 Mineral Spring Road, Reading, Penna.

Issue: (7th generation)

- I. SALLIE ESTELLA HARTMAN, born Nov. 13, 1886, married John S. Behm. Residence: 1632 Mineral Spring Road, Reading, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

JOHN HAROLD BEHM, born May 11, 1913, died Jan. 25, 1914.

RALPH CAMERON BEHM, born Aug. 30, 1916.

- II. MARY ANN HARTMAN, born Dec. 21, 1888, married Dr. M. S. Clouser (born Nov. 6, 1883). Residence: Oley, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

JEAN H. CLOUSER, born Mar. 3, 1926.

- III. NORA EDWINA HARTMAN, born Mar. 24, 1892, married Roy S. Rhoads (born Aug., 1892). Residence: 2408 Filbert St., Mt. Penn, Penna.

(9) CATHARINE DETURK (5), (George 4, Samuel 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Apr. 19, 1817, died May 14, 1892, married JACOB Y. HOCH (born Mar. 26, 1798, died May 2, 1878), grandson of No. 3, page 67. Both buried in Friedens Cemetery, Oley, Penna.

8 children (6th generation)

- 22 1. DANIEL DETURK HOCH, married first Henrietta Knabb, second Mary Kerschner.
2. MARY ANN HOCH, born May 25, 1843, died Nov. 10, 1916.
3. JACOB D. HOCH, born Sept. 23, 1852, died Jan. 5, 1925. Both above buried in Friedens Cemetery, Oley, Penna.
- 23 4. SUSANNA D. HOCH, married Daniel C. Butz.
5. CATHARINE D. HOCH, born Oct. 10, 1844, died Aug. 8, 1918, married Rev. Lewis Smith (born Nov. 5, 1845, died Apr. 21, 1899). Buried in Friedens Cemetery, Oley, Penna.

6. GEORGE HOCH, died young.
7. SARAH AMANDA HOCH, died young.
8. DETURK HOCH, died young.

(10) JOHN S. DETURK (5), (John M. 4, Samuel 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born July 18, 1818, died Mar. 6, 1864, married Lydia Rassman. Buried in Salem Cemetery, Lamartine, Clarion County, Penna.

1 daughter (6th generation)

1. HARRIET DETURK, born Feb. 15, 1849, died Mar. 20, 1893, married in 1871 John B. Shakely (born Oct. 14, 1849, died Jan. 22, 1905). Buried in Salem Cemetery, Lamartine, Penna.

Issue: (7th generation)

- I. CLEMENTINE DOROTHEA SHAKELY, born June 9, 1871, at Foxburg, Penna, married Edwin A. Lovell (born Nov. 9, 1872). Residence: 828 Elk St., Franklin, Penna.
- II. INA GRACE SHAKELY, born Sept. 23, 1880, married Aug. 28, 1901, D. Frank Albert (born Aug. 7, 1876). Residence: 1719 Quaker St., Tulsa, Okla.

Issue: (8th generation)

CECIL LEROY ALBERT, born Mar. 25, 1903, married Louise Blanton. Residence: Wichita, Kans.

Issue: (9th generation)

BETTY LOU ALBERT, born Dec. 25, 1927.

CHARLES EDWARD ALBERT, born July 15, 1911.

- III. DR. SAMUEL F. SHAKELY, born July 6, 1876, married Blanche Riche (born June 24, 1876). Residence: Greenville, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

JOHN B. SHAKELY, born June 15, 1912.

SAMUEL F. SHAKELY, JR., born Feb. 23, 1914.

- IV. BERTHA MAE SHAKELY, born Feb. 3, 1881, married Dr. Wayne Rupert (born May 21, 1882). Residence: Mariasville, Emlenton, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

JOHN EUGENE RUPERT, born July 2, 1903, married Thelma Mae Boyer.

HELEN DETURK RUPERT, born Oct. 28, 1906.

V. JOHN LEROY SHAKELY, born Dec. 4, 1887, married Dec. 7, 1914, Helen Keiser (born May 20, 1894), daughter of Andrew Keiser.

VI. CLARENCE SHAKELY, died in 1907.

(11) HARRIET S. DETURK (5), (John M. 4, Samuel 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Sept. 7, 1814, died Nov. 25, 1889, married July 25, 1833, Philip Kribbs (or Krebs) (born Feb. 21, 1807, died Jan. 26, 1899). Buried in Salem Cemetery, Lamartine, Clarion County, Penna. Philip Kribbs was a son of Christian Kribbs (born Oct. 15, 1776, died Apr. 5, 1856, married Nov. 23, 1803, to Mary M. Gutekunst, born Dec. 25, 1778, died Apr. 15, 1843). Christian was a son of George Krebs (or Kribbs), who came to America from Alsace, near the Rhine. He was eight years old when they crossed the ocean, which took 14 weeks.

8 children (6th generation)

- 24 1. ELIZABETH KRIBBS, married William P. Finley.
- 25 2. AMELIA KRIBBS, married D. Marion Deloe.
- 26 3. JOHN E. KRIBBS, married Sarah Jane Phillips.
- 4. SAMUEL FRANKLIN KRIBBS, born Sept. 14, 1840, died Oct. 27, 1841.
- 5. WILLIAM HANNON KRIBBS, born Apr. 10, 1842, died Feb. 28, 1843.
- 27 6. GEORGE O. KRIBBS, married Nancy Jane Attleberger.
- 28 7. SARAH C. KRIBBS, married Dr. G. K. Knight.
- 8. MARY EVA KRIBBS, born Apr. 9, 1859, died Jan. 5, 1863.

(12) ISAAC DETURK BRUMBACH (5), (Deborah DeT. 4, Samuel 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Jan. 26, 1818, died Nov. 4, 1896, married first Rachel Hoch (born Sept. 16, 1825, died Aug. 18, 1872); married second MARY ANN DETURK GEIGER (see No. 19, page 186). Isaac and Rachel are buried in Oley Church Cemetery, Spangsville, Penna.

4 children (6th generation)

- 1. EZRA HOCH BRUMBACH, born Nov. 28, 1851, married Emeline R. Meck (born Aug. 26, 1856, died in 1931). Residence: Oley, Penna. She is buried in Oley Church Cemetery, Spangsville, Penna.

Issue: (7th generation)

- I. AGNES M. BRUMBACH, born Apr. 4, 1886, married Jonas Frain (born July 4, 1874, died Jan. 22, 1931, buried in Fairview Cemetery, Boyertown, Penna.).

Issue: (8th generation)

JONAS B. FRAIN, born Apr. 13, 1908, married Dorothy Emes (born Aug. 29, 1910). Residence: New Berlinville, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

MIRIAM ARLINE FRAIN, born Jan. 9, 1928.

WALTER B. FRAIN, born Sept. 17, 1912.

WARREN B. FRAIN, born Nov. 26, 1914.

GRACE ELEANOR FRAIN, born Nov. 10, 1925.

- II. CALVIN I. BRUMBACH, born July 8, 1887, died Feb. 20, 1897.

- III. HENRY M. BRUMBACH, born May 15, 1890.

- 29** 2. DEBORAH S. BRUMBACH, married William P. Shollenberger.
3. WELLINGTON H. BRUMBACH, born Mar. 31, 1861, married Dec. 24, 1887, Katie M. Rothermel (born Feb. 27, 1869). Residence: Oley, Penna.

Issue: (7th generation)

- I. MARION R. BRUMBACH, born Sept. 24, 1888, married Apr. 6, 1912, Vesta Swavely (born Nov. 1, 1890). Residence: Boyertown, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

ESTHER S. BRUMBACH, born June 2, 1913.

DANIEL S. BRUMBACH, born Jan. 2, 1915.

CATHARINE S. BRUMBACH, born Oct. 31, 1917.

HENRY S. BRUMBACH, born Jan. 10, 1920.

HENRIETTA S. BRUMBACH, born Jan. 10, 1920.

FREDERICK S. BRUMBACH, born Mar. 23, 1924.

WILLIAM S. BRUMBACH, born Feb. 28, 1926.

MIRIAM S. BRUMBACH, born Jan. 1, 1929.

- II. FLORENCE R. BRUMBACH, born Jan. 18, 1892, married John Hertzog (born Apr. 10, 1897). Residence: Oley, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

JOHN HERTZOG, JR., born June 9, 1925.

III. EMMA R. BRUMBACH, born Feb. 2, 1893, married Irvin Link (born July 11, 1893). Residence: Oley, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

HAROLD B. LINK, born Dec. 19, 1919.

PEARL B. LINK, born Aug. 6, 1924.

FERN B. LINK, born Jan. 6, 1930.

IV. EARL R. BRUMBACH, born Sept. 30, 1897, died Nov. 11, 1902.

V. WILLIAM R. BRUMBACH, born Mar. 28, 1900, died May 7, 1900.

4. JACOB H. BRUMBACH, died young.

(13) JAMES DETURK BRUMBACH (5), (Deborah DeT. 4, Samuel 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Aug. 13, 1828, died Feb. 1, 1913, married Dec. 25, 1855, Susanna H. Herbein (born Aug. 28, 1835, died Dec. 12, 1912), daughter of Sarah (Herbein) Herbein. Both buried in Oley Church Cemetery, Spangsville, Penna.

4 children (6th generation)

1. LEVI DETURK BRUMBACH, born Nov. 28, 1860, died Aug. 31, 1865.

2. AMMON H. BRUMBACH. Residence: Philadelphia, Penna.

3. JAMES H. BRUMBACH. Residence: Reading, Penna.

4. EDWIN H. BRUMBACH, born Feb. 24, 1869, married first Oct. 19, 1889, Mary Alice Griesemer, daughter of Jacob K. and Mary Ann (Dilaplane) Griesemer, of Lebanon County, Penna.; married second Laura (Leinbach) Leiby. Residence: 142 Cumberland St., Lebanon, Penna.

Issue: (7th generation)

I. M. EDNA BRUMBACH, born Apr. 2, 1892, married Lloyd Haas.

II. EDWIN LLOYD G. BRUMBACH, born Apr. 2, 1892, married Mary Heffner, deceased.

III. J. LEROY G. BRUMBACH, born Apr. 19, 1894, married Edith Rothermel (born Dec. 16, 1896). He served in Co. 310, Field Artillery of the A. E. F. in France during the World War. He was honorably discharged June 3, 1919. Residence: Kutztown, Penna.

IV. C. LESTER BRUMBACH, born Jan. 11, 1903.

(14) PERCIVAL DETURK BRUMBACH (5), (Deborah DeTurk 4, Samuel 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born May 13, 1835, died Dec. 24, 1893, married first Fietta Schaeffer (born May 3, 1836, died Mar. 17, 1891); married second Mary Jane Deisher (born Aug. 21, 1857, died Mar. 8, 1916). All buried in Oley Church Cemetery, Spangsville, Penna.

9 children (6th generation)

1. MARY S. BRUMBACH, born Aug. 16, 1856, died Nov. 23, 1930, married Samuel Koch, born Jan. 12, 1853, died Feb. 3, 1929. Buried in Laureldale Cemetery, Berks County, Penna.

Issue: (7th generation)

- I. ALFRED KOCH.
- II. CHARLES KOCH, born Mar. 10, 1882, married Carrie M. Helwig (born Aug. 30, 1881). Residence: 1040 Weiser St., Reading, Penna.
2. CAROLINE S. BRUMBACH, born Dec. 7, 1858, died Jan. 12, 1933, married Peter B. Miller (born June 11, 1856). Residence: 913 N. 9th St., Reading, Penna.

Issue: 7th generation)

- I. ALICE MARY MILLER, born Oct. 13, 1879, married Irvin Hertzog (born Sept. 9, 1867).
- II. ESTHER MAY MILLER, born Feb. 20, 1889, married Cloyd W. Acker (born Nov. 6, 1888).
3. HANNAH S. BRUMBACH, married John Luckenbill. Residence: 29 E. Kirmen Ave., Nanticoke, Penna.
- 30 4. JACOB S. BRUMBACH, married Olivia K. Bieber.
5. OSCAR S. BRUMBACH, married Ida Clarke. Residence: Pillow, Penna.

Issue: (7th generation)

- I. EDWIN BRUMBACH.
- II. WALLACE BRUMBACH.
- III. FRANCES BRUMBACH.
- IV. JOHN BRUMBACH.
6. HARVEY S. BRUMBACH, born Nov. 31, 1869, died Apr. 25, 1917, married Lillie Keiser (born June 22, 1876). He is buried in Charles Evans Cemetery, Reading, Penna. Residence: Oley, Penna.

Issue: (7th generation)

- I. HARVEY JEREMIAH BRUMBACH, born Oct. 26, 1896, married Ella Price.

Issue: (8th generation)

WALTER BRUMBACH, born Sept. 5, 1919.

BRUCE WILLARD BRUMBACH, born Feb. 24, 1921.

II. ELMER C. BRUMBACH, born Aug. 10, 1899.

7. SETH S. BRUMBACH, born Jan. 28, 1871, married Sarah Weigle (born Nov. 29, 1872, died Nov. 3, 1933). Residence: 874 N. 6th St., Reading, Penna.

Issue: (7th generation)

I. LESTER BRUMBACH, married Agnes M. McDermott.
Residence: 227 S. 12th St., Reading, Penna.

8. SALLIE S. BRUMBACH, married William Slider. Residence: Muncy, Ind.
9. Twin sister of Sallie. Buried in Oley Church Cemetery, Spangsville, Penna.

(15) HIRAM DETURK BRUMBACH (5), (Deborah DeT. 4, Samuel 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Aug. 8, 1839, died Dec. 9, 1864, buried in Oley Church Cemetery, Spangsville, Penna.; married in 1861 to Elizabeth Clouser (born Sept. 7, 1841, died Apr. 11, 1896, buried at Boyertown, Penna.), daughter of Daniel and Susan (Brumbach) Clouser.

3 children (6th generation)

1. MORRIS C. BRUMBACH, born Jan. 8, 1862, married Sept. 22, 1887, Susan Stauffer (born Feb. 17, 1862), daughter of Peter L. Stauffer, of Lititz, Penna. Residence: R. D. Lititz, Penna. Occupation: Farmer.

Issue: (7th generation)

I. HIRAM S. BRUMBACH, born Apr. 20, 1890.

II. PETER BRUMBACH, born Apr. 20, 1890, died Aug. 3, 1890.

III. SARAH S. BRUMBACH, born June 11, 1891, died June 15, 1891.

IV. LIZZIE BRUMBACH, born May 5, 1892.

V. ISAAC B. BRUMBACH, born Jan. 25, 1894.

VI. STELLA BRUMBACH, born May 13, 1895.

VII. HARRY BRUMBACH, born July 25, 1896.

VIII. Infant son, born and died Jan. 25, 1898.

IX. DANIEL BRUMBACH, born Feb. 18, 1899.

X. MARIA BRUMBACH, born Oct. 14, 1900

XI. SUSAN BRUMBACH, born Dec. 20, 1902.

XII. ELMER BRUMBACH, born Aug. 4, 1904.

2. DANIEL C. BRUMBACH, born Apr. 6, 1864, died Mar. 13, 1925, married ALICE HEYDT (born Oct. 16, 1867). He is buried in Hill Church Cemetery, Berks County, Penna. Residence: Shanesville, Penna.

Issue: (7th generation)

- I. CLAUDE H. BRUMBACH, born Sept. 14, 1890.
II. STANLEY BRUMBACH, died Oct. 9, 1918, aged 22 years.
III. HARRY H. BRUMBACH, born Mar. 27, 1904.
3. ELLEN BRUMBACH, born Feb. 17, 1863, married Ephraim Weller (born Mar. 12, 1859). Residence: R. D. No. 1, Boyertown, Penna.

Issue (7th generation)

- I. AMY B. WELLER, born May 27, 1884, married M. Allen R. Moyer (born June 5, 1885, died Oct. 13, 1933). He is buried in Fairview Cemetery, Boyertown, Penna. Residence: Boyertown, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

LEON RUFUS MOYER, born Nov. 1, 1907, died Feb. 18, 1924.

- II. CLINTON B. WELLER, born Feb. 28, 1888, married Alice H. Moyer (born Feb. 21, 1885). Residence: New Berlinville, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

MAMIE M. WELLER, born June 15, 1909, married Henry Weiss (born Jan. 6, 1904).

Issue: (9th generation)

HAROLD WEISS, born Mar. 22, 1933.

BERTHA M. WELLER, born Feb. 21, 1912, married Lawrence Wright (born Sept. 24, 1911).

Issue: (9th generation)

MILDRED ARLINE WRIGHT, born Jan. 11, 1931.

DANIEL M. WELLER, born Nov. 27, 1914.

MARIAN M. WELLER, born Jan. 13, 1918.

ERMA M. WELLER, born Oct. 23, 1921.

CHARLES M. WELLER, born Feb. 23, 1924.

- (16) ELIZA BRUMBACH (5), (Deborah DeTurk 4, Samuel 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Nov. 6, 1825, died Oct. 6, 1879, married

Abraham Herbein (born Jan. 25, 1810, died Aug. 9, 1863). Both buried at Oley Church Cemetery, Spangsville, Penna.

10 children (6th generation)

1. DEBORAH HERBEIN, born Mar. 6, 1850, died June 14, 1921, married Solomon Shollenberger (born Oct. 14, 1848, died Dec. 21, 1915).

Issue: (7th generation)

- I. ALICE HERBEIN SHOLLENBERGER, born Dec. 22, 1873, married Robert D. Hartline (born Dec. 6, 1868). Residence: Reiffon, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

A. OTIS HARTLINE, married ELSIE A. DETURK, for issue see daughter of No. 76, page 157.

NEVIN EARL HARTLINE, born Feb. 10, 1897, married Hazel M. Fern. He served during the World War in the Quartermasters Corps from April, 1917 to April, 1921.

Issue: (9th generation)

ROBERT F. HARTLINE, born June 8, 1924.

JOAN ELLEN HARTLINE, born Jan., 1933.

WARREN NORMAN HARTLINE, born Mar. 26, 1899, married first Ruth LeVan (buried in Schwarzwald Church Cemetery); married second Irene Heyberger (born Mar. 9, 1898). He served during the World War in Troop F., 301st Cavalry, as a private, enlisting at Columbus, Ohio, July 2, 1918, serving to Feb. 17, 1919.

Issue: (9th generation)

NORMAN ARTHUR HARTLINE, born Sept. 29, 1924.

DAVID HEYBERGER HARTLINE, born Mar. 28, 1931.

DEBORAH ODELLA HARTLINE, born Mar. 15, 1902, married Daniel H. McCoy (born Oct. 25, 1912).

Issue: (9th generation)

RICHARD DANIEL MCCOY, born Aug. 22, 1930.

EUGENE EARL MCCOY, born Feb. 15, 1932.

SYLVIA LEE MCCOY, born Dec. 25, 1933.

SADIE ALBERTA HARTLINE, born Dec. 21, 1903.

2. HETTIE M. HERBEIN, born Nov. 25, 1851, died Nov. 14, 1918, married Jacob F. Holder (born Dec. 23, 1840, died July 3, 1905). Both buried in Aulenbach's Cemetery, Reading, Penna.

Issue: (7th generation)

- I. EZRA HOLDER, born July 23, 1870, died Jan. 12, 1871.
II. HORACE C. HOLDER, married Vera Light (born Mar. 11, 1871). Residence: 28 S. 11th St., Reading, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

MERWYN HOLDER.

- III. HANNAH E. HOLDER, born Dec. 20, 1874, died July 20, 1892.
IV. JAMES L. HOLDER, born Dec. 22, 1876, died Oct. 18, 1896.
V. CHARLES H. HOLDER, born June 7, 1878, died Feb. 15, 1879.
VI. J. HERBEIN HOLDER, born Aug. 15, 1879, married C. Agnes Hartman (born Feb. 1, 1878). Residence: 916 Court St., Reading, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

IRA H. HOLDER, born May 23, 1900.
DOROTHY E. HOLDER, born Apr. 28, 1905.
MIRIAM H. HOLDER, born Mar. 6, 1911.
KATHRYN M. HOLDER, born Jan. 11, 1915.

3. ELIZABETH A. HERBEIN, born Jan. 1, 1853, died young.
4. EMMA R. HERBEIN, born July 13, 1854, died Jan. 30, 1926, married Ezra F. Holder (died Dec. 6, 1932, aged 87 years). Both are buried in Oley Church Cemetery, Spangsville, Penna.

Issue: (7th generation)

- I. JAMES EDWIN HOLDER, born Sept. 13, 1873, married Elsie Mae Dry (born May 8, 1878). Residence: Hall and Gay Sts., Phoenixville, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

- JAY EDWIN HOLDER, born Sept. 11, 1926.
II. LEIDY HOLDER, born Nov. 14, 1878.
III. GROVER C. HOLDER, born Feb. 9, 1886, married Katherine Maxwell. Residence: 210 Elm Place, Elizabeth, N. J.

Issue: (8th generation)
GROVER C. HOLDER, JR.

5. AMANDA HERBEIN, born Feb. 14, 1856, died young.
6. MARY A. G. HERBEIN, born Apr. 14, 1857, died young.
7. JAMES HERBEIN, born Apr. 14, 1857, died Apr. 9, 1915, married Sallie M. Reider (born Feb. 16, 1855, died Mar. 28, 1919). Both are buried in Friedens Cemetery, Oley, Penna.

Issue: (7th generation)

- I. GRACE R. HERBEIN, born Apr. 24, 1881, died Sept. 3, 1928, married Moses H. Enoch (born Mar. 9, 1877). Residence: 335 Sterley St., Shillington, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)
EARL H. ENOCH, born May 3, 1900, married Anna Mae Hirneisen (born Feb. 13, 1902). Residence: 335 Sterley St., Shillington, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)
JESSE EARL ENOCH, born June 24, 1922.
LELA JANE ENOCH, born June 18, 1924.
THOMAS JAMES ENOCH, born Nov. 4, 1925.

LLOYD H. ENOCH, born Apr. 7, 1902, married Helen Eby Templin (born Nov. 4, 1901). Residence: 1052 Perry St., Reading, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)
ANN LOUISE ENOCH, born Mar. 13, 1931.
DAVID WARREN ENOCH, born Feb. 18, 1933.

- II. LLOYD R. HERBEIN, born Dec. 15, 1884, married M. Amelia R. Bower (born Sept. 2, 1872). Residence: Oley, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)
JAMES B. HERBEIN, born May 13, 1908, married Anna W. Hoffman. Residence: Fleetwood, Penna.
MABEL EDNA HERBEIN, born Nov. 1, 1909, died Aug. 27, 1931.

Issue: (9th generation)
DORIS MARIE RHOADS, born Aug. 4, 1930.

CARL B. HERBEIN, born June 26, 1912.
ERMA B. HERBEIN, born May 28, 1915.

III. FLORENCE V. HERBEIN, born May 27, 1886, married Sylvan R. Heffner (born Oct. 6, 1891), son of William S. and Sarah (Rapp) Heffner. Residence: 1238 Marion St., Reading, Penna.

IV. ELLIOT R. HERBEIN, married Cora L. Eckert. Residence: 2569 Perkiomen Ave., Mt. Penn, Penna.

8. HENRIETTA E. HERBEIN, born May 9, 1859, died young.

9. OLIVIA HERBEIN, born Oct. 26, 1861, married Daniel D. Fisher (born Aug. 2, 1860). Residence: Oley, Penna.

Issue: (7th generation)

I. JOHN P. FISHER, born June 29, 1882, married Verna Spohn (born Nov. 17, 1883). Residence: Oley, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

OTTO HERMAN FISHER, born July 9, 1907.

MARJORIE V. FISHER, born Jan. 6, 1909, married Alvin Eyrich.

MARY OLIVIA FISHER, born July 15, 1919.

II. JAMES H. FISHER, born May 22, 1884, married Hannah Strunk (born Aug. 23, 1883). Residence: Oley, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

ERMA OLIVIA FISHER, born Aug. 5, 1907.

JAMES MARION FISHER, born Feb. 19, 1910.

WILLARD DANIEL FISHER, born Aug. 8, 1912.

CHARLES FRANK FISHER, born Feb. 6, 1917.

MURRAY WILLIS FISHER, born Nov. 4, 1924.

OLIVE FISHER, born Dec. 21, 1928.

III. ELLA K. FISHER, born July 24, 1886, married Lawrence W. Mathias (born Sept. 21, 1884). Residence: Oley, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

RUSSELL NEVIN MATHIAS, born Apr. 7, 1907.

OLIVIA VALERIA MATHIAS, born May 11, 1909.

MYRTLE NAOMI MATHIAS, born Sept. 1, 1914.

GRACE MARIE MATHIAS, born June 13, 1921.

IV. NEVIN DAVID FISHER, born Mar. 14, 1888, married Nora Brumbach (born Aug. 13, 1888).

V. DANIEL W. FISHER, born July 23, 1897, married Verna H. Knabb. Residence: Oley, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

PAUL CURTIS FISHER, born Oct. 2, 1916.

RALPH IRVIN FISHER, born Apr. 11, 1920.

MYRL JEAN FISHER, born Apr. 7, 1923.

BETTY MARIE FISHER, born Feb. 22, 1926.

OLIVE AMELIA FISHER, born Aug. 5, 1928.

CARL FISHER, born May, 1933.

10. KETURAH HERBEIN, born Oct. 20, 1863, married Irvin Spohn (born Sept. 19, 1859). She is buried in Oley Cemetery, Spangsville, Penna. Residence: Oley, Penna.

Issue: (7th generation)

I. LUTHER H. SPOHN, born Jan. 30, 1883.

(17) FREDERICK G. DETURK (5), (Jacob 4, Samuel 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Nov. 18, 1824, died Feb. 28, 1890, married first Sarah Marquette (born Aug. 19, 1827, died July 16, 1852); married second Rebecca Imbody (born Sept. 24, 1827, died Mar. 12, 1880). Frederick and Rebecca are buried in Schwarzwald Cemetery, Berks County, Penna. Sarah is buried at Amityville, Penna.

5 children (6th generation)

1. WELLINGTON M. DETURK, born Dec. 3, 1849, died Apr. 24, 1931, married Aug. 25, 1876, Kate V. Hein (born Mar. 2, 1855). Both are buried at Amityville, Penna.

Issue: (7th generation)

I. WERNER E. DETURK, born May 19, 1879, died May 30, 1932, married Dec. 24, 1908, E. Ida Bright. He is buried at Amityville, Penna. Residence: Bernville, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

EUGENE B. DETURK, born Mar. 9, 1910.

EVELYN V. DETURK, born Mar. 30, 1912.

2. EMMA I. DETURK, born Sept. 10, 1858, married June 8, 1882, Monroe A. Althouse (born May 26, 1853, died Oct. 12, 1924). Buried in Charles Evans Cemetery, Reading, Penna. He was a son of Jonathan Althouse, of Centre Township. He was a leader of the Ringgold Band, and was recognized as a composer. Residence: 30 S. 10th St., Reading, Penna.

3. ROSANNA I. DETURK, born Feb. 5, 1861, married Oct. 11, 1899, Jacob Carver (born Apr. 18, 1859, at Allegheny City, Penna., died Mar. 17, 1906). He is buried in Northwood Cemetery, Philadelphia, Penna. Residence: 911 Cotton St., Reading, Penna.

Issue: (7th generation)

- I. RAYMOND CARVER, born Sept. 21, 1900, married Dec. 30, 1920, Sophie Culbert (born Apr. 16, 1897). Residence: 911 Cotton St., Reading, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

JAY D. CARVER, born Oct. 13, 1924.

- II. MERRITT D. CARVER, born Nov. 10, 1902, died Feb. 1, 1907.

- 31** 4. JACOB I. DETURK, married Amelia Jackson.
5. ESTHER AMANDA DETURK, born Sept. 3, 1856, died Sept. 1, 1873, buried in Schwarzwald Church Cemetery, Berks County, Penna.

(18) CATHARINE DETURK (5), (Jacob 4, Samuel 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born June 3, 1826, died Mar. 13, 1893, married Solomon Lear Moser (born Sept. 24, 1821, died June 19, 1903). Both buried in Charles Evans Cemetery, Reading, Penna. (For further details of Moser family, see Montgomery's "History of Berks County," page 556 and 1035).

6 children (6th generation)

1. CALVIN D. MOSER, born Oct. 11, 1847, died Feb. 10, 1911, married first in 1879 Mary A. Fink (died in 1884); married second in 1886 Florence E. Freet (born Aug. 9, 1868), daughter of John Freet. Residence: 338 Windsor St., Reading, Penna.

Issue: (7th generation)

I. MABEL FREET MOSER, born Sept. 1, 1887.

II. EDITH D. MOSER, born Mar. 29, 1889.

2. AMANDA E. MOSER, born Mar. 5, 1849, died Oct. 11, 1930.
3. EMMA M. MOSER, born Oct. 7, 1850, died June 5, 1918.
32 4. EDWIN LEAR MOSER, married first Sallie Schaeffer, second Elizabeth Brunner.
5. HOWARD L. MOSER, died young.
6. HENRY I. MOSER, died young.

(All deceased buried in Charles Evans Cemetery, Reading, Penna.)

(19) MARY ANN DETURK (5), (Jacob 4, Samuel 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Apr. 19, 1828, died Apr. 25, 1908, married first Nov. 16, 1852, Jacob H. Geiger (born Nov. 16, 1825, died Sept. 15, 1864); married second ISAAC DETURK BRUMBACH (see No. 12, page 174). Mary Ann and Jacob Geiger are buried in Amityville, Penna.

5 children (6th generation)

- 33** 1. EZRA DETURK GEIGER, married Delilah Rhoads.
 2. WELLINGTON D. GEIGER, born Oct. 4, 1856, died Aug. 28, 1930, buried at Amityville, Penna., married Amelia Sassa-man (born Jan. 1, 1864). Residence: Yellow House, Penna.
- 34** 3. JACOB F. DETURK GEIGER, married Emily Rhoads Guldin.
 4. LIZZIE D. GEIGER, married William Thorpe of Clayton, N. Y.
 5. ESTHER D. GEIGER, born May 2, 1863, died Jan. 28, 1932, buried in Amityville, Penna.

(20) BENJAMIN G. DETURK (5), (Jacob 4, Samuel 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Oct. 12, 1829, died Aug. 8, 1892, married first Susanna Hoch (born June 28, 1827, died Dec. 3, 1868), daughter of Benjamin and Susanna (Kinsey) Hoch. He married second Rachel Pyle (born Jan. 15, 1837, died May 22, 1902, daughter of Jacob and Maria (Yeager) Pyle. They were members of Schwarzwald Reformed Church and are buried in the cemetery adjoining the church. Mr. DeTurk was raised and lived all his life on the farm in Exeter Township, Berks County, Penna., which his grandfather, Samuel DeTurk, bought from Jacob Boone in 1785. After his death it descended to his son, Morris H. DeTurk, the present owner. In addition to this farm, he owned considerable real estate and as a sideline he was a dealer in cattle and other live stock.

4 children (6th generation)

- 35** 1. MORRIS H. DETURK, married Lydia A. Guldin.
36 2. ALICE H. DETURK, married Frank M. Brown.
 3. EDWIN PYLE DETURK, born Nov. 5, 1871, married ESTHER WENTZEL (born Sept. 26, 1871), daughter of No. 26, page 235. Residence: Esterly, Penna.

Issue: (7th generation)

- I. DOROTHY E. DETURK, born Jan. 25, 1908.
 4. SUSAN R. M. DETURK, born Sept. 15, 1882.

(21) SAMUEL G. DETURK (5), (Jacob 4, Samuel 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Jan. 18, 1836, died Aug. 28, 1910, married first June 5, 1859, Catharine Greenawalt (born June 3, 1836, died Oct. 10, 1867); married second Leanda (LeVan) Smith. He was County Commissioner of Schuylkill County. Catharine Greenawalt was a daughter of Amos and Judith (Stein) Greenawalt of Kempton, Penna. All buried at Pine Grove Cemetery, Schuylkill County, Penna.

11 children (6th generation)

1. HOWARD G. DETURK, born July 15, 1859, died Oct. 29, 1859.
2. HORACE I. DETURK, born Aug. 13, 1860, married Oct. 13, 1886, Josie A. Chrisman (born May 6, 1867). Residence: Waverly, Ill.

Issue: (7th generation)

- I. WILLIS IRVIN DETURK, born Nov. 6, 1887, died Feb. 15, 1888.
- II. MAUDE ESTHER DETURK, born Feb. 5, 1889, died Nov. 23, 1911.

- 37 3. LYMAN E. DETURK, married Annie Zimmerman.
4. SIDNEY M. DETURK, born Sept. 23, 1866, died July 22, 1930, buried in Charles Baber Cemetery, Pottsville, Penna., married Margaret Forbes (born June 8, 1865). Residence: 4939 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Penna.

Issue: (7th generation)

- I. GENEVIEVE DETURK, born June 30, 1892, married June 16, 1919, to Dr. James McGuigan. He served in the World War in the Ordnance Department. Residence: 4939 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

JAMES DETURK MCGUIGAN, born Nov. 16, 1920.
SIDNEY DETURK MCGUIGAN, born Oct. 13, 1921.

5. HELEN L. DETURK, born Apr. 5, 1870, married Frank Salada (born July 25, 1867), died Mar. 4, 1928; buried in Charles Baber Cemetery, Pottsville, Penna. Residence: 32 E. Pottsville St., Pine Grove, Penna.

Issue: (7th generation)

- I. AMY E. SALADA, born Oct. 25, 1893, married Donald F. Burr. Residence: 824 Franklin Ave., Wilkesburg, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

FREDERICK WILFORD BURR, born Mar. 6, 1923.

II. ROY E. SALADA, born Nov. 5, 1897.

6. SAMUEL J. DETURK, born Mar. 13, 1873, died in Cuba Apr. 19, 1899. He served in the Spanish-American War and died in service.
7. ANNIE E. DETURK, born May 1, 1875, died May 12, 1927, married Nov. 21, 1908, Elsworth Batdorf. She is buried in Pine Grove Cemetery, Schuylkill County, Penna.
8. LUTA M. DETURK, born Sept. 8, 1877, married James Fetter (born Mar. 18, 1861, died Dec. 4, 1933). Residence: 32 E. Pottsville St., Pine Grove, Penna.

Issue: (7th generation)

- I. GRACE E. FETTER, born Oct. 5, 1900, married Elvin Adams (born June 30, 1901). Residence: Temple, Penna. Occupation: Station agent.

Issue: (8th generation)

ROBERT ELVIN ADAMS, born Mar. 2, 1933.

II. CLYDE H. FETTER, born Oct. 3, 1904, married Martha Spidler. Residence: 531 N. 9th St., Lebanon, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

JAMES THOMAS FETTER, born May 15, 1927.

JOHN HARRY FETTER, born July 5, 1932.

9. ESTELLA MAUDE DETURK, born Oct. 8, 1879, married Nov. 21, 1910, Fletcher Baker. Residence: 3145 Baker St., San Francisco, Cal.
10. HARRY F. DETURK, born Feb. 22, 1884. Residence: 999 Monadnock Bldg., San Francisco, Cal.
11. WILLIAM G. DETURK, born Oct. 22, 1881, died Jan. 20, 1927. Buried in Pine Grove Cemetery, Schuylkill County, Penna.

(22) DANIEL DETURK HOCH (6), (Catharine DeT. 5, George 4, Samuel 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Sept. 27, 1838, died Apr. 21, 1909, married first in 1863 HENRIETTA KNABB (born

Apr. 3, 1842, died Nov. 29, 1878), daughter of No. 5, page 309; married second Oct. 7, 1880, Mary B. Kerschner (born Mar. 18, 1849, died Sept. 1, 1930), daughter of George and Catharine (Bridegam) Kerschner. All buried in Friedens Church Cemetery, Oley, Penna.

5 children (7th generation)

- 38** 1. CLARA A. HOCH, married Jacob B. Hertzog.
- 39** 2. DANIEL K. HOCH, married Mary M. Miller.
- 40** 3. CHARLES K. HOCH, married Mary Burkey.
- 4. GEORGE K. HOCH, died aged 18 months.
- 5. KATIE HOCH, born Aug. 26, 1876. Residence: with brother Charles, above.

(23) SUSANNA D. HOCH (6), (Catharine DeT. 5, George 4, Samuel 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Nov. 25, 1840, died July 24, 1909, married Daniel C. Butz (born Aug. 26, 1831, in Longswamp Township, died June 14, 1917), son of Jacob and Elizabeth (Christman) Butz. Buried in Oley Cemetery, Spangsville, Penna.

1 daughter (7th generation)

- 1. MARY BUTZ, married William Marquette.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. IDA MARQUETTE, married Elethura Olinger.
- II. NORA MARQUETTE, died young.
- III. SALLIE MARQUETTE.
- IV. SAMUEL MARQUETTE.
- V. GEORGE MARQUETTE.
- VI. MABEL MARQUETTE, married Pierce Smiley. Residence: Bethlehem, Penna.

(24) ELIZABETH KRIBBS (6), (Harriet S. DeTurk 5, John 4, Samuel 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Sept. 11, 1834, died Sept. 9, 1926, married Oct. 8, 1854, William P. Finley (born June 22, 1830, died May 21, 1883), son of Robert and Sophia (Presser) Finley. Buried in Salem Cemetery, Lamartine, Penna.

9 children (7th generation)

- 1. HARRIET SOPHIA FINLEY, born Apr. 26, 1856, married Oct. 12, 1875, Samuel Levi Maxwell (born Oct. 17, 1853, at Tippecanoe Furnace, Clarion County, Penna., deceased). He was a son of Samuel and Caroline (Black) Maxwell. Residence: 109 Central Ave., Oil City, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. CLARA MAUDE MAXWELL, born July 24, 1876, married William Howard Love. Residence: 1621 S. Detroit Ave., Tulsa, Okla.

Issue: (9th generation)

HARRIET LOVE.

- II. INA CLEORA MAXWELL, born June 10, 1878.
 III. LULU ROSELBA MAXWELL, born Nov. 4, 1882, married J. B. Manderville. Residence: Woodward, Okla.
 IV. MARY ELIZABETH MAXWELL, born May 12, 1886, died Aug. 24, 1926, married H. T. Parker.

Issue: (9th generation)

MARY ELIZABETH PARKER.
 HELEN PARKER.

- V. SAMUEL LAVERNE MAXWELL, born Oct. 4, 1888, married Mary Nicholas. Residence: 1301 W. First St., Oil City, Pa.
 VI. WILLARD FINLEY MAXWELL, born July 8, 1890, died Aug. 4, 1916, married Mary Stewart Sowash. Residence: 23 S. Monroe St., Columbus, Ohio.

Issue: (9th generation)

ELIZABETH MAXWELL.

2. EMMA CECILIA FINLEY, born Aug. 1, 1861, at Strattonville, Penna., married P. O. Laughner (born Sept. 21, 1859, at Butler, Penna., died Apr. 17, 1926). Residence: 209 13th Ave., N. St. Petersburg, Fla.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. AUGUST I. LAUGHNER, born May 13, 1883, married Stella W. Watson.

Issue: (9th generation)

PAUL A. LAUGHNER.
 MADELIN W. LAUGHNER.
 VIRGINIA ANN LAUGHNER.

- II. CHALMERS C. LAUGHNER, born Mar. 9, 1885, married Hazel Benson.

Issue: (9th generation)

MARGARET LAUGHNER.
 PRISCILLA LAUGHNER.

III. GLADYS MARIE LAUGHNER, born June 15, 1893,
married Frederick C. Beil.

Issue: (9th generation)

RICHARD L. BEIL.

PATRICIA L. BEIL.

FREDERICK C. BEIL.

3. ANNETTA ESTELLA FINLEY, born Feb. 19, 1864, at Lamar-
tine, Penna., married first George B. Johnson (born Dec.
9, 1862, at Monterey, Clarion County, Penna.), son of
Samuel and Isabella (Pollock) Johnson; married second
Frank Marston (born Feb. 4, 1851, at North Hampton,
N. H.). Residence: North Hampton, N. H.

Issue: (8th generation)

I. ETHEL IRENE JOHNSON, born Dec. 9, 1889, at Bel-
lingham, Wash., married Ernest Haywood (born
May 7, 1889, at Boston, Mass.). Residence: 40
Irving St., Melrose, Mass.

Issue: (9th generation)

EUGENE FREDERICK HAYWOOD, born July 21, 1917,
at Detroit, Mich.

DOROTHY JANICE HAYWOOD, born Dec. 14, 1919, at
Exeter, N. H.

RICHARD JOHNSON HAYWOOD, born Jan. 30, 1922,
at Exeter, N. H., died Mar. 21, 1924, at Boston,
Mass.

II. GEORGE B. JOHNSON, born Dec. 20, 1891, at Belling-
ham, Wash., married Elizabeth Belding Wilson
(born June 19, 1894). Residence: 140 E. 28th St.,
New York, N. Y.

4. EFFIE ELIZABETH FINLEY, married first Harry Pattison
(died Jan. 19, 1898); married second Frank N. Barnell
(born Sept. 7, 1875, died Jan. 11, 1930). Residence:
1524 Lawton Ave., El Paso, Tex.

Issue: (8th generation)

I. MARGARET PATTISON, born 1895, died 1895.

II. GENEVIEVE LOREY PATTISON, born Jan. 7, 1898,
married Joe B. Worsham (born Sept. 21, 1894, in
Austin, Tex.). Residence: Clint, Tex.

Issue: (9th generation)

JOE BARNELL WORSHAM, born Dec. 27, 1921.

JAMES PATTISON WORSHAM, born Dec. 26, 1926.

III. RUTH BARNELL, born 1901, died 1901.

5. FRANKLIN WILLIAM FINLEY, born Sept. 17, 1869. Residence: 1510 Commonwealth Bldg., Pittsburgh, Penna.
6. GEORGE KRIBBS FINLEY. Served in World War in France with Engineer Corps. Residence: San Antonio, Tex.
7. ALZINA G. FINLEY, born Aug. 29, 1875, in Clarion County, Penna., married Joseph H. Rogers (born Feb. 5, 1874, at Clarington, Ohio). Residence: Babcock Blvd., Addison Park, Pittsburgh, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. ALICE ELIZABETH ROGERS, born Jan. 13, 1902, married Floyd S. Kenyon. Residence: West Haven, Conn.

Issue: (9th generation)

BARBARA KENYON, born Feb. 18, 1927.

FLOYD MARSHALL KENYON, born Mar. 2, 1933.

- II. WILLIAM BERLEAN ROGERS, born Oct. 22, 1903, married Dorothy Mae Tayler (born May 31, 1904).
- III. MARGARET ROGERS, born May 28, 1908, married Philip A. Fleger (born June 3, 1903). Residence: Pittsburgh, Penna.
- IV. MARY LOUISE ROGERS, born May 11, 1910, died May 7, 1912.
8. DEWITT FINLEY. Residence: Tulsa, Okla.
9. MARY AMELIA FINLEY, deceased.

(25) AMELIA KRIBBS (6), (Harriet S. DeTurk 5, John M. 4, Samuel 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Aug. 26, 1834, died Jan. 10, 1918, at Lamartine, Penna., married Daniel Marion Deloe (born July 22, 1836), son of George P. Deloe of Monroe, Penna. Both are buried in Salem Cemetery, Lamartine, Penna.

9 children (7th generation)

1. IDA L. DELOE, born Jan. 18, 1864, married Lester K. Logue (born July 30, 1853). Residence: 201 N. Homewood St., Pittsburgh, Penna.

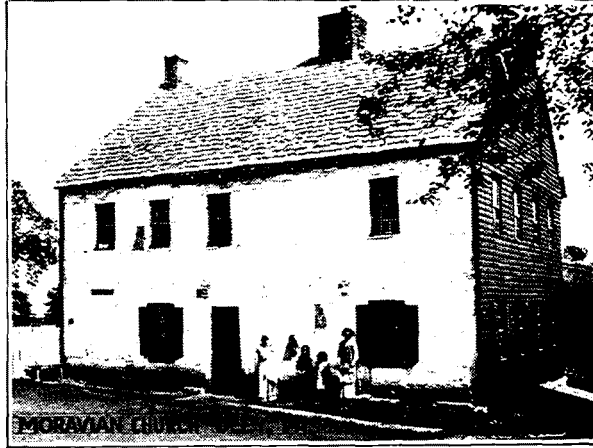
Issue: (8th generation)

- I. GERTRUDE BRANTINGHAM LOGUE, born Nov. 2, 1896, married Jack Park. Residence: Charleston, W. Va.

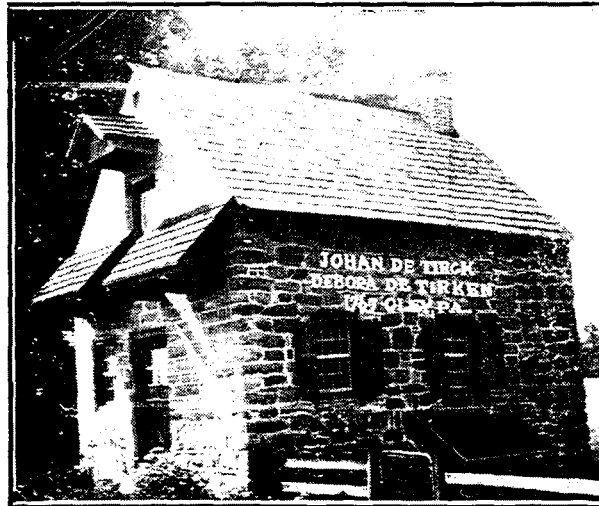
Maria Josep Officium J. J. Geboren den 30 März
 Maria Josep Josephine J. J. Geboren 1782
 den 27 April vor Mitternacht um 7 Uhr
 Maria Josep Haac J. J. Geboren den 9 October
 1788
 Maria Josep Sophia J. J. Geboren den 13 Juli
 vor 2 Uhr 1790
 Maria Josep Constanz J. J. Geboren den 22 Junij
 Abend um 7 Uhr 1792
 Maria Josep Jacob J. J. Geboren den 13 Januari
 1794
 Maria Josep Anna J. J. Geboren den 31 März 1796
~~Maria Josep Elisabeth~~
 Maria Josep Amalia J. J. Geboren den 20 März 1798
 Maria Josep Elise J. J. Geboren den 15
 October 1800 Abend um 7 Uhr

Maria Josep Elise J. J. Geboren
 den 2 Junij 1782
 den 30 März 1786 Geb. M. Maria Josep
 Maria Josephine

FACSIMILE OF FAMILY REGISTER OF PHILIP DeTURK
 For Translated Copy See Page 249



MORAVIAN CHURCH
(See Page 54)



DeTURK HOUSE BUILT 1767
(See Page 43)

II. LESTER HAROLD LOGUE, born Jan. 19, 1899, married Evelyn Flood.

Issue: (9th generation)

BETTY BUCKNER LOGUE.

MARJORIE FLOOD LOGUE.

III. MARION AMELIA LOGUE, born Dec. 17, 1901, married Walter Williams, deceased.

IV. ADA LILLIAN RUTH LOGUE, born Oct. 23, 1904.

2. ADA L. DELOE, born Jan. 18, 1864, married Abraham Boyer. Residence: Emlenton, Penna.

3. ORREN U. DELOE, born May 10, 1866, died Apr. 22, 1915, married Arminta Master (born Jan. 22, 1864). He is buried at Lamartine, Penna. Residence: Bloomdale, Ohio.

Issue: (8th generation)

I. LYDIA AMELIA DELOE, born Dec. 12, 1887, died Nov. 24, 1889.

II. ISLA MAY DELOE, born Mar. 6, 1899, married Jess F. Simon (born Jan. 5, 1893). Residence: 1048 Norwood Ave., Toledo, Ohio.

Issue: (9th generation)

RICHARD DELOE SIMON, born Apr. 25, 1918.

ESTHER JEAN SIMON, born Nov. 27, 1920.

III. ETHEL ESTELLA DELOE, born Nov. 29, 1890, married Karl A. Karg. Residence: 229½ N. Main St., Findlay, Ohio.

Issue: (9th generation)

KARL AUGUST KARG, JR., born Mar. 22, 1915.

IV. MARIE MASTER DELOE, born Nov. 28, 1892, married first Ernest Baker (born Feb. 13, 1887, died Feb. 3, 1920, buried in Bloomdale Cemetery, Fostoria, Ohio.); married second Harold Adams. Residence: Bloomdale, Ohio.

Issue: (9th generation)

OLETHA VIDA BAKER, born Dec. 18, 1911.

PHYLLIS ERNESTINE BAKER, born July 6, 1915.

V. ROBERT STANLEY DELOE, born Sept. 7, 1896.

VI. FERN BERNICE DELOE, born Aug. 10, 1903.

4. MENTON E. DELOE, born Feb. 14, 1869, died Dec. 18, 1926, married Cora Overmier. Residence: Gibsonburg, Ohio.

5. EDGAR B. DELOE, born Feb. 20, 1871, married Flora Moran. Residence: Oklahoma City, Okla.
Issue: (8th generation)
 - I. JEANNE DELOE, married Russell Kimbley.
Issue: (9th generation)
MARILYN KIMBLEY.
II. MAXINE DELOE.
6. EVA V. DELOE, born July 24, 1873, married John U. Best (born Mar. 24, 1876. Residence: Knox, Penna.
Issue: (8th generation)
 - I. WALTER EUGENE BEST, born Jan. 28, 1907, married Louise Sheridan (born Jan. 27, 1907). Residence: Pittsburgh, Penna.
Issue: (9th generation)
PATRICIA LOUISE BEST, born Oct. 25, 1931.
II. ETHEL AMELIA BEST, born Nov. 7, 1911.
7. MARY O. DELOE, born July 9, 1875, at Pilgreheim, Penna., married Thomas H. Crawford (born Aug. 18, 1875, at Kallensburg, Penna.), son of W. H. CRAWFORD of Monroe, Penna. Residence: Cooper, Okla.
Issue: (8th generation)
 - I. CARLOS EVERETT CRAWFORD, born Feb. 6, 1898, married Louise Milton (born Feb. 6, 1898). Residence: Fritch, Texas.
Issue: (9th generation)
EUGENE DELOE CRAWFORD, born Aug. 17, 1919.
II. MIRIAM AMELIA CRAWFORD, born Jan. 22, 1900, married Cade Clover (born Oct. 22, 1894). Residence: Tulsa, Okla.
Issue: (9th generation)
CADE CALVERT CLOVER, born Dec. 25, 1926.
III. HARRIET SOPHIA CRAWFORD, born Oct. 5, 1904, married James H. Berry (born Mar. 3, 1895). Residence: Fort Smith, Ark.
8. EDITH G. DELOE, born Aug. 23, 1877, married Charles Knappenberger. Residence: Kiefer, Okla.
Issue: (8th generation)
 - I. DOROTHY KNAPPENBERGER.

9. HARRY O. DELOE, born May 27, 1881, married Ruby Harper. She died Mar. 24, 1917, and is buried at Sumner, Ill. Residence: Pittsburgh, Pa.

(26) JOHN EMANUEL CRIBBS (6), (Harriet S. DeTurk 5, John M. 4, Samuel 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Sept. 19, 1838, died Aug. 22, 1916, married Jan. 31, 1865, Sarah Jane Phillips. Both buried at Oil City, Penna.

5 children (7th generation)

1. EVA LEONE CRIBBS, born Feb. 9, 1870. Residence: 204 Central Ave., Oil City, Penna.
2. PARKE HUDSON CRIBBS, married Amy Maxwell.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. SARAH C. CRIBBS, married Dr. Cecil Hodgkman.
- II. HELEN CRIBBS.
- III. JANE CRIBBS, married Dr. D. B. Custer. Residence: Buffalo, N. Y.

Issue: (9th generation)

JANE CUSTER, born Sept. 18, 1932.

3. BERTHA CRIBBS.
4. JANE CRIBBS, married Arthur Martland.
5. GEORGE OLIVER CRIBBS, married Clarabel Morgan. Residence: Oil City, Penna. Occupation: Manager of P. H. Cribbs Company, a grocery firm established by the Cribbs family in 1861.

(27) GEORGE OLIVER KRIBBS (6), (Harriet S. DeTurk 5, John M. 4, Samuel 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Feb. 20, 1844, died Mar. 14, 1913, married Oct. 27, 1879, Nancy Jane Attleberger (born Mar. 2, 1856). He is buried at Lamartine, Penna.

4 children (7th generation)

1. JOHN ORVILLE KRIBBS, born Apr. 16, 1882, at Lamartine, Penna., married Oct. 14, 1924, Virginia Elizabeth Bell (born Apr. 9, 1898), daughter of James R. Bell of Wichita Falls, Texas. Residence: Tulsa, Okla.
2. IDA LENORE KRIBBS, born Jan. 21, 1885, at Lamartine, Penna., married June 24, 1914, Lawrence P. Pillgrove (born June 26, 1881, at Mariasville, Penna.), son of Lewis Pillgrove. Residence: Tulsa, Okla.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. JANE ELIZABETH PILLGROVE, born Aug. 17, 1915.

3. LULU MAY KRIBBS, born July 30, 1880, at Lamartine, Penna., married Clyde H. Wingart (born Mar. 7, 1876, deceased). Residence: 1420 Norwood Place, N. W., Kenton, Ohio. He was a son of Peter Wingart of Grove City, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. MARTHA PAULINE WINGART, born June 4, 1909, died Jan. 28, 1929.
 - II. BERNARD GLEN WINGART, born May 29, 1910.
 - III. ROBERT HAROLD WINGART, born July 31, 1911.
 - IV. RICHARD HARLEN WINGART, born July 31, 1911.
 - V. HARRIET LOUISE WINGART, born Sept. 25, 1914, died Jan. 25, 1917.
 - VI. HUGH WILSON WINGART, born Mar. 2, 1916.
4. BLANCHE ELIZABETH KRIBBS, born June 13, 1895. Residence: Philadelphia.

- (28)** SARAH CLARISSA KRIBBS (6), (Harriet S. DeTurk 5, John M. 4, Samuel 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born May 4, 1848, married Nov. 14, 1867, Dr. George K. Knight (born Apr. 16, 1838). Residence: Lamartine, Penna.

7 children (7th generation)

1. FRANK H. H. KNIGHT, born Sept. 4, 1868, married Effie E. Laughner (born Mar. 7, 1867). Residence: New Bethlehem, Penna. He was a member of the Pennsylvania House of Representatives from Clarion County.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. ROBERT C. KNIGHT, born Dec. 7, 1895, married Mary W. Sterrett (born Feb. 28, 1900).

Issue: (9th generation)

- SARAH ELIZABETH KNIGHT, born June 28, 1930.
 - PHYLLIS ANN KNIGHT, born Feb. 22, 1933.
2. HARRIET K. KNIGHT, born Feb. 28, 1871. Residence: Lamartine, Penna.
 3. BURTT S. KNIGHT, born Mar. 16, 1873. Residence: Bradenton, Fla.
 4. HOMER H. KNIGHT, born Sept. 30, 1875. Residence: Bradenton, Fla.
 5. FLOYD E. KNIGHT, born Sept. 8, 1877, married June 6, 1908, at Hanford, Cal., Myrtle Bush (born Dec. 12, 1887). Residence: Lodi, Cal.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. BYRON F. KNIGHT, born May 16, 1910, married Marjorie Dunton (born July 23, 1912). Residence: Lodi, Calif.
6. DR. GUY A. KNIGHT, born Oct. 27, 1880, married Pearl Harriet Meybin (born Mar. 29, 1886). He graduated in 1905 from Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia. Residence: Kaylor, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. GEORGE A. KNIGHT, born Jan. 27, 1910.
- II. WILLIAM B. KNIGHT, born Oct. 15, 1911.
- III. ELEANOR E. KNIGHT, born Oct. 23, 1913.
- IV. HARRIET K. KNIGHT, born May 22, 1916.
- V. FRANK J. KNIGHT, born Nov. 26, 1918.
- VI. HOMER A. KNIGHT, born Aug. 19, 1922.
7. WILLIS P. KNIGHT, born June 5, 1885, married Twilla Kurtz (born Nov. 21, 1888). Residence: 630 Sycamore St., Norwalk, Los Angeles, Cal.

(29) DEBORAH S. BRUMBACH (6), (Isaac DeTurk Brumbach 5, Deborah DeTurk 4, Samuel 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Mar. 9, 1854, married William P. Shollenberger (born Oct. 24, 1851, in Albany Township, Berks County, Penna.). Residence: New Berlinville, Penna.

8 children (7th generation)

1. JAMES CLINTON SHOLLENBERGER, born Jan. 25, 1878, married Bertha B. Yoder (born Mar. 25, 1884). Residence: New Berlinville, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. ALTON Y. SHOLLENBERGER, born Feb. 14, 1909.
- II. WALTER Y. SHOLLENBERGER, born May 7, 1910, married Apr. 14, 1934, ALMA H. HEYDT (born Feb., 1913).
2. MARY STELLA SHOLLENBERGER, born Apr. 8, 1880, died Jan. 18, 1894.
3. WILLIAM WILSON SHOLLENBERGER, born Jan. 13, 1883, married Ella L. Miller (born Oct. 20, 1888). Residence: New Berlinville, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. ALVERTA M. SHOLLENBERGER, born Feb. 6, 1913, married Henry B. Updegrove (born June 4, 1907).

Issue: (9th generation)

GEORGE S. UPDEGROVE, born July 18, 1931.

- II. HERBERT DANIEL SHOLLENBERGER, born May 11, 1909.

4. DANIEL WEBSTER SHOLLENBERGER, born June 8, 1889.
5. ELLA NORA SHOLLENBERGER, born Feb. 28, 1891, married Webster Reider (born Jan. 18, 1895). Residence: New Berlinville, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. ERMA S. REIDER, born Mar. 27, 1917.
II. NORA S. REIDER, born Feb. 23, 1922.
III. FERN ESTHER REIDER, born June 29, 1928.

6. EVA DEBORAH SHOLLENBERGER, born Mar. 13, 1893, died aged 7 years.
7. GEORGE EDGAR SHOLLENBERGER, born Oct. 1, 1895, married Lillian Dunkelberger. Residence: New Berlinville, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. HELEN SHOLLENBERGER, born Feb. 14, 1930.
8. LAWRENCE GUY SHOLLENBERGER, born May 3, 1898.

(30) JACOB S. BRUMBACH (6), (Percival DeTurk Brumbach 5, Deborah DeTurk 4, Samuel 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Dec. 10, 1864, married Olivia K. Bieber (born May 11, 1866, died Apr. 11, 1933). She is buried in Friedens Cemetery, Oley, Penna. Residence: Oley, Penna.

8 children (7th generation)

1. LUELLE B. BRUMBACH, born Feb. 1, 1888, married C. B. Shockley.
2. PAUL B. BRUMBACH, born Jan. 7, 1890, married Sylvia Cooper. Residence: 114 Woodland Ave., Coatesville, Penna.
3. CHARLES B. BRUMBACH, born Feb. 8, 1892, married Maude B. Bierman (born June 29, 1894). Residence: 120 Washington St., Fleetwood, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. EDNA B. BRUMBACH, born Sept. 23, 1914.
- II. JACK C. BRUMBACH, born Sept. 17, 1929.
4. LILLIAN B. BRUMBACH, born Dec. 11, 1893, married first Henry Wentzel, married second Charles Gauby. Residence: Laureldale, Penna.
5. HELEN B. BRUMBACH, born Aug. 7, 1897, married Joseph D. Winter. Residence: Abington, Penna.
6. HENRY B. BRUMBACH, born Feb. 4, 1900, married Priscilla Freeman (born Feb. 21, 1900). Residence: 227 Wyomissing Ave., Shillington, Pa.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. BETTY JANE BRUMBACH, born Apr. 17, 1922.
- II. SARAH JEANETTE BRUMBACH, born Aug. 29, 1923.
- III. RICHARD HENRY BRUMBACH, born June 30, 1925.
- IV. DOROTHY MARIE BRUMBACH, born Jan. 8, 1927.
- V. DONALD BERNARD BRUMBACH, born Nov. 20, 1928.
- VI. PATRICIA ANN BRUMBACH, born Apr. 5, 1934.
7. WALTER A. BRUMBACH, born Oct. 24, 1904, married Mae Keim. Residence: 1965 Fairview St., Reading, Penna.
8. EDNA MAE BRUMBACH, born May 9, 1907, married William Zielenbach. Residence: 224 Guilford Road, Upper Darby, Penna.

(31) JACOB I. DETURK (6), (Frederick G. 5, Jacob 4, Samuel 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Dec. 8, 1863, died Jan. 11, 1932, married Feb. 11, 1886, Amelia Jackson (born Aug. 31, 1858, died Mar. 25, 1934). Both buried in St. Michael's Cemetery, Birdsboro, Penna.

2 children (7th generation)

1. MINNIE I. DETURK, born Dec. 9, 1886, married Apr. 9, 1904, Robert M. Livingood (born Feb. 18, 1884). Residence: 504 E. 2nd St., Birdsboro, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. RUSSELL LEROY LIVINGOOD, born Sept. 24, 1907.
- II. PAUL LLEWELLYN LIVINGOOD, born Mar. 21, 1909.
- III. HAZEL IRENE LIVINGOOD, born Feb. 11, 1911, married Dec. 23, 1933, Joseph Allen (born Apr. 26, 1909).
- IV. ROBERT ALLEN LIVINGOOD, born Oct. 16, 1914.
- V. MARIE LARUE LIVINGOOD, born Aug. 7, 1917.

VI. EARL RICHARD LIVINGOOD, born Oct. 28, 1920.

VII. ADA AMELIA LIVINGOOD, born Apr. 12, 1923.

2. LEWIS LEROY DETURK, born Apr. 30, 1889, married Sept. 3, 1910, Emma Dengler (born Oct. 28, 1888). Residence: 207 Maple St., Kearny, N. J.

Issue: (8th generation)

I. MARY JEANNETTE DETURK, born Dec. 31, 1911.

II. JACKSON DETURK, born June 21, 1916.

(32) EDWIN LEAR MOSER (6), (Catharine DeTurk 5, Jacob 4, Samuel 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born June 5, 1865, died Oct. 21, 1918, married first May 24, 1888, Sallie Schaeffer (born Mar. 23, 1867, died May 12, 1905); married second Nov. 22, 1907, Elizabeth R. Brunner (born Apr. 21, 1866, died June 24, 1920), daughter of Honorable David D. and Amanda (Rhoads) Brunner. All are buried in Charles Evans Cemetery, Reading, Penna. (For further details of Moser family see Montgomery's "History of Berks County", page 566.)

2 children (7th generation)

1. ESTHER ADELE MOSER, born May 15, 1889, married Apr. 23, 1913, Frank Markel (born Oct. 3, 1882, at New Buena Vista, Penna.). Residence: 1411 Fayette St., Conshohocken, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

I. LEONARD FRANK MARKEL, born Mar. 5, 1914.

II. EDWIN MOSER MARKEL, born May 6, 1919.

III. RUTH ESTHER MARKEL, born Jan. 27, 1922.

2. RUTH K. MOSER, nurse at St. Luke's Hospital, New York, N. Y.

(33) EZRA DETURK GEIGER (6), (Mary Ann DeTurk 5, Jacob 4, Samuel 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Aug. 26, 1853, married Delilah Rhoads (born Aug. 24, 1849). Residence: R. D. 2, Douglassville, Penna.

3 children (7th generation)

1. CHESTER R. GEIGER, born Oct. 22, 1880, married Dora R. Body (born Apr. 26, 1882). Residence: R. D. 2, Douglassville, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. EVELYN MARY GEIGER, born Sept. 28, 1905, married Oct. 3, 1931, Clifford P. Rhoads (born Mar. 14, 1905).
- II. ESTHER REBECCA GEIGER, born May 3, 1907.
- III. RUSSELL WELLINGTON GEIGER, born Apr. 30, 1916.
2. WAYNE H. GEIGER, married ELSIE DETURK BROWN, daughter of No. 36, page 203.
3. VICTOR R. GEIGER, born Sept. 24, 1884, married Edna Cleaver Kline (born Mar. 3, 1886). Residence: R. D. 2, Douglassville, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. IRVIN KLINE GEIGER, born Mar. 5, 1910.
- II. CLYDE EZRA GEIGER, born Aug. 31, 1911.
- III. WILLIAM JOHN GEIGER, born Oct. 7, 1913.
- IV. CHARLES RHOADS GEIGER, born Oct. 8, 1915.
- V. MARTHA A. GEIGER, born July 28, 1919.
- VI. GRACE E. GEIGER, born Mar. 29, 1921.

(34) JACOB FRANKLIN DETURK GEIGER (6), (Mary Ann DeTurk 5, Jacob 4, Samuel 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born May 31, 1858, died Oct. 19, 1915, married Apr. 7, 1885, Emily Rhoads Guldin (born Aug. 19, 1862, died Oct. 22, 1915). Buried at Amityville, Penna.

5 children (7th generation)

1. LAWRENCE GULDIN GEIGER, born May 27, 1886, married Apr. 7, 1909, Amy Gaugler (born Oct. 16, 1889, at Frederick, Montgomery County, Penna.), daughter of Jacob G. and Emma M. Gaugler. Residence: Stonersville, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. EMMA GAUGLER GEIGER, born Aug. 29, 1922.
2. JACOB DETURK GEIGER, born Oct. 30, 1900, in Philadelphia, Penna., married May 4, 1925, Eleanore Slack (born June 19, 1901), daughter of William E. and Mary E. Slack of Philadelphia. Residence: 431 W. 65th Ave., Oak Lane, Philadelphia, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. JAY EDWARD GEIGER, born Apr. 6, 1928.
- II. JOAN ELEANOR GEIGER, born Nov. 10, 1932.

3. MARY ELLEN GEIGER, born July 28, 1888.
4. MARTHA RHOADS GEIGER, born Nov. 3, 1890.
5. AMY RUTH GEIGER, born July 15, 1892.
(The three above reside at 4820 N. 12th St., Philadelphia, Penna.)

(35) MORRIS H. DETURK (6), (Benjamin G. 5, Jacob 4, Samuel 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Dec. 29, 1860, married Lydia Guldin (born Sept. 24, 1862), daughter of Washington and Lavinia (Schmehl) Guldin of Exeter Township. He was born and raised on the farm of 180 acres in Exeter Township which his great grandfather, Samuel DeTurk, bought from Jacob Boone (a grandson of Esquire Boone). This farm has descended from father to son to the present generation. Morris H. DeTurk lived here until 1901 when he bought the farm in Union Township which he conducts in addition to the large farm in Exeter Township. He now resides on the Union Township farm, which is one of the most completely equipped places in the county. He is an extensive dealer in cattle and horses, in the purchasing of which he makes numerous trips to western states as far as the Pacific Coast.

3 children (7th generation)

1. Infant son, born June 11, 1896.
2. MORRIS GULDIN DETURCK, born Apr. 1, 1899, married Leah A. Yocum (born Apr. 1, 1903). Residence: R. D., Douglassville, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. ELIZABETH JEAN DETURCK, born July 9, 1925.
 - II. ESTHER MARIE DETURCK, born Nov. 3, 1926.
 - III. GEORGE YOCUM DETURCK, born Apr. 25, 1928.
 - IV. DOROTHY RUTH DETURCK, born May 21, 1929.
 - V. TERESSA ANNA DETURCK, born May 28, 1930.
 - VI. LEAH ARLENE DETURCK, born Aug. 29, 1931, died June 22, 1932.
 - VII. MORRIS EARL DETURCK, born Nov. 24, 1932.
 - VIII. JANET MARLENE DETURCK, born June 3, 1934.
3. RUTH SUSANNA DETURK, born Nov. 28, 1902.

(36) ALICE HOCH DETURK (6), (Benjamin G. 5, Jacob 4, Samuel 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Aug. 30, 1862, married Frank

M. Brown (born July 3, 1858, died Dec. 29, 1933), son of George and Catharine (Mast) Brown. Residence: R. D. No. 2, Douglassville, Penna. He is buried at Amityville, Penna.

6 children (7th generation)

1. ELSIE DETURK BROWN, born Jan. 28, 1883, married WAYNE H. GEIGER (born Sept. 7, 1881), son of No. 33, page 201. Residence: 178 Overbrook Ave., Hackensack, N. J.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. ALICE GEIGER, born Mar. 2, 1908.
 - II. FRANKLIN GEIGER, born May 19, 1912.
 - III. MARGARET GEIGER, born May 17, 1919.
 - IV. DOROTHY GEIGER, born Dec. 19, 1922.
 - V. ROBERT GEIGER, born Dec. 21, 1929.
2. SUSAN RACHEL BROWN, born Aug. 30, 1885, married Jan. 20, 1916, Paul L. Barto (born Aug. 3, 1887). Residence: 323 Wyoming Ave., Audubon, N. J.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. EVELYN C. BARTO, born Dec. 25, 1916.
 - II. ELEANOR A. BARTO, born Mar. 3, 1919.
 - III. PAUL B. BARTO, born Aug. 26, 1923.
 - IV. JANET D. BARTO, born Nov. 15, 1925.
3. EMMETT DETURK BROWN, born Sept. 26, 1887, married Oct. 11, 1911, Jennie E. Marquette (born May 31, 1889, at Pine Forge, Penna.). Residence: 400 W. Lancaster Ave., Shillington, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. CATHERINE E. BROWN, born Apr. 22, 1914.
 - II. EMMETT M. BROWN, born Oct. 27, 1915.
4. BENJAMIN CLAY BROWN, born Jan. 27, 1892, married Annie H. Wise (born Jan. 28, 1892). Residence: 717 Lancaster Ave., Reading, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. FRANCES BROWN, born Jan. 29, 1922.
 - II. MERRILL BROWN, born June 5, 1931.
5. GEORGE FRANKLIN DETURK BROWN, born July 7, 1894, married Nov. 29, 1917, Nellie E. Levengood (born May 15, 1896), daughter of R. D. Levengood of Douglassville. Residence: Birdsboro, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. HAROLD BROWN, born Jan. 28, 1919.
 - II. RUTH BROWN, born Oct. 14, 1920.
 - III. ALTON BROWN, born Dec. 10, 1921.
 - IV. CHARLES BROWN, born June 7, 1931.
6. MORRIS E. BROWN, born Mar. 8, 1898, married Mary Yanox (born Dec. 19, 1901). Residence: R. D. No. 2, Douglassville, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. FRANKLIN M. BROWN, born July 19, 1924.
- II. HARVEY J. BROWN, born Sept. 30, 1928.
- III. MORRIS EDWARD BROWN, born May 19, 1932.

(37) LYMAN EZRA DETURK (6), (Samuel G. 5, Jacob 4, Samuel 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born May 18, 1865, married Oct. 7, 1889, to Rose Anna Zimmerman (born June 16, 1870). Residence: 1628 Glenwood Ave., Philadelphia, Penna.

3 children (7th generation)

1. ROBERT LYMAN DETURK, born Aug. 2, 1894, in Philadelphia, married Feb. 9, 1918, Pearl Bartan Stanmeyer (born Feb. 21, 1899). Residence: 123 N. Wilson Ave., Brooklawn, N. J. Occupation: Auto trimmer. Served in France during the World War in Company B., 145th Regiment of Infantry, 37th Division, participated in the Meuse Argonne offensive and other engagements, was wounded on Sept. 27th, 1918, was discharged on Apr. 10, 1919.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. HELEN VIRGINIA DETURK, born Oct. 25, 1918.
 - II. ROBERT LYMAN DETURK, JR., born Mar. 19, 1920.
 - III. ELSIE MAY DETURK, born May 12, 1922.
 - IV. ANNA MARIE DETURK, born July 12, 1927.
2. HOWARD EUGENE DETURK, born Aug. 12, 1902, married Sept. 26, 1918, Evelyn Ray Kessler (born Jan. 12, 1907). Residence: 39 Klein Ave., Trenton, N. J.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. ELEANOR RAY DETURK, born June 28, 1929.
3. ELSIE MAY DETURK, born June 11, 1891, married Jan. 3, 1924, Paul Edward Jacob Laudenslager (born Jan. 3,

1890). Residence: 412 Raymond St., Olney, Philadelphia, Penna.

(38) CLARA A. HOCH (7), (Daniel DeTurk Hoch 6, Catherine DeTurk 5, George 4, Samuel 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born June 10, 1864, married Jacob B. Hertzog (born 1860, died 1926). Buried in Friedens Cemetery, Oley, Penna. Residence: Oley, Penna.

11 children (8th generation)

1. RANDALS H. HERTZOG, born Nov. 15, 1885, died Jan. 27, 1903.
2. MAUDE H. HERTZOG, born June 11, 1887, married Martin L. Stapleton (born May 27, 1888). Residence: 1337 N. 11th St., Reading, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

- I. MARTIN L. H. STAPLETON, born Oct. 20, 1916.
- II. CLARA C. H. STAPLETON, born Mar. 29, 1918.
- III. ROBERT H. STAPLETON, born Oct. 16, 1923.

3. GEORGE H. HERTZOG, born Dec. 11, 1888, died Aug. 5, 1889.
4. PAUL H. HERTZOG, born June 6, 1890. Residence: 2033 Tilghman St., Allentown, Penna.
5. DANIEL H. HERTZOG, born May 31, 1892, married Sadie F. Yoder (born Jan. 7, 1893). Residence: Oley, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

- I. MARY ELIZABETH HERTZOG, born Oct. 18, 1911.
 - II. DOROTHY JANE HERTZOG, born July 17, 1921.
 - III. EARL WARREN HERTZOG, born Oct. 23, 1925.
6. FRANK H. HERTZOG, born Feb. 28, 1895, died Feb. 6, 1898.
 7. WILLIS H. HERTZOG, born Oct. 13, 1896, died Feb. 7, 1897.
 8. MIRIAM H. HERTZOG, born Jan. 21, 1898, died Apr. 14, 1898.
 9. LENA H. HERTZOG, married AMMON L. DETURK, for issue see son of No. 43, page 306.
 10. EMILY H. HERTZOG, born Sept. 21, 1900, died June 29, 1901.
 11. IRA H. HERTZOG, born Apr. 16, 1902, married Catharine Schaeffer (born May 11, 1907). Residence: Oley, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

I. CATHERINE HERTZOG, born Dec. 22, 1922.

II. CARL HERTZOG, born Feb. 6, 1926.

(39) DANIEL K. HOCH (7), (Daniel DeTurk Hoch 6, Catherine DeTurk 5, George 4, Samuel 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Jan. 31, 1866, married Jan. 23, 1890, Mary M. Miller (born Nov. 30, 1863, at Strausstown, Penna., died Nov. 22, 1924). Buried in Charles Evans Cemetery, Reading, Penna. He is a prominent and respected citizen of Reading, Penna., represented that city in the State Legislature two terms, was a delegate to the National Democratic Convention in Denver in 1908. Occupation: Circulation Manager of the Reading Eagle.

3 children (8th generation)

1. EMILY CAROLINE HOCH, born Apr. 3, 1891, married Rev. R. Paul Shearrer. Residence: Takoma Park, D. C.

Issue: (9th generation)

I. DOROTHY SHEARRER.

II. JOAN SHEARRER.

2. RALPH WILLIAM HOCH, born Oct. 28, 1893, married Sara Gauker. Residence: Upper Darby, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

I. CHRISTINE LUCILLE HOCH.

II. BRUCE HOCH.

3. LOUISA HENRIETTA HOCH, born Dec. 20, 1895.

(40) CHARLES K. HOCH (7), (Daniel DeT. Hoch 6, Catherine DeTurk 5, George 4, Samuel 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Dec. 10, 1868, married Mary Burkey (born May 26, 1868, died Mar. 13, 1928). Buried in Friedens Cemetery, Oley, Penna. Residence: 451 N. 13th St., Reading, Penna.

4 children (8th generation)

1. DANIEL B. HOCH, born Oct. 10, 1892, married Ella K. Kauffman. Residence: 839 N. 11th St., Reading, Penna.
2. SAMUEL B. HOCH, born Dec. 22, 1894, married Edith H. Haas. Residence: 1801 Perkiomen Ave., Reading, Penna.
3. ANNA H. HOCH, born Dec. 10, 1895, married Clyde E. Haines. Residence: 461 N. 13th St., Reading, Penna.
4. SALLIE HOCH, born Apr. 26, 1900.

CHAPTER XII

Abraham DeTurk Branch

DANIEL DETURK tore down the house built by his grandfather, ABRAHAM DETURK, and his great grandfather, John DeTurk, on the part of the original DeTurk tract which John DeTurk later willed to his son Abraham. It was razed in 1858 for the purpose of rebuilding. Hidden coins were found under the hearth during this process of razing. DeB. Randolph Keim refers to these coins in an article entitled "DeTurk Reminiscences and Relics" in his book on "The Keim and Allied Families". In 1900 he had visited several of the DeTurk families in the vicinity for data for this article which includes the following:

"The workmen discovered under the hearth on the second story a number of gold, silver and copper coins. Some were round and others four and five-sided. One of these gold coins shown the editor by Jonas DeTurk was a Louis d'or, which had been restamped over the original die. Both impressions were distinct, but so confused as to be difficult to separate. On the obverse was 'Ludwig III D. G.', on the reverse, 1691, a Maltese cross, sceptre, sword and two crowns.

"Susanna DeTurk of Oley, Pa., showed the editor Vol. 1 of a three-volume Bible in German, brought to America by Isaac DeTurk the Founder, in 1708. It was octavo, 400 pages and covered from Genesis to Job. Each page was in five columns, giving as many versions of the Bible in parallel columns: 1. Roman Catholic; 2, German Lutheran; 3, German Reformed; 4. Israelite; 5. Dutch. It was printed very early in the seventeenth century.

"In the same family in Oley I have examined a spinning wheel of very ancient design. The large wheel below the spindle

and the fork in which the flax was held was placed at the top of a long rod put together in sections like a fishing rod."

Abraham lived all his life on the original DeTurk farm at Oley, Penna. He served in the War of the American Revolution in Company 7, 1st Battalion, Eastern section (Capt. Daniel Reiff's Company). He married Anna Weiser, who bore him four children.

(3) ABRAHAM DETURK (3), (John 2, Isaac 1), born Mar. 3, 1752, died Apr. 19, 1829, married Anna Weiser (born Apr. 11, 1765, died June 20, 1829). Buried in private cemetery on the Dr. Daniel H. DeTurck farm.

4 children (4th generation)

- 4** 1. ABRAHAM DETURK, married Esther LeVan.
- 5** 2. ISAAC DETURK, married Maria Weiser.
- 6** 3. CATHARINE DETURK, married Peter Deisher.
- 4. HANNAH DETURK, married Josiah Hoch.

(4) ABRAHAM DETURK (4), (Abraham 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Apr. 13, 1785, died Oct. 8, 1865, married Esther LeVan (born Dec. 24, 1785, died Sept. 25, 1847). Buried in private cemetery on Dr. Daniel H. DeTurck farm.

8 children (5th generation)

- 1. ANNA LEVAN DETURK, born Mar. 2, 1809, died July 12, 1816.
- 7** 2. CATHARINE L. DETURK, married first Abraham Bertolet, second John Guldin.
- 8** 3. JOSIAH L. DETURCK, married Maria Dick.
- 4. MARY L. DETURK, born July 3, 1817, died Mar. 21, 1822.
- 9** 5. DANIEL L. DETURCK, married Deborah Knabb.
- 10** 6. ESTHER L. DETURCK, married Nicholas Dick.
- 7. HANNAH L. DETURK, born Dec. 12, 1825, died Aug. 3, 1826.
- 8. SUSANNA L. DETURK, born June 6, 1831, died Oct. 21, 1910.

(5) ISAAC DETURK (4), (Abraham 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Nov. 2, 1789, died May 3, 1865, married Maria Weiser (born

Jan. 10, 1786, died Jan. 21, 1846). He is buried in Fairview Cemetery, Kutztown, Penna. She is buried in St. John's Church Cemetery, Kutztown, Penna.

1 son (5th generation)

11 1. ELIJAH DETURK, married Julianna LeVan.

(6) CATHARINE DETURK (4), (Abraham 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Mar. 21, 1792, died Jan. 24, 1822), married Peter Deisher. She is buried in private cemetery on the Dr. Daniel H. DeTurck farm, Oley, Penna. He married second Mary Maul.

1 son (5th generation)

1. MOSES DETURK DEISHER, died May 31, 1899, in his 80th year, married Catharine Bechtel (died Aug. 19, 1891, in her 72nd year). Both buried in East Hanover St. Cemetery, Pottstown, Penna.

Issue: (6th generation)

I. KATE BECHTEL DEISHER, married Frank Hallman.

Issue: (7th generation)

GEORGE F. D. HALLMAN. Residence: May and Franklin Sts., Pottstown, Penna.

II. LIZZIE BECHTEL DEISHER, born May 30, 1858, married Manassas D. Weller (born Feb. 9, 1854, died in 1910). Residence: 116 Walnut St., Pottstown, Penna.

Issue: (7th generation)

EDGAR D. WELLER, born Apr. 9, 1888.

III. ANNIE BECHTEL DEISHER, born Aug. 22, 1850, died Dec. 26, 1929, married Augustus R. Gehret (born Oct. 2, 1847). Residence: Bridgeport, Penna.

Issue: (7th generation)

GEORGE BROWER GEHRET, born Dec. 11, 1872, died July 26, 1933.

FRANCIS DEISHER GEHRET, born Jan. 27, 1875, died young.

CHARLES AUGUSTUS GEHRET, born July 16, 1876, married Elizabeth O. Miller (born Feb. 28, 1873, at Lilly Chapel, Ohio). Residence: R. D. No. 3, Norristown, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

SARA CATHARINE GEHRET, born Feb. 16, 1898, married first Thomas Watson, second Dr. Mayo Robb. Residence: Phoenix, Ariz.

Issue: (9th generation)

ROBERT J. WATSON, born June 16, 1923.

MAHLON PRESTON GEHRET, born Jan. 25, 1878, died Dec. 27, 1929, married Mary Hanlon (born Nov. 8, 1880). He is buried in St. Augustine Cemetery, Bridgeport, Penna. Residence: 26 W. 6th St., Bridgeport, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

MARY ANNA GEHRET, born Dec. 16, 1908.

RUTH JUSTINE GEHRET, born Feb. 16, 1910.

FREDERICK DEISHER GEHRET, born Nov. 23, 1881, at Columbus, Ohio, died July 7, 1884.

ANNA MAY GEHRET, born May 18, 1884, at Columbus, Ohio, died Dec. 26, 1928.

KATE GEHRET, born Jan. 11, 1886, died July 12, 1886.

JOHN KERLIN GEHRET, born Aug. 4, 1889, at Columbus, Ohio, married Lillian B. Starr (born Sept. 21, 1891). Residence: 1604 W. Main St., Norristown, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

CHARLES H. GEHRET, born Apr. 16, 1909.

HELEN VIRGINIA GEHRET, born June 29, 1914.

(7) CATHARINE DETURK (5), (Abraham 4, Abraham 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Mar. 29, 1812, died Jan. 6, 1874, married Aug. 29, 1830, Abraham G. Bertolet (born Nov. 4, 1803, died Oct. 1, 1835); married second John Guldin (born Aug. 5, 1795, died Nov. 12, 1881), son of John S. Guldin. Abraham Bertolet is buried in Bertolet Union Cemetery, Oley, Penna. Catharine and John Guldin are buried in Oley Church Cemetery, Spangsville, Penna.

6 children (6th generation)

12 1. HORACE DETURK BERTOLET, married Adeline Miller.

13 2. ANNA DETURK BERTOLET, married Jacob Ehst.

- 14** 3. CATHARINE DETURK BERTOLET, married Hiram Cleaver.
15 4. DANIEL DETURK GULDIN, married Rachel LeVan.
16 5. ABRAHAM DETURK GULDIN, married Sarah B. Yoder.
 6. JOHN DETURK GULDIN, born July 5, 1846, died Oct. 10, 1872.

(8) JOSIAH DETURCK (5), (Abraham 4, Abraham 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Aug. 8, 1814, died Sept. 17, 1862, married Maria Dick (born Sept. 10, 1821, died Mar. 7, 1884). Both buried in Schwarzwald Cemetery, Berks County, Penna. Maria Dick was a daughter of Jacob and Susanna (Lutz) Dick, and granddaughter of Jacob and Martha (Zimmerman) Dick.

8 children (6th generation)

1. JONAS DETURCK, born Sept. 20, 1842, died Mar. 17, 1917, married in 1865 Kate High (born July 27, 1842, died Feb. 10, 1909), daughter of Ezra V. R. and Hannah High. They are buried in Schwarzwald Cemetery, Berks County, Penna.

Issue: (7th generation)

- I. HARVEY J. DETURCK, born June 18, 1866, died Jan. 4, 1867.
 II. CHESTER H. DETURCK, born June 15, 1869, died Oct. 16, 1869.
 III. EZRA H. DETURCK, born Dec. 26, 1874, died July 19, 1875.
 IV. NORA IRENE DETURCK, born Aug. 10, 1870, married Mar. 8, 1890, James R. Winters (born Jan. 22, 1865, died Mar. 17, 1917), a son of Elias and Catharine Winters. He is buried in Schwarzwald Cemetery, Berks County, Penna. Residence: 623 Carsonia Ave., Pennside, Reading, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- EDITH M. WINTERS, born Jan. 7, 1894, married Rothwell E. Smith (born in 1894). Residence: 6 Stanley Oval, Westfield, N. J.
 CARROLL DETURCK WINTERS, born Sept. 18, 1902, living with mother.
2. CLARA DETURCK, born Apr. 24, 1844, died Aug. 22, 1847.
 3. ANNA MARIA DETURCK, born Dec. 11, 1845, died Apr. 3, 1904, married May 19, 1874, Albert F. Kramer (born Sept. 27, 1843, died July 29, 1927), son of Daniel and

Kathryn (Fisher) Kramer, of Bern Township. Both buried in Charles Evans Cemetery, Reading, Penna.

Issue: (7th generation)

- I. HARVEY DETURCK KRAMER, born 1875, died June, 1934, at Santa Monica, Calif.
 - II. EDITH DETURCK KRAMER, born Aug. 15, 1877, at Reading, Penna., married Frank Waller Seager (born Feb. 13, 1866, at Shakopee, Minn.), son of Richard W. and Mary S. Seager. Residence: Escondido, Calif.
 - III. ESTHER CATHARINE KRAMER, born Nov. 20, 1879. Residence: 612 N. 25th St., Pennside, Reading, Penna.
- 17** 4. EMMELINE DETURCK, married James S. Bechtel.
- 18** 5. ISABELLA DETURCK, married Edmond O. Immel.
6. FRANKLIN B. DETURCK, born Nov. 13, 1850, died Oct. 23, 1916, married Nov. 27, 1873, MARY S. GRIESEMER (born Nov. 2, 1853, died Dec. 25, 1931), granddaughter of No. 14, page 75. Both buried in Schwarzwald Cemetery, Berks County, Penna.

Issue: (7th generation)

- I. MINNA DORA DETURCK, born May 31, 1874. Residence: 1420 Spruce St., Reading, Penna. Teacher.
 - II. ZIPPORAH G. DETURCK, born May 18, 1876, married James K. Witman (deceased). He is buried in Charles Evans Cemetery, Reading, Penna.
 - III. MARY OLIVIA DETURCK, born Nov. 3, 1878. Occupation: Teacher.
 - IV. FRANKLIN J. DETURCK, born June 12, 1879, married June 20, 1907, Mary Longacre (born Feb. 20, 1884), daughter of William H. and Hannah Longacre. Residence: 429 N. 10th St., Reading, Penna.
 - V. ELLEN DETURCK, born July 26, 1881, died Sept. 11, 1890.
- 19** 7. ISAAC DETURCK, married Olivia Snyder.
- 20** 8. ALVIN J. DETURCK, married Octavia Eagle.

(9) DANIEL LEVAN DETURCK (5), (Abraham 4, Abraham 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Dec. 17, 1819, died Dec. 25, 1893, married DEBORAH KNABB (born Mar. 1, 1824, died Dec. 22,

1901), daughter of No. 9, page 90. Both buried in private cemetery on Dr. Daniel H. DeTurck farm, Oley, Penna.

8 children (6th generation)

- 21** 1. ESTHER DETURCK, married first David S. Baer, second Samuel Melot.
 2. SARAH DETURCK, married LEWIS P. DETURCK (see No. 29, page 285).
 3. A son, born July 13, 1847, died Aug. 24, 1847.
- 22** 4. ABRAHAM K. DETURCK, married first Kate M. Bertolet, second Alice K. Herbein.
- 23** 5. DEBORAH DETURCK, married Daniel Rothermel.
 6. HORACE DETURCK, born Feb. 9, 1857, died Dec. 23, 1881.
- 24** 7. EZRA K. DETURCK, married Alice Merkel.
 8. DANIEL DETURCK, born Jan. 3, 1854, died May 22, 1857.

(10) ESTHER LEVAN DETURCK (5), (Abraham 4, Abraham 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Aug. 13, 1822, died Dec. 27, 1912, married Nicholas Dick (born Nov. 28, 1816, died Oct. 4, 1873), brother of Maria Dick (wife of No. 8, page 211). Both buried in Schwarzwald Cemetery, Berks County, Penna.

8 children (6th generation)

1. MARCUS D. DICK, married Amelia W. Lewis, daughter of William W. and Barbara Lewis. He is buried in St. John's Cemetery, Robeson Township, Berks County, Pa.

Issue: (7th generation)

- I. WILLIAM L. DICK, born Sept. 8, 1871, married Catharine V. Dries (born Mar. 6, 1875), daughter of Elias S. Dries of Fleetwood, Penna. Residence: 526 S. 15th St., Reading, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

ESTHER A. DICK, born Jan. 31, 1909.

- II. NICHOLAS L. DICK, deceased.
 III. AMOS L. DICK, deceased.
 IV. WINFIELD L. DICK, died Aug. 2, 1928.
 V. ANNA F. DICK, married John Raudenbush.
 VI. MARY L. DICK.
 VII. ELIZABETH L. DICK, born 1885, married 1914 Morris Davis (born 1870 at Philadelphia). Residence: 81 Ridgeway Ave., Glenolden, Penna.

- VIII. EMMA L. DICK, married Jan. 20, 1914, Charles W. Hill. Residence: 1118 Exeter St., Reading, Penna.
2. WILLIAM D. DICK, born May 13, 1849, died Apr. 1, 1904, married Eva Hartz. He is buried at Williamsport, Ind.
- Issue: (7th generation)
- I. ESTHER H. DICK, born Feb. 17, 1887, in Warren County, Ind., married Ohmer L. Stewart (born Apr. 28, 1885), son of James Stewart. Residence: Williamsport, Ind.
- Issue: (8th generation)
- HELEN D. STEWART, born Sept. 13, 1910.
MARGARET D. STEWART, born Feb. 10, 1916.
DICK STEWART, born Aug. 21, 1918.
- II. JESTIE H. DICK, married Eugene Smith. Residence: Guymon, Okla.
- III. HARRY H. DICK.
3. ELI C. DICK, born July 13, 1853, died July 7, 1926, married June 16, 1893, Catharine DeHart (born July 30, 1866), daughter of Washington and Leah (Borden) DeHart. Residence: 128 E. Walnut St., Shillington, Penna.
- Issue: (7th generation)
- I. GEORGE W. DICK, born Nov. 23, 1894, married Helen M. Riegel (born Apr. 25, 1893). Residence: 128 E. Walnut St., Shillington, Penna. She was a daughter of Thomas and Eva (Deyscher) Riegel.
- Issue: (8th generation)
- JANE LOUISE DICK, born Mar. 17, 1918.
RUTH MARIE DICK, born June 12, 1919.
- II. ESTHER L. DICK, born Feb. 12, 1897, died Apr. 22, 1902.
- III. MARY A. DICK, born Aug. 8, 1899, married Sept. 27, 1929, Louis D. Jaeger (born Mar. 27, 1895). Residence: 15 Ash St., Floral Park, Long Island, N. Y.
- Issue: (8th generation)
- MARILYN LOUISE JAEGER, born Nov. 10, 1932.

4. ALBERT D. DICK, deceased.
- 25** 5. HENRY D. DICK, married Mary A. Kissinger.
- 26** 6. SUSAN D. DICK, married Albert Wentzel.
7. ANNIE DICK, deceased.
8. LIZZIE DICK, born Feb. 18, 1857, died June 16, 1923.

(11) ELIJAH DETURK (5), (Abraham 4, Abraham 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Nov. 21, 1809, died Jan. 19, 1876, married Julianna LeVan (born Oct. 2, 1808, died Sept. 28, 1898), daughter of John and Susanna (Schwoyer) LeVan of Kutztown, Penna. Both are buried in Fairview Cemetery, Kutztown, Penna.

9 children (6th generation)

- 27** 1. JAMES L. DETURK, married Barbara Kutz.
- 28** 2. MARY DETURK, married John Rahn, Jr.
- 29** 3. KEZIAH DETURK, married Levi Merkel.
4. SARAH DETURK, born Mar. 18, 1837, died Jan. 9, 1868, married Michael McGowan. She is buried in Fairview Cemetery, Kutztown, Penna.

Issue: (7th generation)

- I. AARON McLAUGHLIN, born June 2, 1859, died Jan. 23, 1885.
- II. STELLA MCGOWAN, died March, 1930, married Stewart Purdy.

Issue: (8th generation)

ANNA M. PURDY, married ——— Eilenberger.
Residence: 2009 Washington Blvd., Easton, Pa.

III. JAMES MCGOWAN.

Issue: (8th generation)

MARY MCGOWAN.

IV. WILLIAM MCGOWAN, born June 17, 1867, died Dec. 17, 1929, married Sallie Knittle (born Dec. 25, 1879). He is buried in Highland Cemetery, Allentown, Penna. Residence: 527 N. 10th St., Allentown, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

JAMES MCGOWAN, born June 16, 1906.

- 30** 5. ISAAC L. DETURK, married first Esther Schaeffer, second Sarah Barto.

6. SUSANNA DETURK, born Apr. 6, 1850, died Sept. 10, 1885, married Alfred S. Driebelbis (born Sept. 25, 1843). She is buried in Fairview Cemetery, Kutztown, Penna. (For further details of Driebelbis family, see Montgomery's "History of Berks County", page 1006).

Issue: (7th generation)

- I. ELLA DRIEBELBIS, born May 25, 1874, married Sept. 11, 1900, Fred N. Baer (born Apr. 22, 1879). Residence: Kutztown, Penna. Occupation: Florist.

Issue: (8th generation)

JULIANNA BAER, born Mar. 20, 1901, died Aug. 25, 1901.

7. ESTHER ANNA DETURK, born Jan. 28, 1843, died Jan. 30, 1848.
8. ELIJAH DETURK, born Oct. 3, 1864, died in infancy.
9. MARY ELLEN DETURK, born Oct. 3, 1864, died Oct. 25, 1865.

(12) HORACE DETURK BERTOLET (6), (Catharine DeT. 5, Abraham 4, Abraham 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born June 15, 1831, died June 24, 1865, married July, 1853, Adeline Miller (born May 20, 1832, near Warwick, Chester County, died June, 1925), daughter of John H. Miller. She married second Franklin B. Fry.

5 children (7th generation)

1. IDA EUGENIA BERTOLET, born May 17, 1855, died Oct. 18, 1913, married Nov. 28, 1877, David Heber Plank (born Nov. 12, 1842, died Jan. 3, 1906). Buried at Morgantown, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. DAVID HORACE PLANK, born Apr. 22, 1878, married Margaret McCan.
- II. WALTER FREDERICK PLANK, born July 10, 1882, died September, 1912. Married Letitia Finger.
- III. HEBER EUGENE PLANK, born Feb. 4, 1884, married Ruby Eloise Godley. Residence: Seattle, Wash.
- IV. WILLIAM BERTOLET PLANK, born June 24, 1886, married Helen Beck. Residence: Easton, Penna.
- V. ALFRED QUINTON PLANK, born Oct. 21, 1887. Residence: New Haven, Conn.

VI. HAROLD KAUFFMAN PLANK, born May 4, 1891, married June 21, 1919, at South Bend, Washington, to Flora Ann Friese (born Mar. 13, 1898), daughter of Herman and May (Fries) Friese of Snohomish, Wash. Residence: Central Baragua Prov. de Camaguey, Cuba.

Issue: (9th generation)

HAROLD FRIESE PLANK, born Apr. 2, 1920.

DAVID HEBER PLANK, born Oct. 3, 1921.

2. DR. JOHN MARSHALL BERTOLET, born July 16, 1857, died June 9, 1929, married Nov. 16, 1882, Louisa Therer (born July 28, 1862), daughter of Abraham M. and Anna (Deeter) Therer. He is buried in Charles Evans Cemetery, Reading, Penna. Residence: 1333 Perkiomen Ave., Reading, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

I. HORACE DEETER BERTOLET, born Aug. 11, 1884, died Mar. 29, 1885.

II. JOHN ALLEN BERTOLET, born May 26, 1889.

3. WILLIAM GEORGE BERTOLET, born Nov. 28, 1859, died Jan. 16, 1885.

4. CATHARINE THERESA BERTOLET, born Apr. 6, 1861, married Dr. Elmer B. Bower.

Issue: (8th generation)

I. CHESTER B. BOWER, born Aug. 11, 1885, at Bloomfield, N. J.

II. HELEN A. BOWER, born July 25, 1886, died 1908.

III. SARAH M. BOWER, born 1890, married Philip Walz. Residence: Oak Lane, Philadelphia, Penna.

5. ELLA SUSAN BERTOLET, born Dec. 16, 1862, married Mar. 13, 1884, Edward F. Mehary (born July 14, 1848, at Philadelphia, Penna.).

(13) ANNA DETURK BERTOLET (6), (Catharine DeT. 5, Abraham 4, Abraham 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Jan. 10, 1833, died Apr. 29, 1911, married Jacob G. Ehst (born July 17, 1829, died Sept., 1884). Both buried in Charles Evans Cemetery, Reading, Penna.

3 children (7th generation)

1. EMMA CATHARINE EHST, born Aug. 19, 1853, married Nov. 6, 1875, Henry Griesemer Hoffman (born Feb. 10, 1846, died Dec. 28, 1887). He is buried in Charles Evans Cemetery, Reading, Penna. Residence: 1205 Howorth St., Philadelphia, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. CALVIN WARREN HOFFMAN, born Apr. 27, 1871, died May 30, 1871.
- II. LIZZIE ELLEN HOFFMAN, born Apr. 19, 1872, married Oct. 6, 1898, Gaston Daus (born Dec. 14, 1869). Residence: 800 Plymouth Place, Ocean City, N. J.

Issue: (9th generation)

- ROBERT GASTON DAUS, born Sept. 27, 1898.
- III. EDWIN BERTOLET HOFFMAN, born Mar. 27, 1875.
 - IV. ALLEN JACOB HOFFMAN, born May 3, 1877, died Feb. 28, 1907.
 - V. MAGGIE MAY HOFFMAN, born Aug. 29, 1879, married July 27, 1904, William B. Troughton.
 - VI. HARVEY GILLESPIE HOFFMAN, married first Mary E. Gunder, second Ella VanHorn.
 - VII. EVA EMILY HOFFMAN, born June 8, 1887, married William H. Feeney. Residence: 1205 Howorth St., Philadelphia, Penna.

- 31 2. ANNA ARMELLA EHST, married H. S. Bard.
3. ALVIN BERTOLET EHST, born Mar. 8, 1864.

(14) CATHARINE DETURK BERTOLET (6), (Catharine DeT. 5, Abraham 4, Abraham 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Sept. 18, 1834, died Nov. 29, 1857, married June 19, 1853, Hiram K. Cleaver (born Oct. 31, 1832, died June 6, 1877). He was married second to Esther Griesemer (born Dec. 21, 1828, died Dec. 2, 1877). All buried in Oley Church Cemetery, Spangsville, Penna.

3 children (7th generation)

1. ANNA C. CLEAVER.
2. CHESTER B. CLEAVER, born Nov. 21, 1855, died 1925, married Ellen B. Weidner (born 1855). He is buried in Oley Church Cemetery, Spangsville, Penna. Residence: Manatawny, Penna. She was a daughter of Reuben and

Mary M. (Bean) Weidner. He was County Commissioner of Berks County in 1909.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. HOWARD CLEAVER, born Apr. 28, 1879, married Lizzie Angstadt. Residence: 244 Pear St., Reading, Penna.
- II. WEBSTER CLEAVER, born May 5, 1881, married Oct. 6, 1904, Mary P. LeVan (born Jan. 30, 1879). Residence: Pleasantville, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

ANITA EVELYN CLEAVER, born Apr. 13, 1905.
MARY ELIZABETH CLEAVER, born July 30, 1907.

III. WARDEN CLEAVER.

IV. MABEL CLEAVER, married first Samuel Bell, second Charles Freeman.

Issue: (9th generation)

HOWARD BELL, born Jan. 17, 1914.

3. AMANDA B. CLEAVER, born July 28, 1857, died May 31, 1930, married Elias B. Weidner (born Dec. 23, 1853, died Jan. 15, 1932). Buried in Charles Evans Cemetery, Reading, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. VERNA C. WEIDNER, married Jos. P. Espenshade. Residence: 236 S. 4th St., Reading, Penna.

(15) DANIEL DETURK GULDIN (6), (Catharine DeT. 5, Abraham 4, Abraham 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born July 2, 1840, died June 23, 1875, married RACHEL LEVAN (born Nov. 16, 1839, died May 1, 1900), daughter of No. 20, page 79. Buried in Bertolet Union Cemetery, Oley, Penna.

7 children (7th generation)

1. EZRA GULDIN, born May 7, 1865, deceased.
2. JOEL GULDIN, born May 18, 1866.
3. LEWIS LEVAN GULDIN, born Sept. 5, 1867, died Sept. 28, 1910, married Lizzie Wagner. He is buried in Bertolet Union Cemetery, Oley, Penna. Residence: R. D. No. 1, Boyertown, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. JOHN GULDIN, born Sept. 18, 1892, married Alice Yerger.

Issue: (9th generation)

WILLIAM GULDIN.
CATHARINE GULDIN.
LEON GULDIN.

- II. CHARLES GULDIN, born July 3, 1894, married Sallie Moyer.

- III. MAMIE GULDIN, born Apr. 14, 1897, married William S. Hoffman. Residence: R. D. No. 1, Bechtelsville, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

ERMA HOFFMAN.
PAUL HOFFMAN.
HENRY HOFFMAN.
LEROY HOFFMAN.

- IV. JOEL GULDIN, born Dec. 6, 1899, married Carrie Heydt. Residence: R. D. No. 1, Boyertown, Penna.

- V. GUSSIE GULDIN, born Sept. 8, 1902, died Feb. 6, 1916.

- VI. ELSIE GULDIN, born Jan. 26, 1904, married J. Russell Rhoads. Residence: 1257 Queen St., Pottstown, Penna.

- VII. JENNIE GULDIN, born Jan. 16, 1907, married Charles Keeley. Residence: 166 Roland St., Pottstown, Penna.

4. ALVIN GULDIN.

5. CALVIN GULDIN, born Nov. 5, 1869, married Emma Reidel.

6. MARY GULDIN, born July 20, 1873, died Apr. 15, 1909, buried in Oley Church Cemetery, Spangsville, Penna. Married William Shucker.

7. DANIEL WILLIE GULDIN, born May 19, 1875, died Apr. 12, 1884. Buried in Bertolet Union Cemetery, Oley, Penna.

(16) ABRAHAM DETURK GULDIN (6), (Catharine DeT. 5, Abraham 4, Abraham 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born July 9, 1842, died Oct. 15, 1877, married July 25, 1862, Sarah B. Yoder (born

Aug. 5, 1840, died Sept. 12, 1909), daughter of David and Hannah (Fidler) Yoder. Buried in Oley Church Cemetery, Spangsville, Penna.

7 children (7th generation)

1. JOHN Y. GULDIN, born Oct. 24, 1863, died July 21, 1928, buried in Oley Church Cemetery, Spangsville, Penna., married in 1883 Hannah Batz (born Feb. 21, 1860), daughter of William and Mary (Smith) Batz of Earl Township. Residence: Oley, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. MARY B. GULDIN, born Apr. 1, 1882, married Preston Hoffman (born Aug. 21, 1880). Residence: R. D. No. 2, Oley, Penna.
- II. ANNIE LUCRETIA GULDIN, born Aug. 2, 1888, married William Hartline (born Apr. 27, 1885); married second Benjamin Sheetz. Residence: New Jerusalem, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

HAROLD G. HARTLINE, born Oct. 27, 1910.
KERMIT G. HARTLINE, born Oct. 11, 1912.
JOHN VINCENT HARTLINE, born Oct. 23, 1914.
THELMA CHRISTINE HARTLINE, born Aug. 4, 1916.

- III. SUSAN MELISSA GULDIN, deceased.
- IV. CHARLOTTE AGNES GULDIN, born Apr. 18, 1892.
- V. ABRAHAM B. GULDIN, born July 30, 1894.
- VI. JOHN B. GULDIN, born Sept. 6, 1896, died Aug. 10, 1930, buried in Oley Church Cemetery, Spangsville, Penna., married ——— Weikel. Residence: Beech St., Pottstown, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

LARUE GULDIN, born June 21, 1926.
ADA GULDIN, born Apr. 29, 1928.
JOHN GULDIN, born Sept. 19, 1930.

- VII. ALICE KATIE GULDIN, born Jan. 24, 1899, married Robert Feger. Residence: California.

Issue: (9th generation)

CHARLES WILLIAM FEGER, born Aug., 1931.

VIII. THEODORE B. GULDIN, born Sept. 25, 1901, married Ella Tobias (born July 11, 1901). Residence: Oley, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

ELIZABETH MARGARET GULDIN, born Oct. 5, 1924.

ELMER DONALD GULDIN, born Sept. 12, 1926.

HAROLD KERMIT GULDIN, born Feb. 7, 1928.

EVELYN MAY GULDIN, born Mar. 25, 1933.

IX. HANNAH ELDA GULDIN, born Mar. 30, 1905, married Arthur Hafer (born Feb. 3, 1909). Residence: Manatawny, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

ARTHUR RAYMOND HAFER, born Sept. 4, 1932.

2. DAVID Y. GULDIN, born May 31, 1866, died May 16, 1903, married Sept. 26, 1885, Emma Louisa Specht (born Aug. 24, 1866, died June 29, 1897). Buried in Oley Church Cemetery, Spangsville, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

I. SALLIE E. S. GULDIN, born Mar. 16, 1886, died July 13, 1912.

II. OLIVIA GULDIN, born Aug. 24, 1887, married Charles Rhoads (born Oct. 11, 1889). Residence: 3218 Perkiomen Ave., Reiffon, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

EARL DAVID RHOADS, born May 16, 1918.

CHARLES MARVIN RHOADS, born Jan. 29, 1922.

III. EDNA S. GULDIN. Residence: 554 Schuylkill Ave., Reading, Penna.

IV. MABEL LUELLA GULDIN, born Feb. 10, 1892, married Daniel F. Conrad (born Apr. 8, 1886). Residence: Manatawny, Penna.

V. EMMA EDWINA GULDIN, born June 28, 1893, died Apr. 10, 1897.

VI. MINNIE M. S. GULDIN, born Mar. 5, 1896, died Mar. 11, 1897.

VII. Daughter, died in infancy.

3. WILLIAM Y. GULDIN, born June 25, 1868, married first Lizzie Leeds, second Emma Long Hassler.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. CHARLES L. GULDIN.
 - II. SALLIE L. GULDIN, married Harry Grainer. Residence: Gibraltar, Penna.
 - III. WALTER GULDIN.
4. HORACE Y. GULDIN, born Jan. 1, 1871, married Carrie D. Griesemer (born Feb. 11, 1867), daughter of Jacob K. Griesemer. Residence: 1312 W. Somerset St., Philadelphia, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. ARTHUR GULDIN, born 1894. Residence: with parents above.

Issue: (9th generation)

MILDRED C. GULDIN.

5. ANNIE C. GULDIN, born Sept 6, 1873, married William G. Haas (born Sept. 6, 1879), son of James and Elizabeth (Geisler) Haas. Residence: Manatawny, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. LAWRENCE HAAS, born Apr. 25, 1902.
- II. ARTHUR HAAS, born Dec. 8, 1907, married Mary C. Heydt (born Nov. 23, 1907).

Issue: (9th generation)

ARTHUR H. HAAS, born Aug. 15, 1931.
JOYCE H. HAAS, born July 21, 1933.

6. FRANCIS Y. GULDIN, born Apr. 19, 1875, at Oley, Penna., married Ella P. Keller (born Feb. 21, 1870, at Oley, Penna.), daughter of Zacharias P. Keller. Residence: Viola, Del. Occupation: Farmer.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. LLOYD K. GULDIN, born Nov. 7, 1901. Residence: 1013 S. 51st St., Philadelphia, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

LOIS ANNE GULDIN, born July 12, 1928.

7. GEORGE Y. GULDIN, born July 4, 1877, married 1898 Mary Conrad (born Dec. 15, 1875). Residence: R. D. No. 2, Oley, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. LESTER C. GULDIN, born Nov. 8, 1903, married Margaret Renninger.

Issue: (9th generation)

RICHARD ALLEN GULDIN, born Sept. 30, 1933.

II. MILDRED C. GULDIN, born Dec. 28, 1910.

(17) EMMELINE DETURCK (6), (Josiah 5, Abraham 4, Abraham 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Aug. 27, 1847, died June 22, 1911, married Mar. 27, 1874, James Schultze Bechtel (born July 6, 1847, died Oct. 6, 1907), son of William and Hannah (Schultze) Bechtel. Buried in Schwarzwald Church Cemetery, Berks County, Penna.

4 children (7th generation)

1. EDWIN DETURCK BECHTEL, born July 19, 1880, at Bechtelsville, married Feb. 28, 1928, at Newark, N. J., Louise H. Seaman (born June 28, 1894), daughter of Charles Franklin Seaman. He is a graduate of Harvard Law School (1908) and a member of the firm of Carter, Ledyard and Milburn, 41 Broad St., New York, for 25 years. She is a graduate of Vassar College and has done considerable work in writing and editing. At present she is head of the Juvenile Department of Macmillan & Company, 60 Fifth Ave., New York City. Residence: 40 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
2. TAMAR DETURCK BECHTEL, born July 22, 1883, at Bechtelsville, married Oct. 17, 1912, Winfield Scott Kooser (born Nov. 11, 1883, at New Berlinville, Penna.). Residence: 9142 193rd St., Hollis, Long Island, N. Y.

Issue: (8th generation)

I. JEANNETTE DETURCK KOOSER, born Apr. 11, 1920.

II. EDWIN DETURCK KOOSER, born Apr. 26, 1923.

3. JOHN BECHTEL.

4. EVA MARIA BECHTEL, born July 14, 1879, died Aug. 8, 1879.

(18) ISABELLA DETURCK (6), (Josiah 5, Abraham 4, Abraham 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born July 16, 1849, died Jan. 29, 1914, married Oct. 8, 1872, Edmond O. Immel (born June 16, 1850, died Aug. 1, 1907), son of John and Priscilla (Myers) Immel of Myerstown, Penna. Buried in Charles Evans Cemetery, Reading, Penna.

4 children (7th generation)

1. NORMA S. IMMEL, born Apr. 26, 1873, at Reading, Penna., married June 6, 1897, Howard C. Oren (born Oct., 1871, at New Cumberland, Pa.), son of Jesse and Margaret Oren. Residence: 615 Third St., New Cumberland, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. MARJORY OREN, born Mar. 19, 1898, died Apr. 20, 1925.
 - II. JOHN DETURCK OREN, born July 19, 1901, died Aug. 19, 1929.
 - III. NORMA S. OREN, born Nov. 14, 1902. Residence: Philadelphia.
 - IV. FRED Y. OREN, born Feb. 1, 1905. Residence: Elverson, Penna.
2. RAYMOND DETURCK IMMEL, born Jan. 7, 1874, died Dec. 7, 1924, married Lillie Jones (born June 4, 1868, died Sept. 25, 1927). Buried in Church of God Cemetery, Auburn, Mifflin County, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. RAYMOND W. IMMEL, born May 2, 1899, at Auburn, Penna. Residence: 921 McKnight St., Reading, Penna.
 - II. FLORENCE L. IMMEL. Residence with Raymond above.
 - III. WINIFRED B. IMMEL. Residence with Raymond above.
3. MABEL MIRIAM IMMEL, born Feb. 4, 1881, married Dec. 10, 1907, Benjamin Franklin Good (born July 29, 1882), son of Dr. Frank H. and Mary (Rocktashel) Good. Residence: Shillington, Penna.
 4. MARY IMMEL, married M. C. Eastep. Residence: Topanga, Calif.

(19) ISAAC DETURCK (6), (Josiah 5, Abraham 4, Abraham 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Aug. 17, 1854, died Feb. 5, 1912, married Oct., 1877, M. Olivia Snyder (born Jan. 24, 1857, died Feb. 17, 1929), daughter of Benjamin L. Snyder. Buried in Schwarzwald Cemetery, Berks County, Penna.

8 children (7th generation)

1. KATE S. DETURCK, born June 5, 1878, married Feb. 17, 1917, Clarence G. Loose (born Sept. 9, 1888). She was

a public school teacher 21 years in Berks County. Residence: 612 N. 25th St., Pennside, Reading, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. DAVID FRANKLIN LOOSE, born Dec. 11, 1917, died Jan. 20, 1920.
- II. FREDERICK DETURCK LOOSE, born Oct. 13, 1922.
2. MAUDE S. DETURCK, born Mar. 20, 1880, died Mar. 12, 1903.
3. OLIVIA DETURCK, born Aug. 10, 1884, married ¹²1913 Arthur Frederick Lincoln (born Apr. 4, 1882, at Eastport, Me.). Residence: 614 N. 25th St., Pennside, Reading, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. ARTHUR F. LINCOLN, JR., born Aug. 18, 1915.
- II. JEAN SHIRLEY LINCOLN, born Dec. 22, 1917.
- III. JOHN HERBERT LINCOLN, born Nov. 18, 1919.
4. JAMES S. DETURCK, born Feb. 5, 1882, died Aug. 12, 1933, at Hackensack, N. J., married Ethel VonHalle. Residence: Hackensack, N. J.
5. ROBERT I. DETURCK, born Jan. 4, 1887, married June 30, 1908, at Mauch Chunk, Pa., Hannah Troxel (born May 13, 1886), daughter of John and Sarah Troxel. Residence: 430 N. 6th St., Reading, Penna. Occupation: Proprietor of Detar Tile & Mantel Co.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. JOHN ROBERT DETURCK, born Aug. 11, 1909, married Oct. 12, 1932, M. Florence Meter (born May 12, 1910), daughter of Dr. Edward G. Meter. Residence: 820 Old Wyomissing Road, Reading, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

JOHN EDWARD DETURCK, born Jan. 27, 1934.

- II. WILLIAM ISAAC DETURCK, born Sept. 6, 1911, married Jan. 29, 1931, Mildred B. F. Schuler (born Sept. 26, 1913). Residence: 1024 N. 4th St., Reading, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

MARY ELLEN DETURCK, born Aug. 7, 1931.

WILLIAM WARREN DETURCK, born Sept. 28, 1932.

- III. MARY LOUISE DETURCK, born Aug. 30, 1918.

6. LULU DETURCK, born Aug. 26, 1889, married Harry E. Matthew (born Oct. 12, 1890). Residence: 640 North Front St., Reading, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. MILDRED DETURCK MATTHEW, born Oct. 12, 1913.
II. JAMES DETURCK MATTHEW, born Dec. 19, 1922.
7. WAYNE RUSSELL DETURCK, born May 13, 1900, married Miriam Hehre. Residence: 163 Lexington Ave., Westwood, N. J.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. JACQUELIN V. DETURCK, born Apr. 29, 1928.
8. LUTHER S. DETURCK, born Oct. 7, 1895, died May 15, 1896.

(20) ALVIN J. DETURCK (6), (Josiah 5, Abraham 4, Abraham 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born May 15, 1861, died Dec. 14, 1895, married Octavia Eagle. He is buried in Schwarzwald Cemetery, Berks County, Penna. She married second Richard Sauter. Residence: 651 N. 9th St., Reading, Penna.

3 children (7th generation)

1. HARRY JOSIAH DETURCK, born Nov. 25, 1888, married Aug. 7, 1913, Estella A. Troxel (born July 12, 1890). Residence: 256 N. Myrtle Ave., Monrovia, Calif.
2. RUTH VIOLA DETURCK, born Jan. 17, 1891, married Feb. 27, 1913, Frank H. Lash (born Dec. 15, 1890). Residence: Esterly, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. ESTHER A. K. LASH, born May 18, 1914. Occupation: Teacher.
II. NAOMI LASH, born Aug. 13, 1915.
3. ESTHER D. DETURCK, born Nov. 20, 1893, married Charles H. Mease (born May 21, 1889). He served in the World War. Residence: West Leesport, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. RICHARD MEASE, born Jan. 1, 1921.

(21) ESTHER DETURCK (6), (Daniel L. 5, Abraham 4, Abraham 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Oct. 5, 1843, died Apr. 5, 1909, married first David Schwartz Baer (born Jan. 26, 1841, died Dec. 19, 1876); married second Samuel Melot. All buried in Friedens Cemetery, Oley, Penna.

7 children (7th generation)

1. IDA BAER, born Oct. 25, 1866, at Bernville, Penna., married Dr. Calvin L. Klopp (born Mar. 30, 1863, died Oct. 8, 1904). He is buried in Charles Evans Cemetery, Reading, Penna. Residence: 1630 Perkiomen Ave., Reading, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. DR. RAY C. KLOPP, born Apr. 6, 1888, married Sallie Ann Trexler. Residence: 1360 Perkiomen Ave., Reading, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

DOROTHY T. KLOPP, born Nov. 13, 1911.

CALVIN KLOPP, born Dec. 17, 1912.

RAY KLOPP, died in infancy.

2. FRANCIS BAER, born Jan. 1, 1869, died Feb. 6, 1915, married Carrie Neff (born Mar. 30, 1869). Buried in Unionville Cemetery, Lehigh County, Penna. Residence: 939 Tilgham St., Allentown, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. FLORENCE MAY BAER, born July 29, 1888, died aged 17 months.
- II. MABEL IRENE BAER, born Nov. 2, 1890, married Howard D. Miller (born Aug. 15, 1890). Residence: with mother.

Issue: (9th generation)

JAMES LENHART MILLER, born Aug. 3, 1916.

3. JENNIE A. BAER, born Mar. 1, 1870, married Apr. 24, 1890, Pierce G. S. Kemp (born Aug. 2, 1858, died Nov. 22, 1927). He is buried in Fairview Cemetery, Kutztown, Penna. Residence: Oley, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. J. PIERCE KEMP, born Dec. 31, 1892, died Apr. 12, 1895.
 - II. ESTHER A. KEMP, born Dec. 26, 1898, died Apr. 17, 1899.
4. DEBORAH M. BAER, born Jan. 4, 1874, married July, 1893, LOTT W. REIFF (born Feb. 12, 1862, died Aug. 21, 1921), son of No. 15, page 76. She died Dec. 15, 1933. Both are buried in Friedens Church Cemetery, Oley, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. GUY B. REIFF, married Verna Snyder. Residence: 1015 Douglass St., Reading, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

LOTT LEROY REIFF, born Apr. 21, 1912.
CATHRYN S. REIFF, born Mar. 14, 1914.

- II. ESTHER REIFF, born Feb. 22, 1893, married Joshua Kerschner (born June 10, 1890). Residence: Reiff-ton, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

YETTA DEBORAH KERSCHNER, born Sept. 20, 1920.

5. EMILY S. BAER, born June 2, 1875, married July 7, 1898, Edgar W. Houck (born Nov. 7, 1872, at Boyertown, Penna.), son of Edwin G. Houck. She has in her possession her great great grandfather's (Abraham DeTurk) Bible, dated 1736. Residence: 241 W. Oley St., Reading, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. DR. RUSSELL M. HOUCK, born July 7, 1899, married Dec. 15, 1923, Hazel Thwing. He is a graduate of Hahnemann Medical College, Philadelphia. Residence: Excelsior Springs, Mo.

Issue: (9th generation)

CHARLES EDGAR HOUCK, born June 15, 1925.
MARGUERITE HOUCK, born July 19, 1926.
RUSSELL HOUCK, born Oct. 25, 1931, died Jan. 4, 1932.

II. HELEN E. HOUCK, born Apr. 13, 1901, married Rev. Arlington N. Bahn, graduate of Syracuse University. Residence: 643 Best St., Buffalo, N. Y.

Issue: (9th generation)

ROBERT CARLTON BAHN, born July 23, 1925.

RICHARD ARLINGTON BAHN, born June 6, 1927.

III. DR. E. KARL HOUCK, born Nov. 2, 1903, married Caroline D. McBlain (born June 1, 1900). He is a graduate of Ursinus College, and Hahnemann Medical College, Philadelphia. Residence: 232 W. Oley St., Reading, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

MARY GRAYSON HOUCK, born Sept. 25, 1932.

IV. E. ISABEL HOUCK, born Feb. 6, 1908, married July 7, 1934, Edward G. Freehafer.

V. HAROLD E. HOUCK, born Sept. 20, 1913.

VI. EDITH MAY HOUCK, born Oct. 26, 1918.

6. LAURA MELOT, born Oct. 19, 1882, died in 1933, married Elwood Lutz (born Oct. 5, 1882).

Issue: (8th generation)

I. SAMUEL M. LUTZ, born Nov. 4, 1909.

II. E. JEANNETTE LUTZ, born Sept. 19, 1911.

III. DONALD E. LUTZ, born Aug. 22, 1917.

7. JOHN MELOT, died in infancy.

(22) ABRAHAM K. DETURCK (6), (Daniel L. 5, Abraham 4, Abraham 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Apr. 22, 1851, died Dec. 28, 1912, married first Catharine Bertolet (born Apr. 21, 1849, died 1880); married second Alice Herbein (born Mar. 30, 1859), daughter of Jacob Herbein. Abraham and Catharine are buried in Bertolet Union Cemetery, Oley, Penna. Residence: Oley, Penna.

2 children (7th generation)

1. DR. DANIEL HERBEIN DETURCK, born Jan. 30, 1885, married Hannah P. LeVan (born Apr. 7, 1881). Dr. DeTurck is a veterinarian with a large practice extending over the eastern part of Berks County. Residence: Oley, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. HAROLD L. DETURCK, born Aug. 27, 1908.
- II. DOROTHY L. DETURCK, born Nov. 21, 1919.

- 2. RAYMOND HERBEIN DETURCK, born Feb. 21, 1889, at Oley, Penna., married Nov. 20, 1920, Dora Linda Hook (born Oct. 2, 1889, at Birdsboro), daughter of G. Washington and Amelia Hook. Residence: 1508 N. 15th St., Reading, Penna. Occupation: Insurance and real estate.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. RICHARD RAYMOND DETURCK, born Sept. 23, 1925.

(23) DEBORAH KNABB DETURCK (6), (Daniel L. 5, Abraham 4, Abraham 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born July 8, 1848, died Feb. 15, 1913, married 1870 Daniel H. Rothermel (born Feb. 13, 1846, died Mar. 3, 1885), both buried in Fleetwood Cemetery, Fleetwood, Penna.

6 children (7th generation)

- 1. DR. CLAYTON DETURCK ROTHERMEL, born Dec. 2, 1871. Residence: 2502 N. 29th St., Philadelphia, Penna.
- 2. ELMER DET. ROTHERMEL, born Sept. 9, 1873, died Oct. 25, 1931, married Hannah Schaeffer (born Nov. 8, 1872), daughter of Augustus and Amanda (Leibensberger) Schaeffer. He is buried at Fleetwood, Penna. Residence: Fleetwood, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. MABEL ROTHERMEL, born June 10, 1901. Residence: Doylestown, Penna.
- 3. ELLA DET. ROTHERMEL, born Aug. 3, 1875. Residence: Canton, Ohio. Occupation: Teacher.
- 4. DEBORAH DET. ROTHERMEL, born Oct. 28, 1878, married Dec. 2, 1902, Augustus P. Merkel (born Feb. 4, 1869), son of William S. Merkel. Residence: Fleetwood, Penna. Occupation: Dealer in farm implements.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. MARY MERKEL, died in infancy.
- II. WILLIAM MERKEL, died in infancy.
- 5. HORACE DET. ROTHERMEL, born Feb. 4, 1879, married 1900 Emma R. Schaeffer (born Oct. 17, 1880). Resi-

dence: Fleetwood, Penna. Occupation: Farmer and drover.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. ELDA S. ROTHERMEL, born Sept. 17, 1900, married LeRoy C. Kline (born June 14, 1899). Residence: Fleetwood, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

RICHARD LEROY KLINE, born Feb. 11, 1930.

6. DR. DANIEL JACOB ROTHERMEL, born Feb. 16, 1883. Residence: Gane Road, Drexel Hill, Philadelphia, Penna.

(24) EZRA K. DETURCK (6), (Daniel L. 5, Abraham 4, Abraham 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Aug. 2, 1859, married June 4, 1881, ALICE DETURCK MERKEL (born Dec. 3, 1863), daughter of No. 29, page 241. Residence: Oley, Penna.

4 children (7th generation)

1. EVA M. DETURCK, born Jan. 28, 1884, died Oct. 27, 1911, married May, 1902, Ammon K. Bieber (born Mar. 24, 1877), son of Abraham A. and Mary B. (Keller) Bieber. She is buried in Friedens Cemetery, Oley, Penna. He married second Lottie Heffner. Residence: 434 S. 4th St., Reading, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. MARY DETURCK BIEBER, born Oct. 3, 1903, married Jan. 10, 1925, H. Wayne Gerner (born Mar. 26, 1903). Residence: 5 Marshall Ave., Stony Creek Mills, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

EZRA ALLEN GERNER, born May 5, 1927.

- II. EMILY DETURCK BIEBER, born Feb. 14, 1910, married June 29, 1929, Amos Mark Rinker (born Sept. 21, 1908), son of William A. and Martha Rinker of Reading, Penna. Residence: 527 Windsor St., Reading, Penna.

2. DEBORAH M. DETURCK, born June 4, 1887, married Mar. 7, 1905, Horace D. Dry (born July 21, 1887). Residence: Oley, Penna. Occupation: Farmer and dairyman.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. ESTHER DETURCK DRY, born Sept. 15, 1909, married Oct. 20, 1931, Joseph Van Lear.
 - II. ALICE DETURCK DRY, born July 4, 1913.
 - III. EMILY DETURCK DRY, born Jan. 13, 1915.
3. MARION M. DETURCK, born Sept. 8, 1890, married Nov. 27, 1914, Helen May Rhoads (born Nov. 27, 1896). Residence: 226 N. 25th St., Mt. Penn, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. ROBERT EVERETT DETURK, born May 25, 1915.
 - II. HENRIETTA ALICE DETURK, born Mar. 9, 1917.
4. LEVI M. DETURK, born July 8, 1892, married Oct. 14, 1914, Augusta Florence Bordner (born May 1, 1895, at Bethel, Penna.). He served in the World War from Oct. 5, 1917, to June, 1919. Residence: 740 Harper Ave., Drexel Hill, Philadelphia, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. DENTON BORDNER DETURK, born Mar. 24, 1915.
- II. EZRA NEVIN DETURK, born Mar. 11, 1918.

(25) HENRY D. DICK (6), (Esther L. DeTurk 5, Abraham 4, Abraham 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Apr. 24, 1845, died May 21, 1901, married Mary A. Kissinger (born Mar. 26, 1849). He is buried in Schwarzwald Cemetery, Berks County, Penna. Residence: 816 N. 3rd St., Reading, Penna.

6 children (7th generation)

1. CHARLES K. DICK, born Mar. 31, 1875, married Apr. 18, 1899, Eva M. Baldwin of Lancaster County, Penna., daughter of Franklin D. and Amanda D. (Rudolph) Baldwin. Residence: 802 N. Third St., Reading, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. MARTHA ELIZABETH DICK, born June 13, 1901.
2. FRANKLIN K. DICK, born June 26, 1877, married Nov. 3, 1898, Margaret J. Schick (born Jan. 8, 1877), daughter of Christian and Mary Schick. Residence: 160 Windsor St., Reading, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. MIRIAM S. DICK, born Jan. 19, 1902, in Reading, Penna., married Aug. 26, 1924, Carl C. Flores (born Jan. 4, 1897, at Boston, Mass.), son of Edith Flores Whittington. Residence: 177 Marlborough Road, Upper Darby, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

RICHARD WINTHROP FLORES, born Nov. 1, 1927.

MARGARET EDITH FLORES, born Aug. 7, 1929.

- II. CARROLL S. DICK, born Aug. 26, 1906, married H. Lynnette Rhoads (born Jan. 16, 1906). Residence: 2406 Spring St., West Lawn, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

CAROLYN ANN DICK, born July 2, 1930.

ELEANOR LYNNETTE DICK, born June 30, 1932.

3. HARVEY DICK, died Feb. 3, 1895, aged 20 years, 9 months, 8 days.
4. ELMER K. DICK, died Oct. 31, 1887, aged 5 years, 1 month, 10 days.
5. MARY ESTHER DICK, died Sept. 13, 1882, aged 2 years, 5 months, 13 days.
6. HENRY K. DICK, born Oct. 4, 1886. Occupation: Professor at Columbia University, New York, N. Y.

(26) SUSAN DeT. DICK (6), (Esther L. DeT. 5, Abraham 4, Abraham 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born in 1847, died in 1926, married Albert Wentzel (born in 1844, died in 1907), son of David and Elizabeth (Fies) Wentzel. Buried in Schwarzwald Cemetery, Berks County, Penna.

9 children (7th generation)

1. WILLIAM D. WENTZEL, born Nov. 28, 1869, married Annie Johnson (born July 14, 1872). Residence: 304 Reading Ave., West Reading, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. VICTOR J. WENTZEL, born Oct. 30, 1893. Residence: 1531 Yecker Ave., Kansas City, Kans.
- II. MAUDE J. WENTZEL, born Jan. 16, 1895, married Edward Frentrop. Residence: 5207 Garfield Ave., Kansas City, Mo.

- III. NORMA E. WENTZEL, born Apr. 5, 1897, married George Fink. Residence: 3 Dean Place, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
- IV. W. CLAUDE WENTZEL, born July 29, 1899. Residence: Elwyn, Pa.
- V. GRACE J. WENTZEL, born Feb. 1, 1903, married Russell Althouse. Residence: Lincoln Park, Penna.
2. ESTHER WENTZEL, married EDWIN P. DETURK (see No. 20, page 186).
3. EDITH ELIZABETH WENTZEL, born Mar. 29, 1873, married William Buck (born Aug. 29, 1872). Residence: 630 W. First St., Birdsboro, Pa.
4. WALTER I. WENTZEL, born Jan. 9, 1879, died Aug. 5, 1928, married Jennie R. Umholtz (born Jan. 7, 1877, died May 7, 1933), daughter of John J. and Rebecca Umholtz of Gratz, Dauphin County, Penna. Both buried in Laurel-dale Cemetery, Berks County, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. CHRISTINE V. WENTZEL, born Mar. 11, 1910.
- II. STEWART WENTZEL, born July 14, 1912, married July 14, 1934, Elizabeth Ruth Lilley. Residence: 217 S. 8th St., Reading, Penna.
5. DAVID D. WENTZEL, born Nov. 29, 1876, died Apr. 13, 1934, married first Dec. 23, 1899, Carrie Stoudt (born Apr. 20, 1880, died Sept. 14, 1914); married second Lizzie Noll (born Nov. 21, 1882). David and Carrie are buried in Amityville, Penna. Residence: 843 Weiser St., Reading, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. CLEDA SALLISA WENTZEL, born July 29, 1909. Occupation: Teacher.
- II. ARLAN L. WENTZEL, born Apr. 17, 1912.
6. CLARA LOUISA WENTZEL, born Apr. 20, 1881. Residence: With Edith, above.
7. MARY M. WENTZEL, born Apr. 19, 1883, married Sept. 2, 1916, Harvey G. Willman (born Apr. 29, 1877). Residence: 940 Hill Ave., Wyomissing, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. MIRIAM W. WILLMAN, born July 11, 1917.

8. IDA V. WENTZEL, born May 9, 1886, married George W. Myers (born July 5, 1886). Residence: 2119 Reading Blvd., West Wyomissing, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. HAZEL W. MYERS, born Aug. 3, 1917.
II. ROBERT W. MYERS, born Nov. 29, 1921.

9. NORMA WENTZEL, born 1875, died Mar. 15, 1892.

(27) JAMES L. DETURK (6), (Elijah 5, Abraham 4, Abraham 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born June 23, 1842, died June 16, 1892, married Barbara Kutz (born Jan. 13, 1844, died Aug. 30, 1906), daughter of David Kutz. Buried in Hope Cemetery, Kutztown, Penna.

2 children (7th generation)

1. DR. JOHN K. DETUERK, born June 26, 1882, married Apr. 10, 1909, to Georgia Alice Randolph (born July 14, 1882), daughter of J. W. and Mary Ellen (Geehr) Randolph, and great granddaughter of Balzer Geehr. Residence: 261 E. 8th St., Erie, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. JAMES RANDOLPH DETUERK, born July 15, 1910.
II. JOHN JACOB DETUERK, born Apr. 5, 1912.
III. BARBARA MAY DETUERK, born May 1, 1913.
IV. PAUL ROBERT DETUERK, born June 13, 1914.
V. GEORGE DONALD DETUERK, born Mar. 29, 1921.

2. Daughter, died in infancy.

(28) MARY DETURK (6), (Elijah 5, Abraham 4, Abraham 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Sept. 30, 1832, died Feb. 17, 1905, married John Rahn, Jr. (born Sept. 5, 1826, died June 26, 1896). Buried in Fairview Cemetery, Kutztown, Penna.

7 children (7th generation)

- 32 1. MARY ELLEN RAHN, married Joel Sunday.
2. ANNA RAHN, born May 3, 1850, died Oct. 28, 1923, married John S. Dunkle (born Oct. 21, 1848, died Mar. 15, 1901). Buried in Fairview Cemetery, Kutztown, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. ELMER DUNKLE, born May 1, 1869, married Clara Becker (born Oct. 5, 1870). Residence: 819 Iron St., Lehigh, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

- LILLIAN I. DUNKLE, born Sept. 3, 1889, married Charles A. Harleman (born Jan. 9, 1890). Residence: 829 Iron St., Lehigh, Penna.

Issue: (10th generation)

DOROTHY M. HARLEMAN, born Nov. 5, 1911.

- ANNIE H. DUNKLE, born Dec. 31, 1890, married Arthur Kromer (born Oct. 16, 1891). Residence: 154 S. 5th St., Lehigh, Penna.

Issue: (10th generation)

CATHERINE R. KROMER, born Feb. 10, 1913, married EUGENE A. FILTER (born July 20, 1911).

ROBERT L. KROMER, born Jan. 5, 1915.

EDWARD E. KROMER, born Aug. 26, 1923.

- ALMA M. DUNKLE, born Nov. 17, 1893, died Oct. 3, 1918, married Raymond DeRemer.

Issue: (10th generation)

DAVID DEREMER, born Apr. 9, 1915.

- J. LEROY DUNKLE, born Dec. 12, 1896, married Naomi Steigerwalt (born July 28, 1903). Residence: 272 N. 8th St., Lehigh, Penna.

Issue: (10th generation)

SHIRLEY MAE DUNKLE, born Jan. 8, 1922.

CAROLYN SUSAN DUNKLE, born Aug. 15, 1925.

RICHARD JOHN DUNKLE, born Mar. 8, 1927.

ALVESTA MARIE DUNKLE, born Feb. 2, 1929.

NANCY WINIFRED DUNKLE, born Aug. 4, 1933.

- PEARL C. DUNKLE, born Oct. 26, 1897.

- ELSIE ALICE DUNKLE, born Sept. 25, 1899, married Frederick Ahner.

Issue: (10th generation)

FERN L. AHNER, born Jan. 8, 1925.

ALMA R. AHNER, born Sept. 20, 1926.

WILLIAM E. DUNKLE, born May 3, 1901, married Florence E. Roth (born May 8, 1899). Residence: 259 S. 2nd St., Lehighton, Penna.

Issue: (10th generation)

DONALD P. DUNKLE, born Sept. 11, 1921.

WILLIAM K. DUNKLE, born Jan. 3, 1923.

SHIRLENE E. DUNKLE, born Mar. 27, 1924.

DALE NELSON DUNKLE, born July 15, 1925.

JOYCE M. DUNKLE, born Jan. 7, 1932.

ELAINE C. DUNKLE, born Nov. 16, 1933.

MARION CARRIE DUNKLE, born Nov. 30, 1903, married Albert Sandel. Residence: Lansford, Penna.

GRACE J. DUNKLE, born Dec. 23, 1905, married Charles Ziegenfus. Residence: 126 Bank Way, Lehighton, Penna.

Issue: (10th generation)

PAUL C. ZIEGENFUS, born Apr. 27, 1925.

BETTY M. ZIEGENFUS, born July 28, 1926.

MILDRED ZIEGENFUS, born March, 1927.

JUNE L. ZIEGENFUS, born July 2, 1929.

ALBERT H. ZIEGENFUS, born Nov. 22, 1931.

ELWOOD L. DUNKLE, born Apr. 20, 1908.

MARY M. DUNKLE, born June 17, 1909.

II. MARY DUNKLE, born June 9, 1876, married William Houck. Residence: 256 S. 9th St., Philadelphia, Penna.

III. SOLON R. DUNKLE, born Aug. 9, 1872, married Fronie T. Schreiner (born Dec. 16, 1876), daughter of John Schreiner of Sacramento, Schuylkill County, Penna. Residence: Sacramento, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

VIOLET S. DUNKLE, born Apr. 5, 1897. Residence: 7211 Boyer St., Philadelphia, Penna.

JOHN R. DUNKLE, born Nov. 1, 1898, married July 13, 1918, Jennie Viola Bixler (born Mar. 5, 1899). Residence: Valley View, Penna.

Issue: (10th generation)

FAYNE LUTHER DUNKLE, born Mar. 3, 1925.

LUCILLE ANNA DUNKLE, born Mar. 11, 1931.

WILLIAM E. DUNKLE, born Sept. 10, 1900.
ERMA S. DUNKLE, born Aug. 2, 1902, married
J. Wayne Miller (born Apr. 20, 1903). Residence:
Tremont, Penna.

Issue: (10th generation)

VIOLET MILLER, born Nov. 23, 1925.
MIRIAM MILLER, born Sept. 28, 1927.
VERA MILLER, born Jan. 8, 1930.
CAROL MILLER, born Nov. 27, 1931.

ROY S. DUNKLE, born Mar. 18, 1904, married Helen
Diebert. Residence: Valley View, Penna.
LYNN A. DUNKLE, born Apr. 2, 1907, married Mary
Ellen Salida (born Apr. 12, 1910). Residence:
Sacramento, Penna.

Issue: (10th generation)

LORAIN MARY DUNKLE, born Nov. 15, 1929.

LAMAR D. DUNKLE, born Oct. 19, 1913.
EARL W. DUNKLE, born Jan. 4, 1918.

IV. JOHN DUNKLE, deceased.

V. WILLIAM DUNKLE, deceased.

VI. HATTIE DUNKLE, born Nov. 29, 1881, married New-
ton B. Erb (born Nov. 2, 1873). Residence: 60 N.
Reading Ave., Boyertown, Penna. Occupation:
Cigar manufacturer.

Issue: (9th generation)

DAVID S. ERB, born Jan. 11, 1903, married Emma
B. Updegrove (born Dec. 20, 1908). Residence:
Shanesville, Penna. Occupation: Poultry farmer.

VII. CARRIE DUNKLE, died Mar. 13, 1903, aged 18 years,
married Dr. Rufus Lefevre. She is buried in Fair-
view Cemetery, Kutztown, Penna.

VIII. RICHARD DUNKLE, born in 1878, died 1916.

IX. STELLA DUNKLE, died Sept. 6, 1891, aged 3 months,
7 days.

3. ISAAC D. RAHN, born Feb. 6, 1852, died Sept. 17, 1895,
married Elizabeth Kutz (born Sept. 20, 1851, died Dec.

20, 1899), daughter of Nathan Kutz. Both buried in Fairview Cemetery, Kutztown, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

I. ANNA ELIZABETH RAHN, born Oct. 10, 1876, died Dec. 22, 1894.

4. JAMES RAHN.

5. AARON RAHN, born Jan. 1, 1867, died Jan. 25, 1898, married Missouriia Heffner (born July 27, 1870, died Jan. 16, 1929). Buried in Fairview Cemetery, Kutztown, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

I. MARY ALICE RAHN, born Jan. 13, 1890, died Jan. 21, 1890.

II. JOHN RAHN, born Jan. 28, 1891, died Jan. 30, 1893.

III. Infant, died Jan. 12, 1894.

IV. ANNIE IRENE RAHN, born Jan. 4, 1897, married George Wagner.

6. KATIE RAHN, born Sept. 6, 1856, died Jan. 22, 1858.

7. SUSANNA RAHN, born Apr. 5, 1862, died Aug. 25, 1863.

(29) KEZIAH DETURK (6), (Elijah 5, Abraham 4, Abraham 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Nov. 5, 1834, died July 14, 1919, married Levi Merkel (born Apr. 13, 1828, died Feb. 13, 1905). Buried in Friedens Cemetery, Oley, Penna.

6 children (7th generation)

1. SARAH D. MERKEL, born July 30, 1852, died Jan. 6, 1934, married Feb. 3, 1872, Charles C. Herbein (born Oct. 25, 1839, died Sept. 16, 1928). Both buried in Schwarzwald Cemetery, Berks County, Penna. (For further details of Herbein family, see Montgomery's "History of Berks County", page 1205.)

Issue: (8th generation)

I. HERBERT HERBEIN, born July 25, 1882, married Laura Eisenhart (born Sept. 1, 1888).

II. ETTA T. HERBEIN, born Aug. 11, 1872, died Aug. 15, 1929.

III. ANNA K. HERBEIN, born Apr. 5, 1885, married Walter H. Ganster (born Apr. 11, 1888). Residence: Esterly, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

SARAH CATHARINE GANSTER, born Nov. 26, 1913.

HENRY CHARLES GANSTER, born Oct. 11, 1919.

2. ELIJAH U. MERKEL, born Oct. 17, 1853, died Oct. 12, 1931, married Clara Bernhart. He is buried in Alsace Cemetery, Reading, Penna. Residence: 244 N. 10th St., Reading, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

I. EDWIN MERKEL, died in 1903.

II. WALTER L. MERKEL.

3. ALICE D. MERKEL, married EZRA K. DETURCK (see No. 24, page 232).
4. IRVIN MERKEL, died Mar. 15, 1904, aged 46 years.
5. JAMES J. MERKEL, born Dec. 18, 1867, married June 7, 1891, Hannah M. Peter, daughter of Solomon M. Peter of Oley, Penna. Residence: 1528 N. 11th St., Reading, Penna. Occupation: Probation officer of Berks County, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

I. PAUL P. MERKEL, born Apr. 14, 1895, married Florence R. Williams (born Sept. 19, 1900). Occupation: Chemist for the City of Reading. Residence: 1528 N. 11th St., Reading, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

MARJORIE M. MERKEL, born Oct. 22, 1930.

PAUL MERKEL, JR., born Dec. 7, 1933.

II. A. MARIE MERKEL, born Mar. 12, 1893, married Raymond E. Mattern. Residence: Hummelstown, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

PAUL RALPH MATTERN, born Mar. 10, 1912, died May 27, 1921.

DORIS MARGARET MATTERN, born Sept. 10, 1921.

6. CHARLES MERKEL, died young.

(30) ISAAC L. DETURK (6), (Elijah 5, Abraham 4, Abraham 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Feb. 16, 1839, died Oct. 2, 1917,

married first Esther Schaeffer (born Apr. 19, 1841, died Oct. 10, 1881); married second Sarah Barto (born Nov. 9, 1850, died Oct. 27, 1918). All buried in Fairview Cemetery, Kutztown, Penna.

3 children (7th generation)

1. EMMA L. DETURK, born Oct. 20, 1864, died Oct. 30, 1918, married George K. Bieber (born Dec. 11, 1860), son of Jonathan and Rebecca (Kiefer) Bieber. She is buried in Hope Cemetery, Kutztown, Penna. Residence: R. D., Kutztown, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. EDNA BIEBER, born Nov. 16, 1888, married James Jones. Residence: 333 S. 6th St., Reading, Penna.
- II. CORA BIEBER, born Apr. 5, 1890, married Edward J. Schwenger. Residence: Rosedale, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

ROBERT SCHWENGER, born Sept. 29, 1912.

- III. NORA BIEBER, born Apr. 5, 1890, married Earl Epler (born Jan. 26, 1890). Residence: Birdsboro, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

MILDRED MAY EPLER, born Aug. 5, 1911.

- IV. JOHN BIEBER, born Sept. 23, 1892, married Marvel ———. Residence: 176 Reading Ave., Oaklyn, N. J.

Issue: (9th generation)

NIEL DOUGLASS BIEBER.

V. MARGARET BIEBER, born Feb. 4, 1895.

VI. BEULAH BIEBER, born Apr. 15, 1896, married Ray Gehret. Residence: 338 Kent Road, Upper Darby, Penna.

VII. ESTHER BIEBER, born Nov. 29, 1899. Residence: 818 Allen St., Allentown, Penna.

VIII. EDWIN BIEBER, born Apr. 30, 1902.

IX. MARY BIEBER, born Dec. 12, 1905. Occupation: Teacher.

X. VERNA BIEBER, born May 15, 1908.

2. ANNIE S. DETURK, born Dec. 2, 1866, died Apr. 20, 1924, married Allen S. Stern (born June 22, 1865, died

Feb. 25, 1920). Buried in Hope Cemetery, Kutztown, Penna.

3. PHILIP S. DETURK, born Jan. 24, 1868, died Jan. 21, 1920, married Alice Mary Ann Carl (born Oct. 6, 1878, died Nov. 27, 1926). He is buried in Fairview Cemetery, Kutztown, Penna. She is buried at Bowers, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. LLOYD PHILIP DETURK, born July 22, 1899, married Pearl Edna Carl (born May 21, 1908). Residence: Topton, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

DAISY ALICE DETURK, born Sept. 9, 1927.

IRENE BLANCHE DETURK, born Oct. 20, 1928.

LLOYD PHILIP DETURK, JR., born July 8, 1930.

VIOLET LUCILLE DETURK, born Nov. 15, 1931.

- II. CARL DAVID DETURK, born Jan. 3, 1905, married May Bailey (born Mar. 5, 1910). Residence: Kutztown, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

CARL B. DETURK, born Sept. 15, 1926.

(31) ANNA ARMELLA EHST (7), (Anna DeT. Bertolet 6, Catharine DeT. 5, Abraham 4, Abraham 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Apr. 5, 1855, married Nov. 5, 1876, H. S. Bard (born Sept. 7, 1847, in Lancaster, Penna., died Oct. 27, 1909). He is buried in Charles Evans Cemetery, Reading, Penna.

6 children (8th generation)

1. JENNIE LEAH BARD, born Jan. 29, 1877, married Feb. 6, 1898, Hunter M. Foreman (born Dec. 13, 1876). Residence: 1303 N. 19th St., Allentown, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

I. ANNA B. FOREMAN, born Dec. 13, 1898.

II. LAURA B. FOREMAN, born Apr. 10, 1903, married Charles Geiger Brode (born June 7, 1909).

Issue: (10th generation)

LAURA JANE BRODE, born Dec. 27, 1932.

2. GUSSIE A. BARD, born Jan. 28, 1880, married July 22, 1906, Raymond Leffler (born June 17, 1879). Residence: Adamstown, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

- I. BARD E. M. LEFFLER, born Jan. 26, 1908.
 - II. ESTELLA I. LEFFLER, born Mar. 13, 1909.
 - III. RAYMOND A. LEFFLER, born Apr. 6, 1911.
- 3. WALTER SAMUEL BARD, born May 26, 1885.
 - 4. DELLA IDA BARD, born Feb. 27, 1887, married June 2, 1908, Clifford Melcher (born Oct. 8, 1886). Residence: 908 Birch St., Reading, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

- I. CLIFFORD B. MELCHER, born Feb. 18, 1909, married Violanda Steele (born Dec. 6, 1912).
 - II. HAROLD S. MELCHER, born July 14, 1910.
 - III. CATHARINE A. MELCHER, born Mar. 24, 1913.
 - IV. JEANNETTE E. MELCHER, born Mar. 26, 1916.
 - V. ELVA A. MELCHER, born Nov. 2, 1919.
- 5. ELVA A. BARD, born Oct. 26, 1890, married Sept. 24, 1912, to Daniel W. Weidner (born July 12, 1892). Residence: 715 Penn Ave., West Reading, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

- I. JEAN B. WEIDNER, born Sept. 17, 1914, died June 4, 1921.
 - II. DANIEL BARD WEIDNER, born Oct. 19, 1922, died Mar. 12, 1934.
- 6. STANLEY JACOB NORMAN BARD, born May 4, 1898, married April 21, 1917, Emily Mae Ebling (born Mar. 16, 1899), daughter of Howard E. Ebling. Residence: 523 Marion St., Reading, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

- I. RICHARD E. BARD, born Jan. 28, 1918.
- II. EMYLE ELIZABETH BARD, born July 16, 1921.

(32) MARY ELLEN RAHN (7), (Mary DeT. 6, Elijah 5, Abraham 4, Abraham 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Jan. 26, 1855, died Dec. 10, 1928, married Joel D. Sunday (born Apr. 9, 1851), son of Jacob Sunday. She is buried in Dunkel's Church Cemetery, Berks County, Penna. Residence: Kutztown, Penna.

12 children (8th generation)

- 1. IRWIN R. SUNDAY, born June 12, 1873, married Ellen Seip (born Oct. 23, 1870), daughter of John Seip. Residence: 26 N. 2nd St., Reading, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

- I. MINNIE B. SUNDAY, born Nov. 26, 1894, married Harry M. Peifer. Residence: 415 Carsonia Ave., Mt. Penn, Penna.

Issue: (10th generation)

HARRY MILLER PEIFER, born Sept. 16, 1917.
 JANE MURIEL PEIFER, born Jan. 18, 1919.
 THEODORE FRANKLIN PEIFER, born April 12, 1920.
 RICHARD JAMES PEIFER, born Mar. 18, 1925.

- II. KATIE LOUISA SUNDAY, born Feb. 26, 1897, died April 13, 1897.
 III. ELLEN MARY SUNDAY, born Mar. 5, 1898.
 IV. ELDA AMELIA SUNDAY, born July 4, 1900, married Homer B. Wendling. Residence: 104 West 35th St., Reiffon, Penna.
 V. MABEL MISSORI SUNDAY, born Jan. 31, 1903, married Elton D. Herring. Residence: Lenhartsville, Penna.

Issue: (10th generation)

DONALD EARL HERRING, born Mar. 21, 1927.
 CARL RICHARD HERRING, born June 23, 1933.

- VI. STELLA EDNA SUNDAY, born Dec. 11, 1904.
2. ANNIE ELIZABETH SUNDAY, born June 1, 1875, married June 1, 1902, Paul H. Hechler (born Feb. 25, 1877), son of William Hechler of Heidelberg Township, Berks County, Penna. Residence: 1002 E. Main St., Coatesville, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

- I. STELLA I. HECHLER, born June 28, 1903, died July 19, 1925.
 II. HERMAN P. HECHLER, born Mar. 16, 1905, died Mar. 7, 1912.
 III. DOROTHY E. HECHLER, born Feb. 2, 1907.
 IV. CARL U. HECHLER, born Dec. 21, 1909.
 V. ANNA M. HECHLER, born Dec. 17, 1912.
3. EMMA M. SUNDAY, born Sept. 26, 1878, married Elmer C. Wiltrout (born July 25, 1870). Residence: R. D. No. 2, Kutztown, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

- I. HARVEY C. WILTROUT, born Sept. 4, 1896, married Katie Heffner (born 1896). Residence: R. D., Kutztown, Penna.

Issue: (10th generation)

HARLAN WILTROUT, born Nov. 9, 1922.
ERNEST WILTROUT, born Nov. 4, 1926.

- II. GRANT WILTROUT, born Mar. 1, 1898, married Clara M. Butz (born Oct. 17, 1895). Residence: Kutztown, Penna.

Issue: (10th generation)

EVELYN C. WILTROUT, born Mar. 4, 1921.

4. MORRIS R. SUNDAY, born Feb. 7, 1879, married Iva Markham (died Mar. 8, 1919, aged 31 years); married second Ruby Matthew. Residence: Lamar, Col.

Issue: (9th generation)

- I. MARK R. SUNDAY, born Nov. 2, 1918.
II. GLEN STANLEY SUNDAY, died young.
III. WILLIAM MORRIS SUNDAY, born May 1, 1928.

5. HOWARD R. SUNDAY, born Jan. 27, 1880, married Oct. 8, 1919, Josephine E. Kerr (born Dec. 20, 1880, at Dwight, Nebr.), daughter of William D. Kerr. Residence: Eads, Kiowa County, Col.

6. MARY ALICE SUNDAY, born Feb. 16, 1881, married Irwin Seidel (born Oct. 2, 1879). Residence: Maxatawny, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

- I. WALTER JACOB SEIDEL, born Sept. 27, 1901, married Myrtle A. Bieber (born Sept. 25, 1902), daughter of Thomas and Kate (Leiby) Bieber. Residence: Maxatawny, Penna.

Issue: (10th generation)

DOROTHY A. SEIDEL, born Mar. 17, 1922.
HARLAN J. SEIDEL, born Mar. 28, 1924.
BETTY JUNE SEIDEL, born June 12, 1926.
IRWIN THOMAS SEIDEL, born Dec. 2, 1928.
WALTER J. SEIDEL, born Dec. 25, 1929.

- II. VERNA ELLEN SEIDEL, married William Deisher (born Oct. 6, 1900).

- III. HERMAN GEORGE SEIDEL, born Feb. 23, 1907.
- IV. CATHARINE EMMA SEIDEL, born Sept. 16, 1908.
- V. KENNETH IRWIN SEIDEL, born Jan. 26, 1918.

7. IDA E. SUNDAY, born Mar. 6, 1883, married Daniel Adam (born Aug. 11, 1877). Residence: R. D., Kutztown, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

- I. CALVIN RICHARD ADAM, born Oct. 8, 1901, married Mary A. Miller (born Oct. 27, 1898). Residence: Fleetwood, Penna.

Issue: (10th generation)

- DANIEL A. ADAM, adopted son, born Nov. 16, 1914.
- ALICE IDA ADAM, born Apr. 1, 1929.
- LLOYD CALVIN ADAM, born Aug. 15, 1930.

- II. CURTIS ADAM, married Annie Brossman. Residence: Berkley, Penna.
- III. LLOYD ALBERT ADAM, born Aug. 29, 1904, married Jennie Spangler (born Mar. 4, 1904).
- IV. EDNA M. ADAM, born Dec. 13, 1905, married Franklin J. Heffner (born Sept. 9, 1902). Residence: Maiden creek, Berks County, Penna.

Issue: (10th generation)

- CARL A. HEFFNER, born Mar. 4, 1928.
- EARL F. HEFFNER, born Mar. 11, 1929.
- PAULINE A. HEFFNER, born Mar. 25, 1930.
- PEARL MAY HEFFNER, born Apr. 11, 1932.

- V. OARY LIZZIE ADAM, born Sept. 26, 1907, married HOWARD KOHLER (born Aug. 22, 1904). For issue see grandson of No. 14, page 263. Residence: R. D. Kutztown, Penna.
- VI. HERBERT DANIEL ADAM, born Oct. 11, 1909.
- VII. MABEL CATHARINE ADAM, born Sept. 14, 1911.
- VIII. ELTON HARRY ADAM, born May 12, 1913.
- IX. ELLEN MAGGIE ADAM, born July 17, 1914.
- X. PEARL MARGUERITE ADAM, born Mar. 6, 1916.
- XI. GRACE MARIA ADAM, born Aug. 9, 1917.
- XII. LUTHER HUNTER ADAM, born Mar. 17, 1919.
- XIII. VERNA IDA ADAM, born June 29, 1920.

XIV. LAILA ANNA ADAM, born Oct. 30, 1921.

XV. FERN HELEN ADAM, born Feb. 13, 1923.

8. CLARA E. SUNDAY, born Nov. 7, 1884, married Millard Babb (born Aug. 6, 1877).
9. JOEL D. SUNDAY, born Jan. 11, 1886, died Nov. 18, 1918.
10. EZRA R. SUNDAY, born Jan. 18, 1888, married Helen Trumbore (born May 25, 1889). Residence: 410 W. North St., Bethlehem, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

I. HELEN M. SUNDAY, born Dec. 20, 1915.

II. ALBERT L. SUNDAY, born Oct. 12, 1913.

III. JUNE B. SUNDAY, born June 16, 1917.

IV. VINCENT E. SUNDAY, born Oct. 20, 1919.

11. WALTER R. SUNDAY, born Sept. 15, 1890, married Lillie V. Schappel (born May 23, 1888). Residence: R. D. Kutztown, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

I. ELSIE M. SUNDAY, married Daniel Sayer.

Issue: (10th generation)

CLIFFORD GEORGE SAYER, born June 22, 1932.

II. EMMA L. SUNDAY, born Aug. 26, 1912.

III. MARY C. SUNDAY, born January, 1915, married Paul Kopsell.

IV. ELLA V. SUNDAY, born Oct. 5, 1919.

V. EARL C. SUNDAY, born Nov. 25, 1913.

VI. LAWRENCE J. SUNDAY, born Sept. 2, 1920.

VII. LOVIE V. SUNDAY, born Aug. 23, 1924, died in 1925.

VIII. HATTIE R. SUNDAY, born Mar. 2, 1925.

IX. HOWARD J. SUNDAY, born Feb. 26, 1926.

X. EDITH L. SUNDAY, born Aug. 13, 1928.

XI. JEAN A. SUNDAY, born July 25, 1930.

XII. JANE L. SUNDAY, born July 25, 1930.

12. PRESTON R. SUNDAY, born Sept. 1, 1893, married Mattie A. Adam (born Aug. 5, 1893). Residence: R. D. No. 3, Kutztown, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

I. ELTON HENRY SUNDAY, born Mar. 20, 1915.

II. IRENE ALICE SUNDAY, born Apr. 20, 1917.

CHAPTER XIII

Philip DeTurk Branch

PHILIP DETURK, son of John and grandson of Isaac DeTurk, the immigrant, lived all his lifetime on the original DeTurk homestead at Oley, Penna. Margaret S. DeTurk of Oley, Penna., a great, great granddaughter of Philip, has in her possession a Bible printed in 1733 in which is found the family register of Philip DeTurk in his own handwriting as follows:

"I, Philip DeTurk, was born April 30, 1757, and when I reached the age of manhood, I married the daughter of Martin Shenkel, Jr., her name was Esther; she brought me a son, whom I named Philip, he was born May 30, 1782; my wife, Esther, died June 2, 1782; afterwards on May 30, 1786, I married Maria Hoch, a daughter of Daniel Hoch of Oley; she brought me eight children, five sons and three daughters."

The following is a translated copy of his family register of his children:

My son Philip was born May 30, 1782

My son John was born Apr. 27, 1787 at ten o'clock in the morning

My son Isaac was born Oct. 9, 1788

My daughter Susanna was born July 15, 1790 at two o'clock in the morning

My son Daniel was born February 22, 1792, at 7 o'clock in the evening

My son Jacob was born January 13, 1794

My daughter Hanna was born March 31, 1796

My son Samuel was born May 20, 1798

My daughter Esther was born October 15, 1800, at 7 o'clock in the evening

My wife Esther died June 2, 1782

On May 30, 1786 I married my wife Maria."

The above registry list of births is on a separate sheet. It is reproduced below in the original handwriting, which is in German.

PHILIP DETURK (3), (John 2, Isaac 1), born Apr. 30, 1757, at 10 o'clock in the morning, died Nov. 10, 1815, at half past nine in the evening, married first Esther Shenkel, a daughter of Martin and Maria (Kauffman) Shenkel. She died June 2, 1782, and is buried in the private cemetery on the Shenkel homestead, now known as the Ella Sassaman farm, Oley, Penna. He married second Maria Hoch (born Dec. 29, 1761, died Dec. 27, 1821, at 6 o'clock in the morning), daughter of No. 3, page 66. Philip and Maria are buried in the private cemetery on the original DeTurk homestead, Oley, Penna. He served in Capt. Daniel Reiff's Company, No. 7, First Battalion, during the War of the American Revolution.

9 children (4th generation)

- 4 1. PHILIP SHENKEL DETURK, married Maria Yoder.
- 5 2. JOHN HOCH DETURK, married Susanna Knabb.
- 6 3. ISAAC H. DETURK, married Lydia Wagner.
4. SUSANNA DETURK, born July 15, 1790, died Apr. 24, 1818, single.
5. DANIEL DETURK, born Feb. 25, 1792, died Nov. 14, 1819, single.
- 7 6. JACOB DETURK, married Margaret Babb.
- 8 7. HANNAH DETURK, married Samuel Hill.
8. SAMUEL DETURK, born May 20, 1798, died Sept. 2, 1827, single.
9. ESTHER DETURK, born Oct. 15, 1800, died Mar. 1, 1820, single.

(4) PHILIP SHENKEL DETURK (4), (Philip 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born May 30, 1782, died Mar. 3, 1861, married in 1806 Maria Yoder (born Apr. 24, 1786, in Bern Township, died Jan. 19, 1864). They resided on the Shenkel homestead, Oley, Penna., now in possession of Mrs. Ella (Kauffman) Sassaman. They are buried in the private cemetery on the farm west of the buildings.

There is also an older place of burial on the premises located about 600 feet south of the buildings at a corner where Martin Shenkel, Sr., and Martin Shenkel, Jr., and their wives are supposed to be buried.

The house on this farm is a good example of colonial or pre-revolutionary architecture. It is built of limestone and in the center of the front wall between the windows of the second story is a date stone with a legend inscribed, thus:

MARTIN SHENKEL	ALLE DIE IN
AND	DESEM HAUS
MARIA SHENKEL	GEHEN AUS UND
1766	EIN LAS DIER
	O GOTT
	BEPHELEN SEIN

A literal translation of the German inscription is: "All that in this house go out and in, let them, O God, be blessed."

The old log barn also has a date stone: "M. S.—M. S. 1804".

Philip Shenkel DeTurk, after erecting a spacious barn, continued the custom of his grandfather, Martin Shenkel, from whom he inherited the homestead, of having his name and that of his wife inscribed on the cornerstone as follows: "Philip DeTurk and Maria DeTurk—1819". In 1910 this barn was destroyed by fire and was rebuilt by the present owner, a great granddaughter of Philip Shenkel DeTurk. She placed another cornerstone beside the original with the inscription: "Rebuilt by Ella Sassaman, 1910, Children of Philip Shenkel DeTurk, and his wife, Maria Yoder."

PHILIP SHENKEL DETURK had five children (5th generation)

- 9 1. ANNA DETURK, married Joseph Hoch.
- 10 2. DANIEL Y. DETURK, married first Cathryn LeVan; married second Willi LeVan.

3. ESTHER Y. DETURK, born July 20, 1811, died Nov. 8, 1838, married Nov. 30, 1830, to David Yoder. She is buried in the private cemetery on the Ella Sassaman farm, Oley, Penna.

Issue: (6th generation)

I. SARAH ANN YODER, married Moses Groeff.

II. AMELIA YODER, married William Ehst.

- 11** 4. MARTIN Y. DETURK, married Rachel LeVan.
5. LYDIA Y. DETURK, died young.

(5) JOHN HOCH DETURK (4), (Philip 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Apr. 27, 1787, died Nov. 19, 1868, married Susanna Herbein Knabb (born July 22, 1795, died Sept. 30, 1855), daughter of Peter Knabb (born Aug. 20, 1771, died July 30, 1844), married Apr. 30, 1793, to Susanna Herbein (born June 8, 1765, died Dec. 28, 1841), Peter was a son of Peter Knabb, the immigrant, and his wife, Maria Elizabeth. Peter Knabb, Sr., and his wife are buried in the private cemetery on the original Knabb farm near Oley Line, Berks County, Penna. Peter Knabb, Jr., and his wife are buried in the Spies' Church Cemetery, Berks County, Penna.

JOHN HOCH DETURK, like his father, Philip, and his grandfather, John, was born and lived all his lifetime on the original family homestead, died there, and with his wife and unmarried children, is buried in the private cemetery on the farm.

In JOHN HOCH DETURK'S Bible (printed in 1765), was found a family register, written by himself in German, as follows:

"John DeTurk was born the 27th of April 1787.

The 25th of June 1820 a daughter was born and died unnamed.

Amos K. DeTurk was born the 16th day of September 1821 and was baptized the 11th of November 1821, the sponsors were Peter Knabb and his wife Susanna.

Nathan K. DeTurk was born the 13th of May 1823 and was baptized the 20th of July 1823, the sponsors were Jacob Knabb and his wife Sarah.

Charl DeTurk was born the 30th of November 1824 and died the 14th of February 1825, aged 2 months and 15 days.

Maria Anna DeTurk was born the 12th of June 1826 and was baptized the 16th of July 1826, the sponsors were Peter Knabb and his wife Susanna.

Joseph DeTurk was born the 9th of December 1827 and was baptized the 30th of March 1828, the sponsors were Isaac H. DeTurk and his wife Lydia, he died March 30th 1828, aged 3 months and 21 days.

William DeTurk was born the 18th of March 1829 and was baptized April 21, 1829, the sponsors were his parents.

Susanna DeTurk was born the 25th of September 1832 and was baptized the 20th of January 1833, the sponsors were William Knabb and his wife Margaret.

Sarah DeTurk was born the 16th of February 1834 and was baptized the 29th of June 1834."

In 1843 JOHN H. DETURK built the present barn and in 1844 he built an addition of 21 feet at the east end of the main dwelling with a brick wing or ell. This part he later bequeathed to his son, Amos, who with his sister, Sarah, occupied it as long as they lived; they were never married, died there and are also buried in the private cemetery with their ancestors.

JOHN HOCH DETURK had 9 children (5th generation)

1. INFANT DETURK, born July 25, 1820.
2. AMOS K. DETURK, born Sept. 16, 1821, died June 7, 1893.
- 12** 3. NATHAN K. DETURK, married Esther Deysher.
4. CARL DETURK, born Nov. 30, 1824, died Feb. 14, 1825.
5. MARIA ANNA DETURK, born June 12, 1826, died Nov. 27, 1840.
6. JOSEPH DETURK, born Dec. 9, 1827, died Mar. 30, 1828.
- 13** 7. WILLIAM DETURK, married Anna Elizabeth Butz.
- 14** 8. SUSANNA DETURK, married Henry A. F. Kohler.
9. SARAH DETURK, born Feb. 26, 1834, died Sept. 15, 1889.

(6) ISAAC HOCH DETURK (4), (Philip 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Oct. 9, 1788, died May 30, 1882, married first Nov. 30, 1824, Lydia Wagner (born Aug. 6, 1801, died June 11, 1839), daughter of Abraham and Catharine (Kieffer) Wagner of Pricetown, Berks

County, Penna.; married second Oct. 20, 1840, Barbara Stine (born June 18, 1812, in North Carolina, died Oct. 3, 1848). All are buried at Martinsville, Ind.

From Isaac H. DeTurk's family Bible (printed in 1765) is taken the following register of births:

"Isaac DeTurk was born on the 9th of October 1788 in Oley Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania. His parents names were Philip DeTurk and Mariah Hoch.

Lydia Wagner was born on the 6th of August 1801 in Ruscombmanor Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania. Her parents' names were Abraham Wagner and Catherine Kiefer.

On the 30th of November 1824, Isaac DeTurk gave himself in marriage to Lydia Wagner, daughter of Abraham and Catharine Wagner in Pricetown, Berks County, Pennsylvania.

William DeTurk was born on the 17th of September 1825. His parents' names were Isaac and Lydia DeTurk in Ruscombmanor Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania.

Charles DeTurk was born on the 3rd of November, 1826, in Berks County, Pennsylvania. His parents' names were Isaac and Lydia DeTurk.

Othneil DeTurk was born on the 23rd of January, 1828 in Berks County, Pennsylvania. His parents' names were Isaac and Lydia DeTurk.

Abraham DeTurk was born on the 24th of August 1829 in Berks County, Pennsylvania. Isaac and Lydia DeTurk were his parents.

Sarah DeTurk, daughter of Isaac and Lydia DeTurk, who was born on the 22nd of June, 1831. She was born in Berks County, Pennsylvania.

Maria DeTurk, daughter of Isaac and Lydia DeTurk, was born on the 4th of January 1833 in Berks County, Pennsylvania.

Isaac DeTurk, son of Isaac and Lydia DeTurk, was born on the 19th of November 1834, in Berks County, Pennsylvania.

Lewis Philip DeTurk, son of Isaac and Lydia DeTurk, was born on the 13th of November 1836, in Berks County, Pennsylvania.

Hannah DeTurk, daughter of Isaac and Lydia DeTurk, was born on the 2nd of November 1838 in Berks County, Pennsylvania.

Daniel DeTurk, son of Isaac and Barbary DeTurk, was born on the 2nd of June, 1843 in Morgan County, Indiana.

Barbary Stine, daughter of Henry Stine and his wife, was born on the 18th of June, 1812 in North Carolina. She departed this life on the 3rd of October 1848.

Isaac DeTurk gave himself in the bonds of marriage to Barbary Stine, daughter of Henry and Elizabeth Stine, on the 20th of October, 1840.

Lydia DeTurk, wife of Isaac DeTurk, who departed from the shores of life on the 11th of June at 11 o'clock in the evening, in the year of our Lord, 1839.

William DeTurk, son of Isaac and Lydia DeTurk deceased and parted this life on the 28th day of May at 4 o'clock in the morning in the year 1847.

Isaac DeTurk departed this life on the 30th day of May in the year 1882, at 8:30 in the evening.

Charles DeTurk, son of Isaac and Lydia (Wagner) DeTurk died on the 18th day of September, 1848, at 4 o'clock in the evening."

ISAAC HOCH DETURK was possessed of more than ordinary intelligence and ability, and being of an adventurous nature and looking forward to improve his condition in life, he brought his family consisting of his wife and nine children from Berks County, Penna., to Martinsville, Ind. There he was one of the pioneers of Morgan County. The journey was made in covered wagons. On reaching Martinsville the family first settled on the ground on South Main Street, where the mother died shortly after their arrival. A short time later he settled east of the city where he built the brick house which has ever since remained in the family.

It is at present in possession of his granddaughter, Mrs. Smith Lewis, and is known as the Smith Lewis farm.

ISAAC HOCH DETURK had 11 children (5th generation)

1. WILLIAM DETURK, born Sept. 17, 1825, died May 28, 1847.
2. CHARLES DETURK, born Nov. 3, 1826, died Sept. 9, 1848.
3. OTHNEIL DETURK, born Jan. 23, 1828, married Cleona Talbot. Buried in California.

Issue: (6th generation)

I. WILLIAM SHARMAN DETURK.

4. ABRAHAM DETURK, born Aug. 24, 1829, died Aug. 20, 1920, at Wellington, Kans., married Dec. 30, 1858, Anna Elizabeth Orner (born Sept. 6, 1839, died Feb. 16, 1911), daughter of William B. and Martha M. (Hayward) Orner. Both are buried in Prairie Lawn Cemetery at Wellington, Kans. The following excerpts from his obituary gives one a good idea of his life and standing in the community: "Born about the time of the building of the first railroad in the United States, there has gone from amongst us a man whose life has flowed parallel with the growth of our nation in peace and in war; in industrial progress and modern inventions. He could remember the first telegraph, the first reaper, the first sewing machine, the development of the telephone, the laying of the cable and the first ideas that set in motion the growth of modern methods of transportation including the automobile and airplane. He cast his first vote for President Pierce. He was a great reader. He loved books and spent all his spare time in reading. He has been a member of the Masonic Order since before the Civil War, a period of over sixty years. As a farmer he paid much attention to the raising of fine fruit and vegetable products and the DeTurk orchards and gardens have had a wide reputation for years."

Issue: (6th generation)

- I. CHARLES O. DETURK, born 1869, died Jan. 26, 1931, married first Luma Bell Huff; married second Justine Luviodea (died Feb. 9, 1931). Both buried at New Orleans, La.



(10) DANIEL Y. DeTURCK AND WIFE. WILLI W. LeVAN
(See Page 259)



(26) MAHLON L. DeTURCK AND WIFE. SUSAN K. LeVAN
(See Page 282)



Family of Ezra K. DeTurck (24), page 232. Left to right are: Mrs. Ezra K. DeTurck, Mrs. Horace D. Dry, Levi M. DeTurck, Marion M. DeTurck, Mrs. Ammon K. Bieber. This and the opposite page represents six generations.



(4) ABRAHAM DeTURK
(See Page 208)

MRS. H. WAYNE GERNERT
AND SON
Granddaughter and great grandson
of No. (24)
(See Page 232)



(9) DANIEL L. DeTURCK AND WIFE, DEBORAH KNABB
(See Page 212)



MR. AND MRS. JACOB Y. HOCH (9) CATHARINE DeTURK
(See Page 172)



(7) CHARLES A. DeTURK
(See Page 109)

(19) HENRY M. DeTURK
(See page 118)

Issue: (7th generation)

MABEL FAY DETURK, born Sept. 25, 1882, married Orna Louis. Residence: Arkansas City, Kans.

Issue: (8th generation)

MARGARET R. LOUIS, born 1914.

RUTH OLIVE DETURK, born Oct. 29, 1889. Residence: Winfield, Kan.

II. MATTIE DETURK, born Jan. 21, 1864.

III. OSCAR L. DETURK, born 1867.

IV. ISAAC DETURK, born 1869, died 1885.

V. KATIE E. DETURK, born 1876.

(Mattie, Oscar and Katie reside at Wellington, Kans., on the old farm.)

- 15** 5. SARAH DETURK, married Michael Hammans.
16 6. MARIA DETURK, married Henry Shireman.
 7. ISAAC DETURK, born 1834, died Mar. 16, 1896, buried in California.
17 8. LEWIS PHILIP DETURK, married first Julia Ingals; married second Mary Ingals; married third Mary Lucretia Cox; married fourth Mary Emmeline Cramer.
18 9. HANNAH DETURK, married Benjamin Orner.
 10. DANIEL DETURK, born June 2, 1843, died young.
 11. Son, born June 2, 1843, died young.

(**7**) JACOB DETURK (4), (Philip 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Jan. 13, 1794, died May 6, 1875, married Margaret Babb (born Jan. 3, 1804, died Aug. 22, 1872). Buried at Amityville, Penna.

8 children (5th generation)

- 19** 1. WILLI DETURK, married George G. Moser.
20 2. WILHELMINA DETURK, married George K. Lorah.
 3. CATHARINE AMELIA DETURK, born Sept. 15, 1827, died Mar. 14, 1891.
21 4. SOPHIA DETURK, married Augustus Sassaman.
 5. LOUISA DETURK, married Augustus Sassaman.
22 6. MARGARET M. DETURK, married Charles B. Mathias.
 7. JACOB DETURK, born Aug. 20, 1837, died Nov. 28, 1839.
 8. NATHANIEL DETURK, born Oct. 26, 1839, died Apr. 26, 1862.

(8) HANNAH DETURK (4), (Philip 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Mar. 31, 1796, died Feb. 25, 1839, married Samuel Knabb Hill (born Dec. 27, 1798, died June 5, 1831), son of Jacob and ——— (Knabb) Hill. Buried in private cemetery on Hill farm near Pricetown, Penna.

6 children (5th generation)

1. SAMUEL HILL, born Apr. 30, 1822, died young.
- 23** 2. ABRAHAM DETURK HILL, married first Margaret Strunk, second Clara M. Frederick.
3. MARY A. HILL, born Oct. 13, 1824, died Feb. 5, 1901, married Daniel C. Weston (born May 20, 1820, died Aug. 13, 1892). Buried at Pricetown, Penna.
4. ELIZABETH HILL, born Oct. 18, 1825, married J. Leaman Heebner.

Issue: (6th generation)

I. ANNA HEEBNER.

II. SARAH HEEBNER.

5. SARAH HILL, born Jan. 27, 1829, died Sept. 8, 1839.
6. HANNAH HILL, born Apr. 14, 1831, married Henry H. Bernhard.

Issue: (6th generation)

I. OSCAR BERNHARD, married Amanda Kehl.

Issue: (7th generation)

OLIVIA BERNHARD.

HENRY BERNHARD.

HERVINE BERNHARD, married John Kiefer.

II. MARGARET BERNHARD, married first ——— Rothenberger, second ——— Schlingheim (died Apr. 13, 1930, aged 71 years). He is buried in New York, N. Y.

(9) ANNA DETURK (5), (Philip S. 4, Philip 3, John 2, Isaac 1), married Joseph Hoch (born Sept. 24, 1770, died Sept. 6, 1835), son of No. 3, page 67.

3 children (6th generation)

1. ANNA HOCH, died young.
- 24** 2. MARY HOCH, married Dewald Kutz.
3. ISRAEL HOCH, buried in Union Church Cemetery, Kutztown, Penna.

(10) DANIEL Y. DETURCK (5), (Philip S. 4, Philip 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Dec. 3, 1808, died Dec. 25, 1881, married first Catharine LeVan (born Oct. 29, 1809, died Mar. 12, 1833), married second Willi W. LeVan (born Oct. 19, 1814, died Jan. 5, 1885). Buried in private cemetery on Seth L. DeTurk farm, Oley, Penna.

6 children (6th generation)

1. A son, died in infancy.
2. A son, died in infancy.
- 25** 3. NAOMI DETURCK, married Gideon Hoch.
- 26** 4. MAHLON L. DETURCK, married Susanna LeVan.
- 27** 5. WILLI DETURCK, married Ephraim Kauffman.
- 28** 6. DANIEL P. DETURCK, married Margaret Shollenberger.

(11) MARTIN Y. DETURCK (5), (Philip S. 4, Philip 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Dec. 10, 1813, died Feb. 21, 1850, married Nov. 27, 1838, Rachel LeVan (born July 25, 1821, died June 26, 1894). Buried in Friedens Cemetery, Oley, Penna.

6 children (6th generation)

1. MARKS LEVAN DETURCK, born July 31, 1839.

Issue: (7th generation)

I. MARKS L. DETURCK.

- 29** 2. LEWIS PHILIP DETURCK, married Sarah K. DeTurk.
- 30** 3. ESTHER ANNA DETURCK, married Daniel K. Hunter.
- 31** 4. MARTIN SHENKEL DETURCK, married Emma Miller.
5. LEVI JACOB DETURCK, born Sept. 18, 1847, married
—— Miller.
- 32** 6. RACHEL MARIA DETURCK, married Irvin High.

(12) NATHAN K. DETURK (5), (John H. 4, Philip 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born May 13, 1823, died Dec. 18, 1909, married Esther Deyscher (born Dec. 25, 1822, died June 2, 1902), daughter of John L. and Elizabeth (Griesemer) Deyscher. Buried in Friedens Cemetery, Oley, Penna.

5 children (6th generation)

1. JOHN DEYSHER DETURK, born June 23, 1854, married Amanda Merkel (born Oct. 18, 1857). Residence: Kutztown, Penna.

Issue: (7th generation)

- I. LOUISE EUGENIA MAY DETURK, born Jan. 8, 1882, married first William Reinert (born Sept. 11, 1883, died June 28, 1912), married second Sept. 21, 1929, Charles DeMuth (born 1868). Residence: 109 Elm St., Emaus, Penna. William Reinert is buried at Maxatawny, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

IRMA DETURK REINERT, born Aug. 26, 1912, married Dec. 25, 1931, Robert J. Master (born May 22, 1910). Residence: Kutztown, Penna.

- 33** 2. ISAAC D. DETURK, married Elizabeth Smith.
34 3. EMMA D. DETURK, married Levi Youse.
35 4. MARY D. DETURK, married Morris Reiff.
36 5. DAVID D. DETURK, married Mary Wesco.

(13) WILLIAM DETURK (5), (John 4, Philip 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Mar. 18, 1829, died Dec. 24, 1898, married June 3, 1860, Anna Elizabeth Butz (born June 18, 1843, died Jan. 5, 1917), daughter of Egidius and Elizabeth (Bieber) Butz (5), (Peter 4, Peter 3, Peter 2, John 1). Both are buried in Fairview Cemetery, Kutztown, Penna. WILLIAM DETURK was born in Oley Township on the original DeTurk homestead. He spent his youth and young manhood upon the homestead, attended the pay school of the district, acquiring a fair education. Soon after his marriage Mr. DeTurk bought a farm of 100 acres in Maxatawny Township, Berks County, Penna., where in 1866 he built the spacious barn and in 1867 the large double brick house. Following the custom of his forefathers, he placed a date stone in the upper corner bearing the inscription: "William and Elizabeth DeTurk, 1867". In 1883 he sold the farm and moved to Kutztown where he lived retired until the time of his death.

3 children (6th generation)

1. ALVIN J. DETURK, born June 29, 1861, married Mary Ann Kohler (born Nov. 20, 1862, died Oct. 10, 1909), daughter of Daniel L. and Sallie (Rahn) Kohler. She is

buried in Friedens Cemetery, Oley, Penna. Residence:
Oley, Penna.

- 37** 2. LEWIS B. DETURK, married Elizabeth Anna Rahn.
38 3. EUGENE P. DETURK, married Elizabeth Alice Deisher.

(14) SUSANNA DETURK (5), (John 4, Philip 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Sept. 25, 1832, died May 14, 1894, married Henry A. F. Kohler (born Dec. 22, 1830, died Oct. 8, 1900). He was married first to Sarah Anna Butz (born Feb. 22, 1839, died Mar. 23, 1861), daughter of Egidius and Elizabeth (Bieber) Butz, and a sister of Anna Elizabeth Butz (wife of William DeTurk). Buried in Hope Cemetery, Kutztown, Penna.

9 children (6th generation)

1. SARAH A. D. KOHLER, born June 3, 1864, died Sept. 15, 1918. Buried in Hope Cemetery, Kutztown, Penna.
2. ADAM D. KOHLER, born Nov. 18, 1865. Residence: Kutztown, Penna.
3. JOHN L. D. KOHLER, born Apr. 2, 1867, married Elmanda E. Moyer (born Oct. 6, 1865), daughter of John and Esther (Dietrich) Moyer. Residence: Kutztown, Penna.

Issue: (7th generation)

- I. HATTIE SUSANNA KOHLER, born Aug. 24, 1889, died Apr. 13, 1927, married Walter Dietrich. She is buried in Fairview Cemetery, Kutztown, Penna. Residence: R. D. No. 2, Hamburg, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

HOMER DIETRICH.
JOHN DIETRICH.
WALTER DIETRICH.
DANIEL DIETRICH.
PAUL DIETRICH.

- II. GEORGE WASHINGTON KOHLER, born Feb. 22, 1893, married Lillian Schmehl (born Apr. 1, 1891). Residence: R. D. No. 2, Fleetwood, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

JOHN W. KOHLER, born June 2, 1914.

4. CHARLES AMOS D. KOHLER, born Mar. 21, 1868, married Selina Maria Heffner (born Nov. 21, 1874). Residence: Kutztown, Penna.

Issue: (7th generation)

- I. HENRY WILLOUGHBY KOHLER, born Mar. 8, 1893.
 - II. ANNA SUSANNA KOHLER, born May 17, 1895, died Aug. 3, 1900.
 - III. SOPHIA MARIA KOHLER, born Aug. 25, 1897, married Frank Scherch.
 - IV. NATHAN AMOS KOHLER, born June 12, 1902.
 - V. EDGAR JOHN KOHLER, born Feb. 5, 1908.
 - VI. DOROTHY MAY KOHLER, born May 6, 1918.
5. SUSANNA ELIZABETH KOHLER, born Apr. 2, 1870, died Apr. 25, 1903, married Charles W. Heffner. She is buried in Dunkel's Church Cemetery, Berks County, Penna.

Issue: (7th generation)

- I. WILLIAM KOHLER HEFFNER, born Oct. 31, 1894, married Nov. 1, 1919, Margaret H. Follweiler (born Oct. 4, 1894), daughter of Samuel M. and Annie (Roberts) Follweiler. Residence: R. D. No. 2, Kempton, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

PAUL ERWIN HEFFNER, born May 18, 1920.
 LESTER SAMUEL HEFFNER, born Mar. 4, 1923.
 WARREN WILLIAM HEFFNER, born Oct. 12, 1925.
 DOROTHY HELEN HEFFNER, born July 5, 1929.

- II. MINNIE AMELIA HEFFNER, born Sept. 17, 1896, married WILLIAM J. BREININGER (born May 13, 1895).

Issue: (8th generation)

LESTER P. SUNDAY BREININGER, born Dec. 31, 1913.
 EARL B. BREININGER, born Feb. 16, 1916.
 RALPH A. BREININGER, born Dec. 2, 1918.
 MELVIN W. BREININGER, born June 9, 1922.

- III. EDNA SARAH HEFFNER, born Aug. 5, 1901, married George W. Seip, Jr. (born Dec. 11, 1901). Residence: R. D., Hamburg, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

ROBERT GEORGE SEIP, born Dec. 26, 1929.

- IV. MILTON A. HEFFNER, born Oct. 13, 1900, died Nov. 12, 1913.

6. EMMA CAROLINE KOHLER, born May 27, 1871, married William P. Kutz (born July 8, 1865). Residence: R. D., Kutztown, Penna.

Issue: (7th generation)

- I. PIUS HENRY KUTZ, born Nov. 3, 1890, married Hilda E. Merkel (born June 14, 1894). Residence: R. D., Kutztown, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

LEE WILLIAM KUTZ, born Aug. 31, 1929.

II. IDA DIANA KUTZ, born Sept. 8, 1892.

7. ALICE ELIZABETH KOHLER, born July 10, 1874, married Oct. 29, 1892, Jonathan E. Greenawalt (born Oct. 14, 1871). Residence: Kutztown, Penna.

Issue: (7th generation)

- I. EDGAR PAUL GREENAWALT, married Alice Snyder.
II. HERBERT GEORGE GREENAWALT, born Feb. 24, 1895, married Sallie Meitzler.
III. FLOYD JONATHAN GREENAWALT, born Feb. 26, 1900, died Apr. 25, 1900.
IV. EDNA PEARL GREENAWALT, born Mar. 25, 1905, died Nov. 18, 1909.
V. HAROLD BENJAMIN GREENAWALT, born Sept. 21, 1906, married Edith Schlenker. Residence: Kutztown, Penna.

8. MOSES KOHLER, born Oct. 22, 1872, died Mar. 3, 1873.
9. ELMER KOHLER, born Nov. 14, 1875, married Maggie Weasner (born Nov. 14, 1881). Residence: Kutztown, Penna.

Issue: (7th generation)

- I. HOWARD KOHLER, born Aug. 22, 1904, married Oary Lizzie Adam (born Sept. 26, 1907), daughter of Daniel and Ida (Sunday) Adam. Residence: R. D., Kutztown, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

LESTER DANIEL KOHLER, born Oct. 20, 1928.

- II. FREDERICK KOHLER, born May 30, 1907.
III. A son, born Sept. 5, 1908, died Sept. 9, 1908.

- IV. FRANKLIN KOHLER, born Oct. 20, 1909, died Apr. 24, 1910.
- V. Infant, born Mar. 6, 1910, died in infancy.
- VI. WALTER KOHLER, born July 15, 1911.
- VII. PAUL A. KOHLER, born June 26, 1914, died Feb. 26, 1915.
- VIII. THOMAS KOHLER, born Sept. 25, 1915.
- IX. JOHN KOHLER, born Feb. 20, 1917, died May 5, 1917.
- X. RAYMOND KOHLER, born Mar. 22, 1919.
- XI. CURTIS I. KOHLER, born Sept. 9, 1921, died Jan. 5, 1922.
- XII. Infant, born Apr. 12, 1923, died in infancy.

(15) SARAH DETURK (5), (Isaac 4, Philip 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born June 22, 1831, died Apr. 9, 1918, married July 22, 1865, Michael Hammans (born July 23, 1834, died Oct. 18, 1918). Both buried in Centennial Cemetery, Martinsville, Ind. She was noted for her friendliness and neighborliness in her community where she was known to young and old alike as "Aunt Sarah". She read much and was well informed on current affairs up to her death.

3 children (6th generation)

1. ISABELLA HAMMANS, married Robert J. Core. Residence: Outlook, Wash.
2. JOSEPHINE HAMMANS, married Benjamin Badgley.
3. VICTORIA HAMMANS, born Mar. 29, 1871, married Sept. 21, 1892, WILLIAM N. BAILEY (born Oct. 27, 1870), son of George and Sarah (Duke) Bailey. Residence: Martinsville, Ind.

Issue: (7th generation)

- I. BLANCHE BAILEY, born Jan. 26, 1894, married Mark Winnans (born Jan. 2, 1895). Residence: Martinsville, Ind.
- II. BEATRICE BAILEY, born Apr. 9, 1902, married Howe Asher (born Oct. 12, 1902). Residence: Martinsville, Ind.

(16) MARIA DETURK (5), (Isaac 4, Philip 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Jan. 4, 1833, married Henry Shireman (born Dec. 18, 1823, died Apr. 30, 1898). Both buried in Hillsdale Cemetery,

Martinsville, Ind. She was six years old when with her father and mother she made the trip from Berks County, Penna., to Indiana, and delighted to relating to her grandchildren and great grandchildren tales of the adventures met with on the long hazardous journey.

10 children (6th generation)

1. MARY E. SHIREMAN, born Aug. 9, 1855, married Hiram H. Avery. Residence: Martinsville, Ind.

Issue: (7th generation)

- I. AUDREY AVERY, born Feb. 21, 1877, married James Percy.

Issue: (8th generation)

ETHEL PEARCY, born July 7, 1900.

JAMES G. PEARCY, born June 26, 1912.

- II. MAMIE B. AVERY, born Jan. 17, 1879, married Harry Wood.

- III. WILLIAM M. AVERY, born Nov. 9, 1890, married Lelah Bailey.

Issue: (8th generation)

DORIS AVERY, born Aug. 9, 1912.

DOROTHY AVERY, born Aug. 9, 1912.

2. LOUISA ANN SHIREMAN, born Aug. 24, 1857, married Smith Lewis (born Feb. 19, 1850). Residence: Martinsville, Ind.

Issue: (7th generation)

- I. HENRY LEWIS, born Jan. 11, 1879, died Jan. 1, 1921, married Catharine Banta. He is buried in South Park Cemetery, Martinsville, Ind.

Issue: (8th generation)

IRWIN A. LEWIS, born July 24, 1906, married Margaret White. Residence: Martinsville, Ind.

- II. HOWARD M. LEWIS, born Oct. 6, 1884, died Nov. 8, 1884.

- III. MARY ELIZABETH LEWIS, born Feb. 17, 1886, married Dr. Fred L. Gravis (born Apr. 15, 1883, died Aug. 16, 1931). Buried in Green Lawn Cemetery, Martinsville, Ind.

Issue: (8th generation)

LEWIS MILTON GRAVIS, born Apr. 4, 1907. Occupation: Air mail pilot for U. S. Aircraft.

MARION L. GRAVIS, born Apr. 28, 1909, married Paul E. Reeder (born Apr. 6, 1906). Residence: 19333 N. Saymore Road, Cleveland, Ohio.

HELEN LUCILLE GRAVIS, born Dec. 1, 1925.

3. WILLIAM A. SHIREMAN, born Feb. 25, 1859, married Anna V. Clapper.
4. ELLEN MAY SHIREMAN, born June 22, 1860, married John W. Caldwell (born Mar. 18, 1853). Residence: Fallis, Okla.

Issue: (7th generation)

I. HORACE CALDWELL, born Jan. 11, 1882, married Pearl Devine.

Issue: (8th generation)

ROXIE R. CALDWELL, born Jan. 12, 1902.

EVERETT M. CALDWELL, born Nov. 13, 1904.

WAYNE R. CALDWELL, born Apr. 20, 1906.

FLOYD W. CALDWELL, born Sept. 26, 1908.

FLORENCE M. CALDWELL, born May 2, 1913.

II. ALETHEA M. CALDWELL, born Sept. 7, 1885, married John V. Conner.

III. ETHEL M. CALDWELL, born Nov. 29, 1887, married Edgerton Paddock.

IV. RUBY CALDWELL, born July 4, 1889, died Oct. 21, 1889.

V. GLEN CALDWELL, born Mar. 30, 1896, died Mar. 9, 1897.

VI. RALPH A. CALDWELL, born Nov. 22, 1898.

5. ISAAC SHIREMAN, born Feb. 7, 1862, died Oct. 14, 1874.

6. CHARLES E. SHIREMAN, born Apr. 3, 1865, married Viola Huffman. Residence: Orlando, Fla.

Issue: (7th generation)

I. HAZEL SHIREMAN, born Jan. 21, 1889.

7. HARRIET C. SHIREMAN, born July 14, 1867, married John Thomas Carroll (born Sept. 21, 1864), son of William and Nancy Carroll of Morgan County, Ind. Residence: Custer, S. D.

Issue: (7th generation)

- I. FRANK CARROLL, born Nov. 6, 1890, married Lyliah Clark (born Apr. 19, 1891). Residence: Custer, S. D.

Issue: (8th generation)

HARRIET E. CARROLL, born Oct. 14, 1914.
JOSEPH F. CARROLL, born Feb. 12, 1916.

- II. MARGUERITE CARROLL, born Nov. 19, 1892, married Perry Altaffer (born July 15, 1891). Residence: Custer, S. D.

Issue: (8th generation)

HAZEL P. ALTAFFER, born July 6, 1915.
EUGENE ALTAFFER, born Apr. 7, 1917.

- III. HOWARD CARROLL, born July 7, 1902, married Ethel Shandy.

Issue: (8th generation)

FRANK MAXWELL CARROLL, born Mar. 28, 1931.
KATHRYN CAROLINE CARROLL, born May 23, 1932.

- IV. HAZEL CARROLL, born July 7, 1902, married Sylvester Marking (born Oct. 24, 1900, died Oct. 5, 1925). She married second Gilbert Ronning (born June 13, 1906). Residence: Scranton, N. D.

Issue: (8th generation)

THOMAS E. MARKING, born July 24, 1922.
DANIEL D. MARKING, born Oct. 17, 1924.
CHARLES K. RONNING, born Nov. 7, 1930.
LOWELL MILAN RONNING, born Feb. 18, 1932.
LOIS MARIE RONNING, born Feb. 18, 1932.

8. MAXWELL SHIREMAN, born Apr. 30, 1869, married Martha Allen. Residence: Martinsville, Ind.
9. FLORA B. SHIREMAN, born Nov. 3, 1872, married John Percy (brother of James). Residence: Martinsville, Ind.

Issue: (7th generation)

- I. MARY L. PEARCY, born July 21, 1899.

10. EUGENE C. SHIREMAN, born Sept. 13, 1874, married Louise Harrison.

(17) LEWIS PHILIP DETURK (5), (Isaac H. 4, Philip 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Nov. 13, 1836, died June 5, 1896, married first Dec. 29, 1858 Julia Ingals (died about 1863), married second May 10, 1866, Mary Eliza Ingals (born Nov. 27, 1843, died May 28, 1924), buried at Rising City, Nebr.); married third Mary Lucretia Cox; married fourth Mary Emmeline Cramer (born Nov. 12, 1854, died June 26, 1925). Lewis and first, third and fourth wives are buried at Martinsville, Ind. He was identified with the business interests of his community for many years as dry goods merchant, furniture dealer, manufacturer and agriculturist. He was noted for his honesty in all his dealings.

6 children (6th generation)

1. EUGENE E. DETURK, born Jan. 16, 1861, died June 1, 1926, married Oct. 27, 1886, Viola Weatherby (born Nov. 13, 1868), daughter of Camp Peter and Isabell (Gladden) Weatherby. He is buried at Martinsville, Ind.

Issue: (7th generation)

- I. ERNEST E. DETURK, born Sept. 24, 1887, at Martinsville, Ind., married Aug. 26, 1914, Nellie Lela Metz (born Feb. 18, 1888, at Winnemac, Ind.), daughter of William and Laura (Gates) Metz. Residence: 501 Pennsylvania Ave., Urbana, Ill. Occupation: Professor of soil technology at University of Illinois.

Issue: (8th generation)

WILLIAM ERNEST DETURK, born Mar. 7, 1916.
JOHN EUGENE DETURK, born Feb. 5, 1921.

- II. MARY EDITH DETURK, born Sept. 1, 1891, married Arthur C. Loehr. Residence: Oneida, Tenn.

Issue: (8th generation)

ERNA MARIE LOEHR, born Aug. 19, 1921.
KENNETH O'NEILL LOEHR, born Dec. 16, 1922.
BETTY LOU LOEHR, born Feb. 23, 1929.

- III. LEWIS EDWARD DETURK, born Jan. 21, 1905. Residence: 323 S. 4th St., Saginaw, Mich.

2. EDWARD I. DETURK, born 1863, died young.
3. CHARLES LEWIS DETURK, born Dec. 15, 1868, at Martinsville, Ind., married first Dec. 15, 1890, Clarabel Harter

(died June 26, 1892) ; married second Feb. 2, 1900, Emily Jane Booth (born Jan. 11, 1880), daughter of John A. Booth of Lafayette, Ohio. Residence: Shelby, Nebr.

Issue: (7th generation)

- I. DAVID CHARLES DETURK, born Mar. 4, 1901, married July 3, 1919, Nina Blanche Ribblett. Residence: Shelby, Nebr.

Issue: (8th generation)

WAYNE D. DETURK, born May 12, 1921.
 MAHLON LESLIE DETURK, born Mar. 19, 1923.
 DORIS LORENE DETURK, born Apr. 26, 1926.
 GENE CHARLES DETURK, born Dec. 7, 1927.
 DARWIN LEON DETURK, born Dec. 16, 1928.
 ROBERT ALVIN DETURK, born June 8, 1930.
 BLANCHE MARDEL DETURK, born Aug. 6, 1931.

4. ALVIN DETURK, died young.
 5. LYDIA C. DETURK, born July 1, 1877, died June 27, 1921, buried at Dallas, Tex. Married Mar. 17, 1897, Walter A. Rinker (born Feb. 27, 1876), son of John B. Rinker.

Issue: (7th generation)

- I. HAROLD RINKER, born Dec. 5, 1897, died Aug., 1912.
 II. MARY ELLEN RINKER, born Dec. 6, 1906, at Atlanta, Ga., married Sept. 6, 1926, Gus Bowman (born Dec. 16, 1900, at Newport, Ark.). Residence: Dallas, Tex.

Issue: (8th generation)

HELEN ANNA BOWMAN, born Oct. 24, 1927.

6. MABEL M. DETURK, born May 3, 1879, married Matthew Y. Monical. Residence: Hagerman, N. Mex.

Issue: (7th generation)

- I. LUCILLE MONICAL, born May 4, 1902.
 II. ROBERT JAMES MONICAL, born Mar. 27, 1905.
 III. PHILIP MONICAL, born April, 1909.
 IV. HARRY FREDERICK MONICAL, born Jan. 16, 1913, died 1914.
 V. DOROTHY MONICAL. }
 VI. MARIE MONICAL. } Twins.

7. HARRY A. DETURK, born May 13, 1883, married first Catharine Smock (born Aug. 5, 1882, died Jan. 21, 1913,

buried at Martinsville, Ind.). Married second Mrs. Anna F. (Wagaman) Staley (born June 7, 1886). Residence: Martinsville, Ind. Occupation: Proprietor of Grass Fork Gold Fisheries at Martinsville, Ind.

Issue: (7th generation)

- I. CHARLES A. DETURK, born Oct. 6, 1906, married Maude Goodenough. Residence: Indianapolis, Ind.
- II. MARY ANTOINETTE DETURK, born Sept. 13, 1908, married Matthew Clarisey (born June 18, 1905, at Washington, Ind.), son of Frank J. and Margaret (Burris) Clarisey. Residence: Allendale, N. J.

Issue: (8th generation)

MATTHEW FRANCIS CLARISEY, born Jan. 1, 1933.

III. HARRIET ANNA DETURK, born Aug. 20, 1924.

(18) HANNAH HILL DETURK (5), (Isaac H. 4, Philip 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Nov. 2, 1837, in Berks County, Penna., died in 1905, buried at Nelson, Nebr., married Nov. 19, 1861, Benjamin E. Orner (born Mar. 25, 1838, died Aug. 7, 1888), son of William B. and Martha Heyward Orner. He is buried at Martinsville, Ind.

10 children (6th generation)

1. OTHNEIL O. ORNER, born Nov. 2, 1862. Residence: Wauneta, Nebr.
2. JOSEPH C. ORNER, born May 15, 1864. Residence: Nelson, Nebr.
3. WILLIAM B. ORNER, born May 5, 1866, married Mary E. Gray (deceased). Residence: Pismo Beach, Calif.
4. ANNA LAURA ORNER, born Mar. 2, 1869, married first John Bordsley, married second Frank Francis. Residence: Nelson, Nebr.
5. NELLIE ORNER, born Apr. 5, 1871, married Frank E. Wright. Residence: Brooklyn, Mich.
6. ALICE ORNER, born Dec. 27, 1872, married June 25, 1905, John Edward Portwood (born Jan. 20, 1880). Residence: Nelson, Nebr.

Issue: (7th generation)

- I. HELEN GAIL PORTWOOD, born July 16, 1905.
- II. DONALD EDWARD PORTWOOD, born Dec. 29, 1908.

III. JOSEPH LAVERNE PORTWOOD, born Oct. 24, 1911.

IV. HANNAH DORIS PORTWOOD, born Apr. 18, 1913.

7. MARY ORNER, born Dec. 22, 1874, married Samuel D. Griffith. Residence: Greeley, Colo.
8. CHARLES ORNER, born Jan. 29, 1878, died Nov. 16, 1880.
9. IDA ORNER, born Dec. 28, 1880, married Wilson W. Whiting. Residence: Wood River, Nebr.
10. LETTIE MAY ORNER, born Nov. 5, 1884. Residence: Nelson, Nebr.

(19) WILLI DETURK (5), (Jacob 4, Philip 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Nov. 12, 1822, died June 12, 1894, married George Gresh Moser (born Nov. 28, 1815, died Apr. 17, 1863). He is buried at Dellville, Perry County, Penna. She is buried at Amityville, Berks County, Penna.

7 children (6th generation)

1. TAMSON DETURK MOSER, born Dec. 1, 1844, died Jan. 15, 1852.
2. EMMA DETURK MOSER, born Nov. 1, 1846, at Duncannon, Penna., died Sept. 2, 1920, married Dec. 23, 1863, Martin B. Groff (born July 7, 1840, at Lancaster, Penna., died Aug. 21, 1918). Both are buried at Amityville, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. CHARLES HENRY GROFF, born Dec. 1, 1864, died Feb. 23, 1895.
- II. GEORGE NEWTON GROFF, born Jan. 26, 1868, at Amityville, Penna., died June 8, 1925, married Dec. 1, 1894, at Womelsdorf, Penna., Ella Louise Lutz (born May 26, 1872, in Robeson Township), daughter of Isaac Lutz).

Issue: (8th generation)

MARGARET ESTHER GROFF, born Apr. 7, 1901, married Mar. 4, 1925, Webster Muhlenberg. Residence: Morgantown, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

JACK WEBSTER MUHLENBERG, born Nov. 28, 1925.

CHARLES HOWARD MUHLENBERG, born June 1, 1931.

GEORGE ISAAC GROFF, born June 20, 1905. Residence: Morgantown, Penna.

RUSSELL LUTZ GROFF, born Oct. 16, 1916. Residence: Morgantown, Penna.

III. MARGARET E. GROFF, born Jan. 23, 1870, married first Daniel Raudenbush (died aged 30 years, buried in Charles Evans Cemetery, Reading, Penna.); married second Arthur C. Smith (born Apr. 15, 1878). Residence: Birdsboro, Penna.

IV. EMMA BURDETTA GROFF, born Sept. 22, 1871, married June 25, 1901, Harry M. Schmeierer (born July 11, 1870). Residence: 321 Pear St., Reading, Penna.

V. BLANCHE GROFF, married Edward Reifsnyder. Residence: 305 S. 17½ St., Reading, Penna.

3. MARGARET AMELIA MOSER, born Oct. 10, 1848, died Sept. 11, 1868, married John Yorgey. Buried at Amityville, Penna.

4. ESTHER MOSER, deceased.

5. DR. IRA MOSER, born Jan. 26, 1853, died Oct. 21, 1906, buried at Amityville, Penna.

6. WILLI DETURK MOSER, born Apr. 4, 1856, died Aug. 8, 1886, married Samuel S. Francis (born Nov. 23, 1860), died Sept. 8, 1917). Buried in Amityville Cemetery. Samuel was a son of George W. and Susanna (Schneider) Francis.

Issue: (7th generation)

I. MARGARET LOUISA FRANCIS, born Jan. 2, 1881, married Feb. 26, 1907, Albert Firing (born Jan. 2, 1879, died Oct. 3, 1915). Residence: 127 Mill St., Birdsboro, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

RUSSELL EUGENE FIRING, born May 18, 1907.

II. JENNIE MOSER FRANCIS, born Oct. 17, 1883.

III. GERTRUDE LENORE FRANCIS, born Sept. 21, 1885, married Clinton Greene.

Issue: (8th generation)

MARGARET GREENE, born Aug. 3, 1906, married Kenneth Dougherty (born Aug. 23, 1905).

Issue: (9th generation)

STANLEY K. DOUGHERTY.



(28) DANIEL P. DeTURCK
(See Page 284)

7. HENRY G. MOSER, born Mar. 21, 1860, died Mar. 24, 1931, buried in Amityville, Penna., married Margaret M. Sassaman, daughter of Judge August and Sophia DeTurk Sassaman. Residence: R. D. No. 2, Douglassville, Penna.

Issue: (7th generation)

- I. GUY L. MOSER, born Jan. 23, 1886.
- II. HUGH G. MOSER, born Aug. 2, 1889, died July 23, 1916.
- III. PHILIP DETURK MOSER, born Jan. 11, 1894 (deceased).
- IV. MARY GRACE MOSER, born Aug. 30, 1897, married W. Earl Althouse (born June 3, 1895). Residence: Stony Creek Mills, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

ROBERT EARL ALTHOUSE, born May 8, 1924.

- (20) WILHELMINA DETURK (5), (Jacob 4, Philip 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Oct. 16, 1825, died Sept. 21, 1880, married George K. Lorah (born Jan. 14, 1823, died May 14, 1892). Buried at Amityville, Penna.

2 children (6th generation)

1. LOUISE LORAH, born Oct. 5, 1851, died Apr. 12, 1866.
2. ANNIE L. LORAH, born May 27, 1855, died May 12, 1929, married Dr. Daniel D. McLean (born July 7, 1848, died May 15, 1917).

Issue: (7th generation)

- I. GEORGE DANIEL McLEAN, born May 26, 1883, died Apr. 7, 1887.
- II. DONALD LORAH McLEAN, born Dec. 25, 1889, married Emma Ludwig Hepler (born July 3, 1893). Residence: R. D. No. 2, Douglassville, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

BETTY BREWSTER McLEAN, born Feb. 3, 1915.
 DONALD HEPLER McLEAN, born Apr. 27, 1916.
 JEANNETTE CATHERINE McLEAN, born Sept. 18, 1917.
 JOHN DANIEL McLEAN, born Jan. 27, 1920.
 JUNE LUCILLE McLEAN, born June 24, 1921.
 ANNA MARGARET McLEAN, born Nov. 12, 1923.
 ROBERT BRUCE McLEAN, born Aug. 6, 1925.

(21) SOPHIA DETURK (5), (Jacob 4, Philip 3, John 2, Isaac 1), died Mar. 14, 1866, married Judge August S. Sassaman (born Feb. 7, 1834, died Sept. 17, 1895). He married second Louisa DeTurk, a sister of Sophia. Sophia is buried at Amityville. August and Louisa are buried in Charles Evans Cemetery, Reading, Penna.

5 children (6th generation)

1. MARGARET M. SASSAMAN, married Henry G. Moser, son of No. 19, page 273.
2. JACOB C. SASSAMAN, born Jan. 13, 1860, married Hortense Bertolet (died Apr. 17, 1930, aged 71 years, 2 months, 21 days). She is buried at Amityville, Penna.
3. BLANCHE SASSAMAN, born Jan. 26, 1859, died Apr. 17, 1930.
4. EDWIN SASSAMAN, married ELLA C. KAUFFMAN, daughter of No. 27, page 284.
5. LOUIS A. SASSAMAN, married Mary A. Zimmerman.

(22) MARGARET MATILDA DETURK (5), (Jacob 4, Philip 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Aug. 20, 1836, died Jan. 18, 1898, married Sept. 24, 1865, Charles D. Mathias (born Apr. 26, 1847, died Sept. 7, 1924). Buried at Amityville, Penna. He was a son of Philip and Elizabeth (Boyer) Mathias.

3 children (6th generation)

1. NATHANIEL DETURK MATHIAS, born Sept. 16, 1867, died Sept. 28, 1897.
2. WILHELMINA DETURK MATHIAS, born Jan. 7, 1870, married Nov. 6, 1897, David R. Haas (born May 29, 1874), son of Frank and Margaret (Rhoades) Haas, and grandson of David and Kathryn (Francis) Haas. Residence: Monocacy Station, Penna.

Issue: (7th generation)

- I. CHARLES FRANKLIN HAAS, born Dec. 14, 1898, died Apr. 28, 1899.
- II. MARGARET M. HAAS, born Feb. 10, 1901, married Apr. 16, 1927, Douglass E. Schaeffer (born Aug. 25, 1904). Residence: Pottstown, Penna.
- III. CLIFFORD M. HAAS, born Oct. 13, 1902, married Elsie Shanley. Residence: Stowe, Penna.

IV. LEROY M. HAAS, born July 10, 1908, married Ruby May Merritt (born June 24, 1911). Residence: R. D. No. 2, Douglassville, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

LEROY DAVID HAAS, born July 23, 1929.

3. GEORGE MILLER MATHIAS, born Nov. 30, 1872, married Aug. 4, 1894, Emma C. Day (born Mar. 22, 1875), daughter of J. Franklin and Eliza (Christman) Day. Residence: Richlandtown, Buck County, Penna.

Issue: (7th generation)

I. VIRGINIA MAY MATHIAS, born Dec. 7, 1894.

II. JENNIE ESTELLA MATHIAS, born Aug. 3, 1896, married Elmer Freed (born Apr. 15, 1894). Residence: Howes Cave, N. Y.

Issue: (8th generation)

LEROY MATHIAS FREED, born Oct. 5, 1919.

HAROLD MATHIAS FREED, born Aug. 1, 1921.

WALTER MATHIAS FREED, born Apr. 20, 1923.

ELWOOD MATHIAS FREED, born May 8, 1924.

SHIRLEY MATHIAS FREED, born July 19, 1930.

III. MARGARET ELIZABETH MATTHIAS, born Apr. 7, 1898, married Harvey Cressman. Residence: Richlandtown, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

CLAYTON W. CRESSMAN, born Mar. 24, 1919.

MARION M. CRESSMAN, born Mar. 12, 1923.

CLIFFORD E. CRESSMAN, born July 25, 1925.

IV. CHARLES FRANKLIN MATTHIAS, born Mar. 26, 1900, married Edith Skinner. Residence: Bethlehem, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

ARDALINE MAY MATTHIAS, born Apr. 10, 1930.

CHARLES F. MATTHIAS, born Mar. 10, 1932.

V. ARLINGTON GUY MATTHIAS, born Mar. 3, 1902, married Cora May Hoot (born Apr. 30, 1901), daughter of Franklin Hoot. Residence: Quakerstown, Penna.

- VI. ALMA CATHERINE MATTHIAS, born Dec. 5, 1903, died Apr. 23, 1904.
- VII. BEULAH ISABELLA MATTHIAS, born May 6, 1905, married Clarence Grim. Residence: Shelley, Penna.
Issue: (8th generation)
CAROLINE M. GRIM, born Feb. 22, 1927.
- VIII. GEORGE MILLER MATTHIAS, JR., born Apr. 6, 1907, married Marie Penn. Residence: Quakertown, Penna.
Issue: (8th generation)
ELEANOR DAY MATTHIAS, born July 6, 1926.
- IX. WILLIAM ALLEN MATTHIAS, born and died Oct. 5, 1908.
- X. MIRIAM WILHELMINA MATTHIAS, born Feb. 9, 1910, died Feb. 20, 1910.
- XI. PAULINE OTILLA MATTHIAS, born Dec. 11, 1911, married Arthur Stonebeck. Residence: Quakertown, Penna.
Issue: (8th generation)
ELAINE G. STONEBECK, born June 22, 1932.
- XII. ROBERT DAVID MATTHIAS, born Oct. 26, 1914.
- (23) ABRAHAM DETURK HILL (5), (Hannah DeT. 4, Philip 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Feb. 14, 1823, died Apr. 16, 1903, married first in 1849 Margaret Guldin Strunk (born Feb. 11, 1828, died June 6, 1866), daughter of Jacob and Mary (Guldin) Strunk; married second Clara M. Frederick. All buried at Pricetown, Penna.
10 children (6th generation)
1. SAMUEL J. HILL, born Aug. 6, 1850, died Apr. 7, 1928, married first in 1872 Caroline Heffner (died Mar. 24, 1897, aged 54 years, 2 months, 11 days); married second Mar. 26, 1899, Catharine Weidner Weston. All buried at Pricetown, Penna.
Issue: (7th generation)
- I. CLARENCE HILL.
II. LEWIS H. HILL.
III. JOHN P. HILL, was killed in railroad wreck near Harrisburg in 1905.

2. ANNIE MARGARET HILL, born May 12, 1852, died Mar. 6, 1882, married Peter Glase (born Mar. 15, 1846, died Nov. 18, 1913). Both buried in Friedens Cemetery, Oley, Penna.

Issue: (7th generation)

- I. MARY M. GLASE, born Aug. 21, 1876, died Sept. 24, 1879.
- II. ELLA M. GLASE, born July 16, 1878.
- III. CHARLES L. GLASE, born Nov. 18, 1880, married Sarah Jane Stahr (born July 7, 1882). Residence: Oley, Penna. Occupation: Merchant.
3. MARY ALICE HILL, born Nov. 28, 1853, married Charles H. Howell (born Aug. 9, 1850), son of Walter J. and Maria (Miller) Howell. Residence: 218 Church St., Phoenixville, Penna. Occupation: Justice of Peace (for past 50 years).

Issue: (7th generation)

- I. CARRIE H. HOWELL, born July 8, 1877, married Lewis H. Davis. Residence: 6412 N. 8th St., Philadelphia, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

LEWIS H. DAVIS.

- II. HARRY M. HOWELL, born Feb. 28, 1879, married Verna M. Lewis (deceased). Residence: Phoenixville, Penna.
- III. MAUDE H. HOWELL, born Nov. 3, 1880. Residence: 980 Magnolia Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
- IV. WALTER A. HOWELL, born May 14, 1883, married Anna M. Keubley. Residence: 631 E. Clearfield St., Philadelphia, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

RAYMOND K. HOWELL.

ELEANOR E. HOWELL.

- V. CHARLES H. HOWELL, born Sept. 20, 1885. Residence: Phoenixville, Penna.
- VI. DOROTHY S. HOWELL, born Jan. 23, 1895, married Arthur L. Mortensen. Residence: R. D. No. 4, Norristown, Penna.

4. HANNAH LOUISA HILL, born Apr. 7, 1855, married Joseph A. R. Hoch (born Mar. 9, 1845, died Jan. 3, 1909). He is buried in Friedens Cemetery, Oley, Penna. Residence: R. D. No. 4, Norristown, Penna.
5. CHARLES STRUNK HILL, born Jan. 17, 1857, at Pricetown, Penna., married Nov. 27, 1889, at Philadelphia, Penna. Emma Lutz (born Aug. 25, 1864, at Aurora, Nev.). Residence: 1337 W. Somerset St., Philadelphia, Penna. Occupation: Manufacturer.

Issue: (7th generation)

- I. CHARLES STRUNK HILL, 2ND, born Nov. 21, 1891, married Oct. 25, 1916, Ruth Martha Graeber (born Dec. 20, 1892, at Shamokin, Penna.), daughter of John Graeber. Residence: 3126 Windsor Ave., Baltimore, Md.

Issue: (8th generation)

CHARLES STRUNK HILL, 3RD, born July 14, 1919.
MARY CAROLINE HILL, born July 16, 1921.

- II. RICHARD JOHN HILL, born Aug. 3, 1901, at Philadelphia, married Jan. 23, 1924, Edna Annie Mawson (born May 18, 1897, at Newtown, Penna.). Residence: 1618 W. Erie Ave., Philadelphia, Penna.

6. SARAH ELIZABETH HILL, born Aug. 14, 1858, died Aug. 28, 1928, married Adam Bush (born 1856, died 1922). Buried in Charles Evans Cemetery, Reading, Penna.
7. JOHN C. HILL, born Sept. 3, 1859, married Maude Hands (born Mar. 28, 1875). Residence: Pricetown, Penna.

Issue: (7th generation)

- I. MARGARET ETHEL HILL, born Mar. 20, 1901.
- II. EDWARD ABRAHAM HILL, born July 5, 1904.

8. CLARA AMANDA HILL, born June 12, 1862, married Aug. 19, 1903, Walter S. Rodenbough (born 1868). Residence: Springfield, Penna.
9. GEORGE W. HILL, born Jan. 6, 1864, died Apr. 14, 1934, buried in Laureldale Cemetery, Berks County, Penna., married Laura B. Mertz (born Sept. 29, 1862). Residence: 361 N. 2nd St., Reading, Penna.
10. EMMA REBECCA HILL, born July 22, 1865, married William C. Matteram. Residence: 703 E. Willow St., Wyndmoor, Philadelphia, Penna.

(24) MARY DETURK HOCH (6), (Hannah DeT. 5, Philip S. 4, Philip 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Mar. 28, 1833, died Dec. 5, 1912, married Dewalt Kutz (born Aug. 29, 1828, died Sept. 18, 1874). Both buried in Hope Cemetery, Kutztown, Penna.

11 children (7th generation)

1. DAVID C. B. KUTZ, born Dec. 30, 1855, died Jan. 20, 1930, married Catharine E. George (born Jan. 4, 1860). He is buried in Hope Cemetery, Kutztown, Penna. Residence: 623 Locust St., Reading, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. EDWIN G. KUTZ, born Jan. 11, 1880, died May 19, 1904.
- II. CORA JUDITH KUTZ, born Oct. 20, 1883, died Apr. 16, 1886.
- III. PAUL GEORGE KUTZ.
- IV. CHARLES JACOB KUTZ, born Mar. 18, 1882, married Mary Elizabeth Reifsnyder. Residence: 1455 Moss St., Reading, Penna.
- V. HARVEY DEWALT KUTZ, born Feb. 19, 1887, married Stella Fleisher. Residence: 1434 Fern Ave., Reading, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

SHIRLEY KUTZ.
MYRL KUTZ.

- VI. DAVID HASTINGS KUTZ.
- VII. STELLA MAE KUTZ, born Feb. 28, 1889, married Harry L. Cummings. Residence: 1121 Franklin St., Reading, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

CATHARINE CUMMINGS.
FLORENCE CUMMINGS, married Walter Herbst.

- VIII. EVA E. KUTZ, married Joseph J. O'Connell. Residence: 1018 Moss St., Reading, Penna.

2. MORRIS HOCH KUTZ. Residence: Marion, Ohio.
- 39 3. ANNA KUTZ, married Frank Miller.
4. SUSANNA HOCH KUTZ, born Sept. 7, 1861, married Revere Frey (born Feb. 28, 1851, died 1925). He is buried in Hope Cemetery, Kutztown, Penna. Residence: Kutztown, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. EDWIN G. FREY, born May 2, 1878, died Nov. 27, 1879.
- II. MAY KUTZ FREY, born Mar. 20, 1880, married Jacob Grim. Residence: R. D., Kutztown, Penna.
- III. HATTIE KUTZ FREY, born May 8, 1882, married Frank Kunkel.

Issue: (9th generation)

HELEN FREY KUNKEL, born Mar. 17, 1906.
MILDRED FREY KUNKEL, born Mar. 19, 1909.

- IV. HARVEY KUTZ FREY, born Nov. 28, 1884.
 - V. BYRON J. FREY, born July 1, 1890.
 - VI. GEORGE R. FREY, born Apr. 6, 1896.
5. ELLEN HOCH KUTZ, born Mar. 13, 1866, at Kutztown, Penna., married Sept. 26, 1894, William H. Kohberger (born Feb. 24, 1887, at Reitlingen, Germany). Residence: R. D. No. 2, Groveport, Ohio.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. WILLIAM L. KOHBERGER, born June 1, 1895. Residence: Columbus, Ohio.

Issue: (9th generation)

WILLIAM FREDERICK KOHBERGER.

- II. GEORGE KUTZ KOHBERGER, born Mar. 8, 1898, died May 11, 1898.
- III. WALTER J. KOHBERGER, born May 2, 1899. Residence: 62 E. Norwich St., Columbus, Ohio.

Issue: (9th generation)

DOROTHIE L. KOHBERGER.
ROBERT W. KOHBERGER.

- IV. ESTHER KUTZ KOHBERGER, born July 24, 1901.
 - V. HOMER KUTZ KOHBERGER, born May 12, 1906.
 - VI. FROMIA KUTZ KOHBERGER, born Mar. 8, 1910.
- 40 6. CLARA HOCH KUTZ, married Daniel Schaeffer.
- 7. GEORGE M. KUTZ, born Apr. 6, 1863, died Aug. 1, 1931.
 - 8. LYDIA L. KUTZ, born June 6, 1872, married William Wolfe (born Mar. 16, 1871, died June 4, 1906). He is buried in Hope Cemetery, Kutztown, Penna. Residence: Kutztown, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. VERNA KUTZ WOLFE, born Nov. 16, 1896, married Herbert Werley (born Feb. 22, 1889). Residence: Kutztown, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

- GERALDINE WERLEY, born Jan. 9, 1917.
 JUNE S. WERLEY, born June 6, 1921.
 JANE W. WERLEY, born July 11, 1927.
 DORIS W. WERLEY, born 1929.
 NANCY A. WERLEY, born Jan. 15, 1931.
 LEE CHARLES WERLEY, born Apr. 9, 1933.
- II. HELEN V. WOLFE, born Oct. 3, 1900.
 - III. FLORENCE A. WOLFE, born Feb. 20, 1902, married Jacob DeLong (born July 31, 1900). Residence: Kutztown, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

- YALE W. DELONG, born May 18, 1923.
 DALLAS W. DELONG, born July 31, 1932.
9. KATE HOCH KUTZ, died Nov. 27, 1931, aged 58 years, 3 months.
 10. HIRAM GEORGE DONALD KUTZ, born Feb. 12, 1871, died Sept. 2, 1871.
 11. JOHN HOCH KUTZ, married Lizzie Keyneal. Residence: Riverside, Northumberland County, Penna.

(25) NAOMI LEVAN DETURK (6), (Daniel Y. 5, Philip S. 4, Philip 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Apr. 14, 1837, died Feb. 8, 1894, married Gideon D. Hoch (born May 1, 1835, died Dec. 29, 1893). Buried in private cemetery on original Hoch farm.

8 children (7th generation)

1. THERMUTIS A. D. HOCH, born Sept. 25, 1858, married John H. Fegley of Boyertown. Buried in Fairview Cemetery, Boyertown, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. CLARA FEGLEY, died Oct. 24, 1886.
2. WILLI DETURK HOCH, born Nov. 15, 1860, died in infancy.
3. SETH E. DETURK HOCH, born Aug. 9, 1862, died in infancy.

4. MAHLON DETURK HOCH, born Aug. 27, 1864, died in infancy.
- 41 5. GIDEON A. DETURK HOCH, married first Lydia H. Christman; married second Lottie Levengood.
6. WALTON MORRIS HOCH, born Apr. 5, 1868, died June 21, 1868.
- 42 7. PHILIP DETURK HOCH, married Ida Gross.
8. NAOMI DETURK HOCH, born 1872, died aged 12 days.

(26) MAHLON LEVAN DETURCK (6), (Daniel Y. 5, Philip S. 4, Philip 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born May 8, 1840, died Apr. 27, 1894, married May 16, 1867, Susan K. LeVan (born Apr. 6, 1846, died July 24, 1920), daughter of Daniel H. and Hannah K. (Kauffman) LeVan. Buried in Friedens Cemetery, Oley, Penna.

7 children (7th generation)

1. SETH L. DETURCK, born Jan. 29, 1869, married Dec. 15, 1892, Lillie Schaeffer Hartman (born June 6, 1869, in Exeter Township, died Mar. 14, 1928, buried in Friedens Cemetery, Oley, Penna). Residence: Oley, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. FRIEDA H. DETURCK, born Jan. 10, 1894.
- II. CARRIE HARTMAN DETURCK, born Mar. 4, 1895.
- III. EDNA HARTMAN DETURCK, born Mar. 11, 1896, married Dec. 27, 1927, to Newton W. Geiss (born Oct. 30, 1888, at Bernville, Penna.), a son of Wellington Geiss. Occupation: Asst. County Supt. of Schools of Berks County. Residence: Oley, Penna.
- IV. MARIE HARTMAN DETURCK, born Mar. 10, 1897.
- V. MAHLON H. DETURCK, born Oct. 12, 1898, married Nov. 16, 1929, EDNA SARAH DETURK (born July 3, 1901), daughter of No. 70, page 157. Residence: Oley, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

- ELSIE MAE DETURCK, born May 31, 1933.
- VI. WILLI HARTMAN DETURCK, born Aug. 10, 1900.
- VII. LEVI HARTMAN DETURCK, born Sept. 3, 1902, married Helen Mathias (born Oct. 16, 1905), daughter of Morris Mathias. Residence: Oley, Penna.
- VIII. LILLIAN MAY H. DETURCK, born July 5, 1908. Occupation: Registered nurse.

2. CYRUS LEVAN DETURCK, born Aug. 23, 1871, died May 3, 1877.
3. Twin daughter, born Feb. 7, 1873, died same day.
4. Twin daughter, born Feb. 7, 1873, died Feb. 25, 1873.
5. CHESTER LEVAN DETURCK, born Nov. 17, 1876, married first Oct. 29, 1896, Hannah Rahn Kohler (born Dec. 20, 1874, died Oct. 21, 1906). She is buried in Friedens Cemetery, Oley, Penna. He married second Feb. 19, 1910, Mary Bahr Angstadt (born Jan. 30, 1882), daughter of Mahlon and Catharine Angstadt. Residence: Oley, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. MAURICE KOHLER DETURCK, born June 2, 1899, married May 23, 1923, Harriet W. McMurtrie (born June 13, 1901), daughter of Boyd and Minerva (Bertolet) McMurtrie of Philadelphia, Penna. Residence: Philadelphia, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

- ALVIN BOYD DETURCK, born Mar. 25, 1924.
MAURICE K. DETURCK, born Jan. 4, 1928.

II. EDITH ANGSTADT DETURCK, born Sept. 30, 1910.

6. HARRY LEVAN DETURCK, born Aug. 31, 1880, married Lottie Schmeck (born Nov. 6, 1886). Residence: Oley, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. EMILY SCHMECK DETURCK, born Apr. 27, 1908.
- II. CARL SCHMECK DETURCK, born June 22, 1909.
- III. ELMER SCHMECK DETURCK, born Feb. 20, 1911.
- IV. HARRY SCHMECK DETURCK, born Oct. 28, 1914.
- V. ROY SCHMECK DETURCK, born May 17, 1917.
- VI. EVELYN SCHMECK DETURCK, born Sept. 25, 1922.

7. FREDERICA LEVAN DETURCK, born July 11, 1886. Residence: Reading, Penna.

(27) WILLI LEVAN DETURCK (6), (Daniel Y. 5, Philip S. 4, Philip 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Aug. 21, 1843, died Dec. 8, 1904, married Sept. 8, 1864, Ephraim K. Kauffman (born Aug. 9, 1838, died Dec. 9, 1925). Both buried in Oley Church Cemetery, Spangville, Penna.

2 children (7th generation)

1. ELLA C. KAUFFMAN, born Oct. 19, 1866, married Edwin Sassaman (son of No. 27, page 273.). Residence: 500 Carsonia Ave., Mt. Penn, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. MABEL KAUFFMAN SASSAMAN, born Dec. 25, 1881, married Barry F. Whitman. Residence: 500 Carsonia Ave., Mt. Penn, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

BARRY WHITMAN, JR., born Apr. 4, 1923.

2. JOHN N. KAUFFMAN, born Sept. 26, 1869, married Annie V. Schaeffer (born Feb. 8, 1873), daughter of Joel B. Schaeffer of Fleetwood. Residence: Oley, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. JOEL SCHAEFFER KAUFFMAN, died in infancy.
- II. CATHARINE WILLI KAUFFMAN, born Nov. 8, 1908.

(28) DANIEL P. DETURCK (6), (Daniel Y. 5, Philip S. 4, Philip 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Dec. 4, 1851, died Oct. 21, 1898, married Margaret Shollenberger (born Feb. 18, 1853). He is buried in Oley Church Cemetery, Spangsville, Penna.

3 children (7th generation)

1. MAY ANN DETURCK, born Feb. 18, 1875, died Sept. 7, 1875.
2. CHARLES P. DETURCK, born June 2, 1878, married May 11, 1901, Sallie F. Clauser (born Aug. 11, 1877), daughter of Mahlon Clauser. Residence: Oley, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. MONROE CLAUSER DETURCK, born Sept. 23, 1902, married Helen S. Prutzman (born Nov. 26, 1904). Residence: Oley, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

HAROLD PRUTZMAN DETURCK, born June 6, 1925.
BETTY P. DETURCK, born May 11, 1933.

II. DANIEL C. DETURCK, born Jan. 30, 1905.

3. WILLI SHOLLENBERGER DETURCK, born Aug. 11, 1880, died Aug. 3, 1931, married Nov. 3, 1900, Warren W. Mathias (born Aug. 22, 1879). She is buried in Oley

Church Cemetery, Spangsville, Penna. Residence: Manatawny, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. DANIEL MORRIS MATHIAS, born Oct. 8, 1901, married Minnie Reifsnnyder (born May 19, 1904). Residence: Boyertown, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

DOROTHY NAOMI MATHIAS, born Mar. 14, 1928.
 STEWART LEVAN MATHIAS, born Aug. 10, 1929.
 JOHN WARREN MATHIAS, born Aug. 12, 1932.
 DANIEL LEROY MATHIAS, born Oct. 9, 1933.

- II. MARY M. MATHIAS, born Apr. 6, 1903, married Apr. 15, 1922, Abraham Elwood Hoch (born Oct. 14, 1900), son of No. 41, page 304. Residence: Manatawny, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

LYDIA MARIE HOCH, born Oct. 4, 1922.
 ELWOOD MATHIAS HOCH, born July 14, 1924.
 ELEANOR MATHIAS HOCH, born Sept. 7, 1929.

- III. OLIVIA MAY DETURCK MATHIAS, born May 23, 1905, married June 5, 1926, Russell C. Glasser (born May 31, 1907). Residence: Manatawny, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

VIRGINIA M. GLASSER, born Sept. 30, 1927.

- IV. PHILIP CURTIS MATHIAS, born Jan. 3, 1908, died Nov. 12, 1910.

(29) LEWIS PHILIP DETURCK (6), (Martin Y. 5, Philip S. 4, Philip 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Mar. 24, 1841, died June 16, 1918, married SARAH K. DETURCK (born June 20, 1845, died Nov. 1, 1925), daughter of No. 9, page 213. Buried in Friedens Cemetery, Oley, Penna.

6 children (7th generation)

- 43** 1. PHILIP D. DETURCK, married Sue H. Link.
 2. CALVIN D. DETURCK. Residence: Phoenix, Ariz.
 3. SALLIE D. DETURCK, born Dec. 25, 1874, married Mar. 3, 1894, Martin Seyfrit Harting (born Feb. 14, 1866, died

Aug. 12, 1930, buried in Friedens Cemetery, Oley, Penna.)
Residence: 16008 Laburnum Ave., Flushing, L. I., N. Y.

Issue: (8th generation)

I. HUGH ERNEST HARTING, born Apr. 23, 1895, married Gertrude Baer (born Jan. 3, 1896). Residence: 6439 Clearview St., Philadelphia, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

HUGH ERNEST HARTING, JR., born Dec. 28, 1921.
DONALD CHARLES HARTING, born Oct. 23, 1927.

II. LEWIS J. HARTING, born Dec. 5, 1896, died Dec. 10, 1896.

III. EDITH CONSTANCE HARTING, born Sept. 9, 1898.

IV. MARTIN EMORY HARTING, born Oct. 14, 1902.

4. LEWIS D. DETURCK, born July 7, 1879, died May 9, 1925, married Lydia M. Ruppert (born July 13, 1881). He is buried in Friedens Cemetery, Oley, Penna. Residence: Esterly, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

I. ERNEST R. DETURCK, born Mar. 13, 1905, died Apr. 23, 1905.

II. RACHEL R. DETURCK, born Mar. 16, 1915, died Dec. 10, 1915.

III. ELWOOD R. DETURCK, born Sept. 18, 1902, married Mary Hinkle (born Sept. 7, 1903). Residence: Oley, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

LEWIS WILLIAM DETURCK, born Feb. 24, 1930.

IV. FRANK R. DETURCK, born Mar. 8, 1906, married Lizzie Dilaplane (born Dec. 1, 1904). Residence: Oley, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

FERN ELIZABETH DETURCK, born Nov. 2, 1928.
JEANNETTE DETURCK, born Aug. 22, 1926.

V. SARAH R. DETURCK, born July 2, 1908, married William H. Seidel. Residence: Esterly, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

FRANCES DETURCK SEIDEL, born Mar. 28, 1927.

- VI. DEBORAH R. DETURCK, born Feb. 19, 1911.
 VII. ABRAHAM R. DETURCK, born Jan. 21, 1913 (in U. S. Navy).
 VIII. MARY R. DETURCK, born Apr. 23, 1917.
 IX. NORA R. DETURCK, born Sept. 26, 1922.
5. DEBORAH D. DETURCK, born Aug. 21, 1879, married Ralph H. Mengel (born Jan. 8, 1872). Residence: 808 N. 3rd St., Reading, Penna.
 Issue: (8th generation)
 I. RALPH H. MENGEL, JR., born May 28, 1916.
6. MARTIN D. DETURCK, born Nov. 5, 1882, married ELLA H. DETURCK (born May 21, 1896), granddaughter of No. 33, page 291. Residence: Oley, Penna.
 Issue: (8th generation)
 I. STEPHEN D. DETURCK, born June 30, 1927.

(30) ESTHER ANNA DETURCK (6), (Martin Y. 5, Philip S. 4, Philip 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Nov. 10, 1842, died Jan. 8, 1924, married Daniel Kemp Hunter (born Feb. 20, 1835, died Feb. 25, 1882), son of Daniel V. R. Hunter. Buried in Oley Church Cemetery, Spangsville, Penna.

6 children (7th generation)

1. MARTIN DETURCK HUNTER, born Sept. 30, 1867, died Mar. 2, 1932, married Oct. 23, 1890, Sarah B. Hill (born Nov. 14, 1869), daughter of John Y. and Angelina V. Hill. Martin is buried in Oley Church Cemetery, Spangsville, Penna. (For further details of Hunter family, see Montgomery's "History of Berks County", page 885). Residence: Stony Creek Mills, Penna.
 Issue: (8th generation)
 I. EDNA M. HUNTER, born Sept. 20, 1891, married Carl H. Boas. Residence: 226 Friedensburg Road, Mt. Penn, Penna.
 Issue: (9th generation)
 CARL HUNTER BOAS, born Mar. 1, 1927.
- II. LEWIS H. HUNTER, born May 4, 1893.
 III. ELLIS DETURCK HUNTER, born Dec. 3, 1894, married Anna Nussbaum. Residence: 510 W. King St., York, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

SARAH L. HUNTER, born June 19, 1915.

LOUISE N. HUNTER, born Jan. 29, 1918.

MARY ANN HUNTER, born Feb. 15, 1929.

2. DR. ALLEN DETURCK HUNTER, died Aug. 19, 1908, married Ann Jeannette Simpson (born Mar. 29, 1886). He is buried at Savanna, Ill. She resides at Savanna, Ill.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. JEANNETTE SIMPSON HUNTER, born Dec. 30, 1905, at Savanna, Ill., married Sept. 5, 1928, Erich Karl Zimmerman (born Sept. 6, 1903, at Brooklyn, N.Y.), son of Karl George Zimmerman. Residence: 89 Aycrigg Ave., Passaic, N. J.

Issue: (9th generation)

KARL HUNTER ZIMMERMAN, born July 14, 1930.

- II. ARTHUR SIMPSON HUNTER. Residence: 1427 Delaware Ave., Wyomissing, Penna.

3. ANNA DETURCK HUNTER, born Apr. 22, 1870, married Evan W. Hechler (born July 7, 1874). Residence: 937 S. St. Bernard St., Philadelphia, Penna.
4. MARY DETURCK HUNTER, born June 30, 1872, married James Manwiller (born Oct. 18, 1860). Residence: Stony Creek Mills, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. EVAN HUNTER MANWILLER, born Aug. 9, 1897.

5. EDWIN KEMP HUNTER, born Jan. 2, 1868, died June 30, 1884.
6. DANIEL KEMP HUNTER, born Apr. 15, 1881, died Sept. 6, 1881.

(31) MARTIN SHENKEL LEVAN DETURCK (6), (Martin Y. 5, Philip S. 4, Philip 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Apr. 7, 1845, died Jan. 9, 1930, married Emma Miller (born Sept. 8, 1851, died July 14, 1917). Buried in Friedens Cemetery, Oley, Penna.

4 children (7th generation)

1. CHARLOTTE MILLER DETURCK, born Jan. 31, 1871, married Martin F. Wanner (born Oct. 21, 1870). Residence: Stony Creek Mills, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. ANNA DETURCK WANNER, born Mar. 27, 1895, died in infancy.

Johann Dattion ist geboren am 29 April 1787
 am 25 Juni 1820, sein testamentarisch gebohrnen So
 nach imbanant
 Darius Dattion ist geboren am 16 September 1821
 und verstorben am 11 November 1821
 die testamentarisch verlassenen Eltern Knab und Dattion
 von Dattion
 Mathias Dattion ist geboren am 13 Mai 1823
 und verstorben am 20 Juli 1823
 die testamentarisch verlassenen Eltern Knab und
 Dattion von Dattion
 Spas Dattion ist geboren am 30 November 1824
 und starb am 14 Februar 1825 und wurde
 seine Eltern auf 2 monatlich 15 tagen
 Maria Anna Dattion ist geboren am 12 Juni 1826
 und verstorben am 16 Juli 1826
 die testamentarisch verlassenen Eltern Knab und Dattion
 von Dattion
 Joseph Dattion ist geboren am 7 November 1827
 und verstorben am 30 November 1828
 die testamentarisch verlassenen Eltern Knab und Dattion
 und Dattion von Dattion und starb am 30
 1828 und wurde auf 3 monatlich
 21 tagen
 Wilhelmine Dattion ist geboren am 14^{ten} Monat 1829
 und verstorben am 23 April 1829 die testamentarisch
 verlassenen Eltern Knab und Dattion
 Dattion ist geboren am 25^{ten} September 1831
 und verstorben am 20 Januar 1833 die testamentarisch
 verlassenen Eltern Knab und Dattion von Dattion

FACSIMILE OF FAMILY REGISTER OF JOHN DeTURK
(See Page 252)



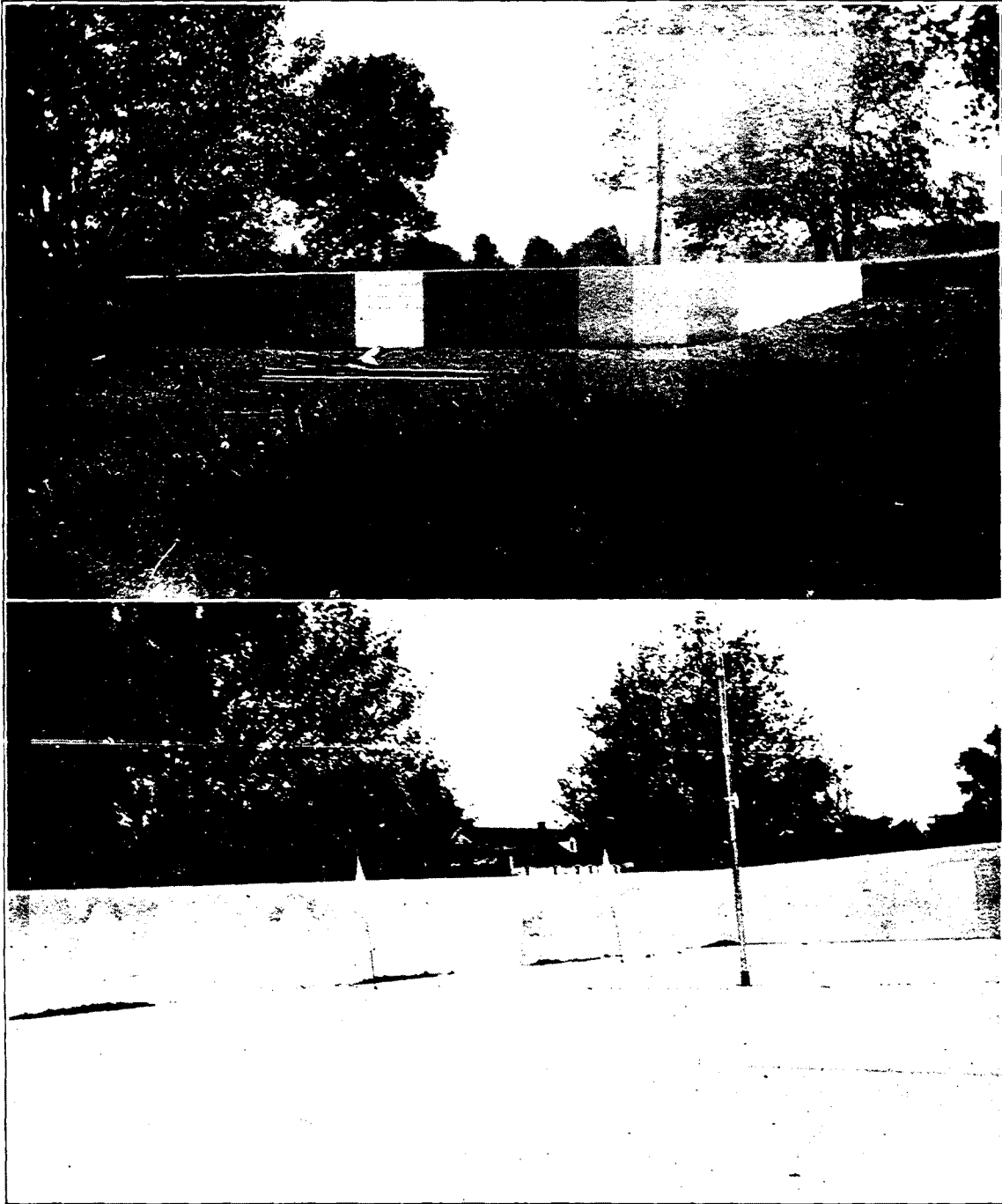
Left to right, standing: Esther K. DeTurk, Lawrence A. DeTurk, Mrs. David Sweigart, Charles A. DeTurk, Lloyd E. DeTurk, Mrs. David F. Hottenstein, John W. DeTurk. Sitting: Mrs. Eugene P. DeTurk, Eugene P. DeTurk (38), Mrs. Howard L. Altenderfer, Mrs. W. Lee Scholl. (See Page 298)



(13) WILLIAM DeTURK AND WIFE, ANNA E. BUTZ
(See Page 260)



HARRY C. DeTURK AND HARRY A. DeTURK
Son and Grandson of (38) (See Pages 298 and 299)



PRIVATE CEMETERY ON ANCESTRAL HOME, OUTSIDE AND INSIDE VIEW
(See Page 321)

- II. PAUL DETURCK WANNER, born May 19, 1897, married Mary Jane Davis (born Dec. 5, 1899). Residence: Stony Creek Mills, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

ELIZABETH CHRISTIANA WANNER, born May 2, 1921.

MARTIN PAUL WANNER, born Dec. 3, 1922.

ROBERT EDWARD WANNER, born Dec. 13, 1925.

CHARLES RONALD WANNER, born June 24, 1927.

- III. LILLIAN DETURCK WANNER, born Feb. 21, 1900, married Ulysses Wann. Residence: Stony Creek Mills, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

WILLIAM STEWART WANN, born Apr. 26, 1922.

GERTRUDE JEANNETTE WANN, born Sept. 8, 1923.

- IV. EMILY DETURCK WANNER, born Oct. 18, 1901, married June 28, 1932, Alfred Blattler, son of Alfred Blattler of Luzerne, Switzerland. Residence: 1501 Mineral Spring Road, Reading, Penna.

- V. ELSIE DETURCK WANNER, born Mar. 20, 1904, married John Hinershitz.

- VI. DOROTHY DETURCK WANNER, born Aug. 6, 1910.

2. ELSIE MILLER DETURCK, born Aug. 21, 1882, married Dec. 21, 1912, John V. Minker (born Nov. 27, 1880), son of John and Kate (Hartman) Minker. Residence: Oley, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

I. JOHN MARTIN MINKER, born Sept. 15, 1914.

II. MARY ELIZABETH MINKER, born Mar. 24, 1917.

3. FLORENCE MILLER DETURCK, born Oct. 7, 1884, married Albert Hawk. Residence: Stony Creek Mills, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

I. JAMES ALBERT HAWK, born May 16, 1921.

4. EMILY MILLER DETURCK, born July 7, 1887, married William Long. Residence: 461 Central Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. ANNA NAOMI DETURCK, born Mar. 23, 1907, living with Mrs. Hawk at Stony Creek Mills.

(32) RACHEL MARIA DETURK (6), (Martin Y. 5, Philip S. 4, Philip 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Feb. 6, 1849, died Feb. 22, 1923, married Irwin H. High (born July 9, 1852, died May 24, 1919). Buried in Friedens Cemetery, Oley, Penna.

8 children (7th generation)

1. MORRIS DETURK HIGH, born Aug. 29, 1871. Occupation: Dean of Instruction, State Teachers' College, Lock Haven, Penna.
2. KETURAH DETURK HIGH, born in 1875, married in 1896 to Milton Y. Herbein (born in 1876). Residence: Temple, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. MARIE HIGH HERBEIN, born June 14, 1896, married Apr. 8, 1916, Nevin O. Dries (born 1893). Residence: Evansville, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

NEVIN MILTON DRIES, born July 6, 1916, died Mar. 31, 1917.

MINERVA IRENE DRIES, born Dec. 22, 1917.

DOROTHY L. DRIES, born Sept. 12, 1919.

FERN GRACE DRIES, born Nov. 14, 1921.

JOHN HEBER DRIES, born Mar. 16, 1923, died Dec. 23, 1923.

MYRTLE LOUISE DRIES, born Dec. 30, 1924.

ADAM DAVID DRIES, born Aug. 21, 1928.

JUANITA MARIE DRIES, born Apr. 15, 1932, died Dec. 17, 1933.

II. HECTOR HIGH HERBEIN, born Sept. 5, 1897. Residence: South Temple, Penna.

III. JOHN HIGH HERBEIN, born Mar. 28, 1901, married Anna Geiger (born July 26, 1904), daughter of Charles and Agnes (Bower) Geiger. Residence: R. D. No. 2, Hamburg, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

VIRGINIA LUCILLE HERBEIN, born June 9, 1926.

RICHARD WILLIAM HERBEIN, born June 1, 1928.

MELBA MARJORIE HERBEIN, born Nov. 15, 1930.

IV. PAUL HIGH HERBEIN, born Nov. 10, 1902, married Mary Marks. Residence: Temple, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

ETHEL KATHLEEN HERBEIN, born Dec. 11, 1926.

V. EARL HIGH HERBEIN, born Jan. 18, 1904, married Elsie Fields. Residence: 317 State St., Baden, Penna.

VI. JACOB HIGH HERBEIN, born July 12, 1915.

VII. IRENE HIGH HERBEIN, married STEWART DETURK, for issue see grandson of No. 19, page 119.

3. IRENE DETURK HIGH, born Feb. 3, 1873, married William Reiff (born Aug. 29, 1875). Residence: Oley, Penna., on original Reiff farm.
4. MARTIN DETURK HIGH, born Oct. 24, 1878. Residence: Reading, Penna.
5. JOHN DETURK HIGH, born May 26, 1879, married Margaret Shearer (born Jan. 18, 1875). Residence: Oley, Penna.
6. CALVIN DETURK HIGH, married Ruth Whitmer. Residence: Philadelphia.
7. JACOB DETURCK HIGH. Residence: Philadelphia, Penna.
8. NORA H DETURK HIGH, born June 5, 1890. Residence: 404 S. 5th St., Reading, Penna.

(33) ISAAC D. DETURK (6), (Nathan K. 5, John Hoch DeT. 4, Philip 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born July 10, 1855, died Feb. 14, 1922, married Elizabeth R. Smith (born Oct. 15, 1854, died Aug. 14, 1930). Buried in Friedens Cemetery, Oley, Penna.

9 children (7th generation)

1. CHARLES SMITH DETURK, born Dec. 27, 1876, married Cecilia Hoch (born Apr. 27, 1874). Residence: Oley, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

I. ELLA H. DETURK, married DR. MARTIN D. DETURCK (son of No. 29, page 287).

II. MINNIE HOCH DETURK, born Mar. 11, 1898, married Sept. 26, 1919, Wayne G. Freyberger (born July 24, 1896). Residence: R. D. No. 1, Fleetwood, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

RALPH W. FREYBERGER, born Oct. 23, 1922.

DOROTHY E. FREYBERGER, born Jan. 26, 1926.

III. HENRY HOCH DETURK, born July 25, 1903, married Effie Lila Swoyer (born Dec. 24, 1906). Residence: 506 Elsie St., Shillington, Penna.

2. ANNIE S. DETURK, born Jan. 10, 1879, married Frank Radler (born in 1877, died in 1916). He is buried in Friedens Cemetery, Oley, Penna. Residence: 137 S. Adams St., Mansfield, Ohio.

Issue: (8th generation)

I. LIZZIE DETURK RADLER, born Sept. 3, 1898, died Apr. 27, 1899.

II. HANNAH DETURK RADLER, born Aug. 14, 1900, married Harry Johns.

III. SARAH DETURK RADLER, born Feb. 23, 1904.

IV. MARY ELLA DETURK RADLER, born Dec. 17, 1908.

V. FRANKLIN A. DETURK RADLER, born Mar. 16, 1912.

3. MARGARET SMITH DETURK, born Aug. 16, 1881, married James Gift. Residence: Oley, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

I. CLARENCE GIFT, born May 2, 1904, died May 23, 1904.

4. JOHN SMITH DETURK, born Feb. 27, 1883, married May 17, 1902, Emma Gift (born May 15, 1885), daughter of Robert and Louisa (Gans) Gift. Residence: Oley, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

I. ELIZABETH GIFT DETURK, born Oct. 13, 1902, married Feb. 15, 1930, Harley S. Weidner (born Oct. 7, 1898), son of David and Annie Weidner. Residence: Spangsville, Penna.

II. ESTHER M. DETURK, born May 23, 1905, married George A. Stauffer (born Jan. 18, 1902). Residence: Oley, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

DOROTHY ONEIDA STAUFFER, born Feb. 3, 1924.

EVELYN ELIZABETH STAUFFER, born Sept. 3, 1925.

5. MINNIE SMITH DETURK, born Sept. 7, 1885, died Jan. 5, 1895.
6. ELLA SMITH DETURK, born Mar. 14, 1888, died Jan. 12, 1895.
7. SALLIE SMITH DETURK, born Dec. 15, 1889, died Dec. 18, 1894.
8. JAMES SMITH DETURK, born Aug. 10, 1892, died Mar. 8, 1893.
9. ISAAC SMITH DETURK, born May 3, 1895, married Catharine ———. Residence: Mansfield, Ohio.

Issue: (8th generation)

I. EVELYN DETURK.

(34) EMMA DEYSHER DETURK (6), (Nathan K. 5, John H. 4, Philip 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Jan. 13, 1857, died Apr. 29, 1916, married Levi Youse (born Jan. 1, 1857, died Mar. 9, 1906). Buried in Friedens Cemetery, Oley, Penna.

7 children (7th generation)

1. CHARLES DETURK YOUSE, born Jan. 20, 1883, married Feb. 22, 1904, Mamie Geisler (born Sept. 9, 1886, died Apr. 22, 1931). Buried in Friedens Cemetery, Oley, Penna. Residence: New Berlinville, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. MARY GEISLER YOUSE, born Mar. 16, 1906, married Wallace Gehris. Residence: 1103 Grove Ave., Pottstown, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

LEROY YOUSE GEHRIS, born Feb. 21, 1926.

EMMA YOUSE GEHRIS, born Oct. 31, 1927.

BEATRICE YOUSE GEHRIS, born Apr. 9, 1929.

- II. WILLIAM GEISLER YOUSE, born May 2, 1908, married Pearl Hess. Residence: New Berlinville, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

WILMER HESS YOUSE, born Jan. 30, 1930.

- III. ALICE GEISLER YOUSE, born Jan. 29, 1910, married Ammon Leister. Residence: R. D., Boyertown, Penna.
- Issue: (9th generation)
- CARL YOUSE LEISTER, born Sept. 22, 1926.
VIVIAN YOUSE LEISTER, born Feb. 21, 1929.
PAUL YOUSE LEISTER, born July 20, 1930.
RODMAN JOHN LEISTER, born Oct. 22, 1931.
- IV. CHARLES GEISLER YOUSE, born Dec. 12, 1901.
- V. ELI GEISLER YOUSE, born Apr. 13, 1913, married Feb. 22, 1930, Ruth W. Stoudt (born 1913).
- Issue: (9th generation)
- FERN STOUTD YOUSE, born Apr. 14, 1930.
- VI. PAUL GEISLER YOUSE, born July 12, 1914.
- VII. ESTHER GEISLER YOUSE, born Oct. 24, 1915.
- VIII. MORRIS GEISLER YOUSE, born Sept. 5, 1917.
- IX. ERNEST GEISLER YOUSE, born Apr. 6, 1921.
- X. LINWOOD GEISLER YOUSE, born Aug. 24, 1925.
- XI. MIRIAM GEISLER YOUSE, born Oct. 21, 1926.
2. LEWIS DETURK YOUSE, born May 13, 1884, married Katie Shadler (born Apr. 25, 1886), daughter of Daniel and Susan (Brown) Shadler. Residence: Oley, Penna.
- Issue: (8th generation)
- I. LEVI SHADLER YOUSE, born Sept. 18, 1906, married Helen Sanders, daughter of William Sanders: Residence: Dryville, Penna.
- Issue: (9th generation)
- DONALD SANDERS YOUSE, born Sept. 20, 1932.
- II. DANIEL SHADLER YOUSE, born Apr. 4, 1909.
- III. MARIE SHADLER YOUSE, born Nov. 2, 1910, married Earl L. Rhoads (born Oct. 8, 1908).
- Issue: (9th generation)
- ANNABELLE YOUSE RHOADS, born May 10, 1930.
MARLIN YOUSE RHOADS, born Aug. 3, 1932.
- IV. ELMER SHADLER YOUSE, born Jan. 30, 1912.
- V. MILDRED SHADLER YOUSE, born July 21, 1916.

3. ANNIE DETURK YOUSE, born Jan. 20, 1887, died Nov. 20, 1889.
4. CLAYTON DETURK YOUSE, born Dec. 14, 1888, died Jan. 26, 1890.
5. WILLIAM DETURK YOUSE, born Nov. 30, 1890, died Jan. 26, 1895.
6. SALLIE DETURK YOUSE, born Oct. 13, 1892, died Jan. 4, 1895.
7. AMMON DETURK YOUSE, born July 1, 1896, died Sept. 1, 1896.

(35) MARY DEYSHER DETURK (6), (Nathan K. 5, John H. 4, Philip 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Jan. 27, 1858, died Mar. 10, 1890, married MORRIS W. REIFF, son of No. 15, page 75. Buried in Friedens Cemetery, Oley, Penna.

4 children (7th generation)

1. GEORGE DETURK REIFF. Residence: Onarga, Ill.
2. KATIE DETURK REIFF, born Mar. 8, 1881, married Oct. 7, 1905, Robert H. Manwiller (born Dec. 29, 1874), son of Isaac Manwiller. Residence: Reading, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. MARY ALICE MANWILLER, born June 28, 1906, married William H. Stoltz (born Aug. 29, 1903). Residence: 420 Schuylkill Ave., Reading, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

MARY CATHARINE STOLTZ, born Sept. 22, 1929.
SUZANNE M. STOLTZ, born July 15, 1932.

- II. ROY R. MANWILLER, born Aug. 6, 1908, married Sarah K. Koch (born Nov. 19, 1910). Residence: 728 McKnight St., Reading, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

JAMES KOCH MANWILLER, born Nov. 18, 1930.
JOANNE KOCH MANWILLER, born July 8, 1932.

- III. CLARA REIFF MANWILLER, born Jan. 28, 1911.
 - IV. CATHARINE REIFF MANWILLER, born Dec. 28, 1912.
3. HETTIE DETURK REIFF, born Nov. 19, 1882, married Mar. 5, 1915, Joseph Matthew Yohn (born Feb. 16, 1891, died in 1930, buried at Carlisle, Pa.). Residence: 86 Frederick Ave., Carlisle, Penna.

4. ELLA DETURK REIFF, born Mar. 23, 1884, married William Kline (born Sept. 3, 1878). Residence: Limekiln, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. MARY CATHARINE KLINE, born Dec. 14, 1902, married John Mumma (born May 28, 1899).

Issue: (9th generation)

ANNA GRACE ROHRBACH, born Feb. 4, 1920.

MARY ELLEN MUMMA, born July 12, 1921.

MAE MUMMA, born Mar. 4, 1926.

- II. RAY R. KLINE, born July 20, 1905, died Jan. 6, 1924. Buried in Friedens Cemetery, Oley, Penna.

- III. MARION R. KLINE, born June 3, 1909, married Mary Kieffer (born Jan. 23, 1907). Residence: Oley, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

THOMAS WILLIAM KLINE, born Dec. 30, 1926.

DORIS VIRGINIA KLINE, born Jan. 23, 1929.

- (36) DAVID DEYSHER DETURK (6), (Nathan K. 5, John H. 4, Philip 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born July 6, 1860, died June 12, 1923, married Mary Wesco (born 1859). He is buried in Friedens Cemetery, Oley, Penna. Residence: Oley, Penna.

8 children (7th generation)

1. HARRY WESCO DETURK, born Oct. 11, 1882, died June 30, 1892.
2. GEORGE WESCO DETURK, born Oct. 8, 1885, married Oct. 6, 1906, Sallie Kramer (born Nov. 2, 1888). Residence: Lyons, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

I. LEON WALTER DETURK, born Apr. 21, 1907.

II. MARY ANN DETURK, born Mar. 11, 1915.

III. GEORGE DAVID DETURK, born Oct. 23, 1916.

3. DANIEL WESCO DETURK, born Sept. 26, 1886, died Sept. 28, 1886.
4. NATHAN WESCO DETURK, born May 25, 1890, married Marie Spielman (born Apr. 22, 1892). Residence: Oley, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. ERNEST SPIELMAN DETURK, born Dec. 3, 1911.
- II. RALPH SPIELMAN DETURK, born Mar. 28, 1913.

5. HETTIE WESCO DETURK, born Sept. 8, 1892, married George Knauss (born Mar. 21, 1893). Residence: 219 Church St., Catasauqua, Penna.
6. Infant, born Dec. 6, 1894, died Dec. 8, 1894.
7. FRANCIS WESCO DETURK, born Jan. 13, 1895, married Marie W. Endy (born May 21, 1897). Residence: Stony Creek Mills, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. LESTER ENDY DETURK, born Aug. 1, 1917.
- II. BARBARA ENDY DETURK, born Mar. 14, 1922.

8. EARL WESCO DETURK, born Aug. 5, 1897.

(37) LEWIS BIEBER DETURK (6), (William 5, John 4, Philip 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Dec. 10, 1862, died July 20, 1933, married Elizabeth Anna Rahn (born May 9, 1866, died Sept. 22, 1933), daughter of Charles A. and Maria Rahn. Buried in Fairview Cemetery, Kutztown, Penna.

3 children (7th generation)

1. ANNIE RAHN DETURK, born Oct. 22, 1888, married Feb. 5, 1910, Morris Wanner Bechtel (born Apr. 24, 1882). Residence: 735 N. 7th St., Allentown, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. LEWIS WANNER BECHTEL, born May 21, 1911.
 - II. FREDERICK LAWRENCE BECHTEL, born Oct. 26, 1915.
 - III. REWELLIAN RICHARD BECHTEL, born Dec. 17, 1918.
 - IV. ELIZABETH WANNER BECHTEL, born Aug. 31, 1921.
2. Infant, born Feb. 16, 1890, died same day.
 3. WILLIAM RAHN DETURK, born Mar. 6, 1891, married Beulah Rhoad (born Jan. 27, 1890), daughter of Chester L. and Emma (Reinhart) Rhoad. Residence: Kutztown, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. CHESTER RUSSELL DETURK, born Aug. 18, 1911.
- II. WILLARD ALVIN DETURK, born Apr. 8, 1913.

III. GEORGE WASHINGTON LEWIS DETURK, born Feb. 22, 1916.

IV. LEWIS RHOAD DETURK, born Apr. 20, 1921.

(38) EUGENE PETER DETURK (6), (William 5, John 4, Philip 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Dec. 11, 1865, on his father's farm in Maxatawny Township, married Aug. 23, 1888, Elizabeth Alice Deisher (born Feb. 14, 1870), daughter of John D. and Hannah (Kohler) Deisher. He spent his boyhood days on the farm, attending the public school (DeTurk's School No. 1 of Maxatawny Township, which was named after his father); later attended the Keystone State Normal School for two years. In 1886 he began his merchantile business as clerk in a general store where he spent six and one-half years. In 1892 he embarked in the hardware business in his own name, and in 1903 built the modern store located on Main St., Kutztown, Penna., where he continued in the hardware business until 1925 when he transferred it to his son, John W. DeTurk, who has conducted the same business successfully to the present day.

12 children (7th generation)

1. JOHN WILLIAM DETURK, born Mar. 5, 1889, married Laura Trexler (born Sept. 2, 1888). Occupation: Merchant. Residence: Kutztown, Penna.
2. LAWRENCE AMOS DETURK, born June 5, 1891, married Mabel V. Wagenhorst (born May 26, 1892), daughter of John Wagenhorst. Residence: Kutztown, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

I. ARDATH ELIZABETH DETURK, born Dec. 4, 1916.

3. LLOYD EUGENE DETURK, born July 11, 1893, married Mayme Trexler (born Mar. 17, 1896), daughter of Francis and Clara (Stein) Trexler. Residence: Kutztown, Penna. Occupation: Merchant.

Issue: (8th generation)

I. FRANCIS EUGENE DETURK, born July 10, 1915.

II. Infant daughter, born and died Feb. 16, 1923.

4. HARRY CLAUDE DETURK, born Mar. 17, 1896, died Nov. 30, 1923, married Ethel Briner (born Jan. 11, 1903, at Sellersburg, Ind.). He was a Corporal in the Medical

Dept. of the 5th Regiment, Regular U. S. Army, during the World War, doing duty at the Panama Canal. He is buried in Fairview Cemetery, Kutztown, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. HARRY ANDREW DETURK, born July 4, 1920, in Louisville, Ky., died May 8, 1931.
- II. ELIZABETH ETTA DETURK, born June 21, 1922, in Kutztown, Penna.

5. OLIVE HANNAH ELIZABETH DETURK, born Apr. 6, 1898, married Howard Altenderfer (born Sept. 21, 1889). He gave active service in France during the World War. Residence: Hamburg, Penna. Occupation: Banker.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. JEAN ELIZABETH ALTENDERFER, born Feb. 9, 1926.
- II. HOWARD DETURK ALTENDERFER, born Jan. 14, 1929.

6. Infant daughter, born and died Feb. 21, 1899.
7. LILLIAN MAY DETURK, born May 7, 1900, married Sept. 8, 1931, David W. Sweigart (born Mar. 19, 1901), son of Abraham R. and Mary (Wenger) Sweigart of Morgantown, Penna. Residence: Oley, Penna. Occupation: Auto salesman.
8. GRACE IRENE DETURK, born July 23, 1903, married June 26, 1926, William Lee Scholl (born Mar. 16, 1903), son of William and Lizzie (Angstadt) Scholl of Hellertown, Penna. Residence: Kutztown, Penna. Occupation: Merchant.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. WILLIAM DETURK SCHOLL, born June 21, 1928.
- II. EUGENE LEWIS DETURK SCHOLL, born Dec. 30, 1930.
- III. JOHN KENNETH SCHOLL, born Jan. 18, 1932.
- IV. ELIZABETH LEE SCHOLL, born Mar. 9, 1933.

9. GEORGE DEISHER DETURK, born Sept. 8, 1904, died Mar. 12, 1905.
10. CHARLES ALVIN DETURK, born Sept. 3, 1905, married July 11, 1931, Edna M. Graver (born May 22, 1907), daughter of Chester and Emma (Kroninger) Graver. Residence: Kutztown, Penna.

11. MARY ALICE DETURK, born Aug. 25, 1907, married May 14, 1932, DAVID FULMER HOTTENSTEIN (born Aug. 3, 1906), grandson of No. 14, page 98.
12. ESTHER KATHRYN DETURK, born Jan. 22, 1920.

(39) ANNA KUTZ (7), (Mary DeT. Hoch 6, Anna DeT. 5, Philip S. 4, Philip 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Jan. 4, 1860, died Apr. 6, 1932, married Frank P. Miller (born Oct. 4, 1856, died Feb. 12, 1926). Buried in Springtown Union Cemetery, Bucks County, Penna.

14 children (8th generation)

1. CHARLES R. MILLER, born Dec. 18, 1878, married Katie Ann Seiple (born May 22, 1883). Residence: Springtown, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

- I. WARREN JOSEPH MILLER, born July 6, 1902, married Mildred Leith. Residence: R. D. No. 2, Hellertown, Penna.

Issue: (10th generation)

MABEL LEITH MILLER, born Sept. 11, 1924.
ANNIE LEITH MILLER, born Oct. 10, 1928.

- II. ESTHER MILLER, born Feb. 16, 1904.
- III. CARRIE SEIPLE MILLER, born May 10, 1905, married Paul Morris. Residence: 1916 Freemansburg Ave., Easton, Penna.

Issue: (10th generation)

CAROLINE MILLER MORRIS, born Aug. 16, 1931.

- IV. SADIE SEIPLE MILLER, born Sept. 30, 1907, married Edward McBriar of Bethlehem, Penna.
- V. MARCUS O. MILLER, born Sept. 15, 1912.
- VI. ASHER L. MILLER, born Mar. 17, 1915.
- VII. MARTHA ROSE MILLER, born June 8, 1917.
- VIII. ARLINE SEIPLE MILLER, born Feb. 12, 1920.
- IX. RHINE F. MILLER, born Aug. 26, 1922.
- X. FRANKLIN EDWIN MILLER, born Oct. 5, 1924.

2. HARRY J. MILLER. Residence: Pittsburgh, Penna.
3. BYRON E. MILLER. Residence: Morris Plains, N. J.
4. GEORGE D. MILLER, born Sept. 5, 1883, married Ida J. Old (born Aug. 16, 1888). Residence: Hellertown, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

- I. FRANKLIN M. MILLER, born Apr. 29, 1907, married Laura Frey.

Issue: (10th generation)

CARRIE MILLER.

- II. FLORENCE OLD MILLER, born Aug. 26, 1909, married Clarence Rice. Residence: Hellertown, Penna.
 - III. CARRIE ELIZABETH MILLER, born Nov. 19, 1912.
 - IV. EDWARD GEORGE MILLER, born June 9, 1921.
 - V. HARRY OLIVER MILLER, born Dec. 11, 1925.
5. ROBERT L. MILLER.
 6. WILLIAM A. MILLER, born Aug. 3, 1901.
 7. CARRIE A. MILLER, married Harry Shuster. Residence: 142 Grant St., Bridgeport, Conn.
 8. IDA S. MILLER, married Floyd Trauch. Residence: R. D. No. 1, Easton, Penna.
 9. ELLA M. MILLER.
 10. LAURA ELLEN MILLER, born in 1887, married Elroy Hockman (born 1891). Residence: 605 Wilkes-Barre St., Easton, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

- I. RUTH MARGARET HOCKMAN, born Sept. 28, 1913, married John Earl Skinner.

Issue: (10th generation)

RUTH MARGARET SKINNER.

FLORENCE MAE SKINNER.

- II. MILDRED MAY HOCKMAN, born Apr. 27, 1915.
 - III. HARRIET ELIZABETH HOCKMAN, born May 31, 1917.
 - IV. ELROY SHERWOOD HOCKMAN, JR., born Sept. 26, 1919.
 - V. CARL EDWARD HOCKMAN, born Jan. 29, 1923.
 - VI. STANLEY RICHARD HOCKMAN, born Feb. 6, 1926.
 - VII. LUTHER PAUL HOCKMAN, born Nov. 10, 1927.
11. HATTIE M. MILLER, married Earl Laubach. Residence: 214 Fourth St., Weatherly, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

- I. ARLINE MILLER LAUBACH.
- II. MARJORIE MILLER LAUBACH.
- III. PEARL MILLER LAUBACH.

12. EMMA KUTZ MILLER, married William Laubach. Residence: 3 Spring St., Weatherly, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

- I. ANNA MILLER LAUBACH.
- II. VIRGINIA MILLER LAUBACH.
- III. LILLIAN MILLER LAUBACH.
- IV. SARAH MILLER LAUBACH.
- V. GERALDINE MILLER LAUBACH.
- VI. LOIS MILLER LAUBACH.

13. ALBERT R. MILLER, deceased.
14. HARVEY F. MILLER, deceased.

(40) CLARA HOCH KUTZ (7), (Mary DeT. Hoch 6, Anna DeT. 5, Philip S. 4, Philip 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Dec. 19, 1868, married Feb. 20, 1884, Daniel S. Schaeffer (born Mar. 4, 1863, died May 10, 1926). He is buried in Oley Church Cemetery, Spangville, Penna. Residence: 932 Court St., Reading, Penna.

10 children (8th generation)

1. HOWARD N. SCHAEFFER, born July 29, 1885, married Carrie M. Kolp. Residence: 215 Cedar St., Reading, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

- I. HELEN KOLP SCHAEFFER, born Jan. 1, 1906, married Gilbert Baker.

Issue: (10th generation)

CATHERINE SCHAEFFER BAKER, born Aug. 6, 1923.

- II. NORMAN KOLP SCHAEFFER, born Jan. 11, 1908.
- III. CARRIE KOLP SCHAEFFER, born July 6, 1909, married Anthony DeMaio. Residence: 404 Woodward St., Reading, Penna.

Issue: (10th generation)

ROBERT DEMAIO.

- IV. LEON KOLP SCHAEFFER, born Sept. 17, 1911.
 - V. VIRGINIA KOLP SCHAEFFER, born Nov. 4, 1913.
 - VI. DOROTHY KOLP SCHAEFFER, born Aug. 25, 1920.
 - VII. HOMER N. KOLP SCHAEFFER, born May, 1923.
2. CHARLES P. SCHAEFFER, born Sept. 24, 1887, married Kathryn Souders (born Oct. 27, 1896). Residence: 1242 Perkiomen Ave., Reading, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

- I. HELEN SOUDERS SCHAEFFER, born Apr. 5, 1916.
- II. CHARLES SOUDERS SCHAEFFER, born Nov. 16, 1922.
- III. RICHARD SOUDERS SCHAEFFER, born June 5, 1924.
- 3. VICTOR W. SCHAEFFER, born Nov. 8, 1889, married Nora E. Simmons (born Dec. 1, 1889). Residence: 934 Court St., Reading, Penna.
- 4. LLOYD KUTZ SCHAEFFER, born Aug. 26, 1891, married Stella Lee (died Dec. 11, 1932, aged 34 years).

Issue: (9th generation)

- I. LORANE LEE SCHAEFFER, born Aug. 20, 1912.
- II. VIRGINIA LEE SCHAEFFER, born Oct. 28, 1913.
- 5. ALBERTA M. SCHAEFFER, born May 2, 1893.
- 6. HENRY G. SCHAEFFER, born July 5, 1895, died Apr. 15, 1933. He served in the World War.
- 7. MARGARET E. SCHAEFFER, born Dec. 29, 1896, married John Howard Yeager (born March, 1883). Residence: 218 Lancaster Ave., Reading, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

- I. IRENE SCHAEFFER YEAGER, born Nov. 29, 1919.
- 8. ANNA KUTZ SCHAEFFER, born June 4, 1903.
- 9. NORA E. SCHAEFFER, born May 16, 1906.
- 10. PAUL W. SCHAEFFER, born July 25, 1909.

(41) GIDEON A. DeT. HOCH (7), (Naomi LeVan DeT. 6, Daniel Y. 5, Philip S. 4, Philip 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Dec. 15, 1865, married first in 1890 Lydia H. Christman (born Apr. 20, 1867, died Dec. 31, 1901); married second Lottie Levengood (born Apr. 19, 1878), daughter of Jacob Levengood of Oley, Penna. Residence: R. D. No. 2, Oley, Penna.

13 children (8th generation)

- 1. GIDEON C. HOCH, born Jan. 28, 1892, married May 25, 1911, Minnie H. Knabb (born Sept. 1, 1891), daughter of Peter and Amanda (Hartman) Knabb. Residence: R. D. No. 2, Oley, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

- I. GROVER K. HOCH, born Oct. 22, 1911, married Sarah R. Sotter.

- II. ERNEST KNABB HOCH, born Dec. 19, 1914.
 - III. WILLI KNABB HOCH, born Dec. 24, 1915.
 - IV. ELI KNABB HOCH, born Aug. 1, 1918.
 - V. LAURA KNABB HOCH, born May 23, 1921.
 - VI. ERMA KNABB HOCH, born July 7, 1928.
2. MAUDE C. HOCH, born May 15, 1893, married Harry A. Trout. Residence: Boyertown, Penna.
 3. D. WEBSTER HOCH, born Oct. 27, 1895, married Daisy Yoder.
 4. THERMUTHA C. HOCH, born Dec. 23, 1896, married Lawrence Bertolet.
 5. EDNA C. HOCH, born Aug. 22, 1898, married Howard Haas.
 6. ABRAHAM ELWOOD HOCH, born Oct. 13, 1900, married MARY M. MATHIAS (for issue see granddaughter of No. 28, page 285).
 7. JOHN LEVENGOOD HOCH, born May 9, 1906.
 8. JACOB LEVENGOOD HOCH, born Nov. 23, 1907.
 9. PAUL LEVENGOOD HOCH, born Nov. 22, 1908.
 10. WARREN LEVENGOOD HOCH, born Apr. 24, 1910.
 11. NORMAN LEVENGOOD HOCH, born Apr. 16, 1911.
 12. NAOMI LEVENGOOD HOCH, born Oct. 26, 1912.
 13. RUDOLPH LEVENGOOD HOCH, died in infancy.

(42) PHILIP DeT. HOCH (7), (Naomi LeVan DeT. 6, Daniel Y. 5, Philip S. 4, Philip 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Aug. 11, 1869, married Nov. 22, 1891, Ida Gross (born May 22, 1872). Residence: R. D. No. 2, Oley, Penna.

9 children (8th generation)

1. GROSS HOCH, born July 22, 1892, died Jan. 27, 1918.
2. JOHN RALPH HOCH, born Oct. 20, 1896, died Sept. 20, 1897.
3. ROBERT GROSS HOCH, born June 18, 1898.
4. IRA GROSS HOCH, born Mar. 2, 1900.
5. FRANCES GROSS HOCH, born Dec. 3, 1894, married Mar. 12, 1914, Gideon Hunter Lorah. Residence: R. D. No. 2, Oley, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

- I. MARY IDA LORAH, born Jan. 18, 1915.
- II. AGNES SERENA LORAH, born Apr. 14, 1917.

- III. FREDERICK LEONARD LORAH, born June 18, 1919.
- IV. EDWARD FRANK LORAH, born June 26, 1922.
- V. LINWOOD GENE LORAH, born May 22, 1925.
- VI. CHARLES HAROLD LORAH, born Aug. 23, 1927.
- VII. IRA JAMES LORAH, born Apr. 8, 1930.
- VIII. RAY PHILIP LORAH, born Aug. 10, 1932.
- IX. ROY GIDEON LORAH, born Aug. 10, 1932.

6. MARY GROSS HOCH, born Sept. 29, 1905, married Jan. 19, 1926, Lawrence W. Angstadt, son of Frank M. Angstadt of Mertztown, Penna. Residence: Oley, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

- I. JUNE JEANNETTE ANGSTADT, born June 1, 1926.
 - II. BETTY JEAN ANGSTADT, born Jan. 10, 1929.
7. FREDERICK GROSS HOCH, born Nov. 22, 1907, died Feb. 2, 1908.
8. SARAH GROSS HOCH, born Dec. 28, 1911, died Apr. 29, 1912.
9. AFAMA GROSS HOCH, born Oct. 4, 1913.

(43) PHILIP DET. DETURCK (7), (Lewis Philip DeT. 6, Martin Y. 5, Philip S. 4, Philip 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born July 24, 1866, married Sept. 10, 1891, Susan H. Link (born Dec. 3, 1864), daughter of Daniel Link. Residence: Oley, Penna.

4 children (8th generation)

1. HORACE LINK DETURCK, born Jan. 30, 1893, married Sallie B. Moser (born Sept. 7, 1896). Residence: Oley, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

- I. AMANDA MOSER DETURCK, born Aug. 21, 1920.
 - II. HELEN MOSER DETURCK, born Aug. 21, 1920.
 - III. SUSAN MOSER DETURCK, born Mar. 16, 1925.
 - IV. HENRY MOSER DETURCK, born May 13, 1929.
2. CLARA LINK DETURCK, born Mar. 23, 1894, married Ralph L. Kelchner, son of Jacob and Ida Kelchner. Residence: Oley, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

- I. IDA DETURCK KELCHNER, born Jan. 26, 1927.

3. ELI LINK DETURCK, born Mar. 22, 1896, married Mabel Aulenbach (born Feb. 13, 1902), daughter of William Aulenbach of Oley, Penna. Residence: 2424 Penn Ave., West Lawn, Penna.
4. AMMON LINK DETURCK, born July 14, 1898, married Apr. 19, 1921, LENA HOCH HERTZOG (born Apr. 13, 1899), daughter of No. 38, page 205. Residence: 21 Marshall Ave., Stony Creek Mills, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

- I. PHILIP HERTZOG DETURCK, born Sept. 8, 1921.
- II. MARION HERTZOG DETURCK, born Feb. 23, 1926.
- III. FREDERICK HERTZOG DETURCK, born Nov. 16, 1928.

(The above 3 children of Ammon L. DeTurck are descendants of three different branches of DeTurks:)

Ammon L. DeTurck's paternal branch was that of Philip DeTurk, his maternal branch was that of Abraham DeTurk. Lena H. Hertzog (Mrs. Ammon L. DeTurck) is a descendant of the Samuel DeTurk branch.

CHAPTER XIV

Deborah DeTurk Branch

(3) DEBORAH DETURK (3), (John 2, Isaac 1), born June 15, 1761, died Dec. 26, 1842, married Apr. 8, 1783, to Johann Peter Knabb (born Sept. 29, 1761, died May 7, 1840). Buried in private cemetery on original Knabb farm one mile east of Oley, Penna.

7 children (4th generation)

1. ABRAHAM DETURK KNABB, born Nov. 18, 1780, died Sept. 15, 1832, married Apr. 4, 1803, to Elizabeth A. Bertolet (born Nov. 18, 1781, died Feb. 28, 1859), daughter of John and Susanna (Alstadt) Bertolet. Buried in private cemetery on Knabb farm.

Issue: (5th generation)

- I. JOHN B. KNABB.
- II. DAVID B. KNABB.
- III. AMOS B. KNABB.
- IV. SAMUEL B. KNABB.
- V. SUSANNA B. KNABB, married ——— Herbein.
- VI. MARY B. KNABB, died young.
- VII. ESTHER B. KNABB, married Henry N. Lee.
- VIII. HANNAH B. KNABB.
- IX. HENRIETTA B. KNABB, married John Ritter.

- 4 2. JOHN DETURK KNABB, married Hannah Schaeffer.
3. SAMUEL DETURK KNABB, married Mary Van Reed.

Issue: (5th generation)

- I. MARY KNABB, married first Levi Rhoads, second William Snyder.

Issue: (6th generation)

- EMMA RHOADS, married Henry Altenderfer.
REBECCA RHOADES, married Milton Leidy.
HENRY SNYDER.
ROSA SNYDER.

II. DEBORAH KNABB, married Tobias Barto.

Issue: (6th generation)

SAMUEL BARTO.

JOHN BARTO.

CHARLES BARTO.

- 5** 4. DANIEL DETURK KNABB, married first Hannah Deeter, second Sarah Hill.
5. SARAH DETURK KNABB, born Sept. 18, 1805, died Sept. 24, 1809.
6. SUSANNA DETURK KNABB, died young.
7. HANNAH DETURK KNABB.

(4) JOHN DETURK KNABB (4), (Deborah DeT. 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Jan. 1, 1784, died June 6, 1862, married Dec. 24, 1816, Hannah Schaeffer (born Jan. 22, 1793, died Aug. 29, 1871), daughter of George Christian and Anna Margaret Schaeffer. Buried in Oley Church Cemetery, Spangsville, Penna.

3 children (5th generation)

1. PETER S. KNABB, born Mar. 2, 1836, died Apr. 9, 1908, married Sarah Deisher.
- 6** 2. CORDELIA KNABB, married Jacob L. Griesemer.
- 7** 3. DEBORAH KNABB, married first Nathan Young, second Jacob Spohn.

(5) DANIEL DET. KNABB (4), (Deborah DeT. 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Mar. 5, 1798, died Dec. 11, 1849, married first Hannah Deeter (born Dec. 10, 1809, died Feb. 14, 1838); married second Sarah Hill (born Oct. 7, 1818, died Sept. 25, 1852). All buried in private cemetery on original Knabb farm.

6 children (5th generation)

1. DEBORAH C. KNABB, born June 15, 1834, died Aug. 19, 1902, married Ephraim W. Knabb (born July 13, 1826, died Feb. 13, 1896). Buried in Oley Church Cemetery, Spangsville, Penna.

Issue: (6th generation)

- I. DANIEL A. KNABB, born 1852, died 1926, married Amanda Herbein (born 1861, died 1924). Buried in Oley Church Cemetery, Spangsville, Penna.

Issue: (7th generation)

MILTON KNABB.
DEBORAH KNABB.

II. HANNAH KNABB, married Mahlon Hoffmaster.

III. PETER KNABB.

2. AMANDA S. KNABB, married William Baer.
3. AMELIA KNABB, married Calvin K. Whitner.

Issue: (6th generation)

I. HARRY K. WHITNER, died 1891, aged 25 years, married Estella Davis, daughter of Charles and Emma (Parker) Davis.

Issue: (7th generation)

HARRY DAVIS WHITNER. Residence: 235 S. 5th St., Reading, Penna.

II. SARAH K. WHITNER, married Arthur E. Carrier.

III. CHARLES WHITNER.

4. HENRIETTA KNABB, married DANIEL DETURK HOCH (see No. 22, page 188).
5. HANNAH M. KNABB, born Dec. 6, 1832, died Sept. 2, 1843.
6. AUGUSTUS HILL KNABB, born Feb. 1, 1840, died Aug. 7, 1843.

(6) CORDELIA S. KNABB (5), (John DeT. Knabb 4, Deborah DeT. 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Sept. 18, 1818, died Mar. 28, 1883, married Jacob L. Griesemer (born Jan. 14, 1811, died Mar. 16, 1884). Buried in Oley Church Cemetery, Spangsville, Penna.

10 children (6th generation)

1. MARY ANN GRIESEMER, born May 6, 1846, died July 4, 1867.
2. DEBORAH K. GRIESEMER, married Milton Althouse.
- 8 3. PETER K. GRIESEMER, married Katie Butz.
4. AMMON K. GRIESEMER, married ——— Heckman.
5. WILLIAM K. GRIESEMER, born Feb. 7, 1853, died May 11, 1917, married Barbara Agnes Drumheller.

Issue: (7th generation)

I. WILSON D. GRIESEMER.

- II. JACOB D. GRIESEMER.
- III. SALLIE D. GRIESEMER.
- IV. CLARENCE D. GRIESEMER.
- V. ELIZABETH GRIESEMER.

6. HANNAH K. GRIESEMER, born May 9, 1856, died Nov. 28, 1895, married Darius Y. Hill.

Issue: (7th generation)

I. MARY G. HILL.

- 7. KATE GRIESEMER, born Nov. 29, 1858, died Jan. 14, 1914, married ELLIS YODER.
- 8. JACOB K. GRIESEMER.
- 9. JOHN K. GRIESEMER.
- 10. CORDELIA K. GRIESEMER.

(7) DEBORAH KNABB (5), (John DeT. Knabb 4, Deborah 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Sept. 1, 1834, died July 5, 1906, married first Nathan Young (born Sept. 16, 1829, died Mar. 2, 1866); married second Jacob Spohn (born Sept. 28, 1831, died June 8, 1903). Buried in Schwarzwald Cemetery, Berks County, Penna.

13 children (6th generation)

- 1. JOHN K. YOUNG, born Oct. 10, 1852, died July 19, 1891, married Catharine Snyder, born Nov. 10, 1852, died Apr. 7, 1925.
- 2. AMELIA YOUNG, died August, 1876, aged 22 years, 10 months, first wife of Daniel Rothermel (born May 26, 1850), son of Abraham and Magdalea (Heckman) Rothermel. Amelia is buried at Schwarzwald Church, Berks County, Penna. He married second Cordelia Young (born May 18, 1856), a sister of Amelia. Residence: R. D., Birdsboro, Penna.

Issue: (7th generation)

- I. NATHAN YOUNG ROTHERMEL, born Feb. 25, 1871, married Edith Wert. Residence: Birdsboro, Penna. (with Catharine Griesemer).

Issue: (8th generation)

EDITH ROTHERMEL.

II. AMELIA ROTHERMEL (born Apr. 30, 1883, married Samuel Happel (born May 14, 1874). Residence: Monocacy, Penna. Occupation: Dealer in coal and lumber.

Issue: (8th generation)

LESTER HAPPEL, born Mar. 2, 1902.

LEONARD HAPPEL, born Mar. 30, 1908.

MARTHA HAPPEL, born Jan. 18, 1913.

III. DEBORAH Y. ROTHERMEL, born Jan. 7, 1886.

IV. AMOS Y. ROTHERMEL, born Mar. 1, 1889, married Nettie Herb (born Apr. 13, 1893). Residence: R. D., Birdsboro, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

DANIEL HARRISON ROTHERMEL, born Mar. 15, 1915.

V. CORA Y. ROTHERMEL, born Sept. 18, 1890, died Jan. 6, 1892.

VI. MAGDALENA Y. ROTHERMEL, born Oct. 16, 1893, married Samuel Marquette. Residence: 517 W. 2nd St., Birdsboro, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

EDITH MARQUETTE, born Aug. 30, 1916.

MARGARET MARQUETTE, born July 20, 1919.

VII. MASON Y. ROTHERMEL, born Jan. 26, 1895, died Apr. 5, 1895.

VIII. ABRAHAM Y. ROTHERMEL.

IX. IRA Y. ROTHERMEL, born Sept. 24, 1897, died Oct. 9, 1912.

3. DANIEL K. YOUNG, born Jan. 2, 1860, died Apr. 3, 1906, married Emma Herbein (born Feb. 5, 1863). He is buried in Schwarzwald Cemetery, Berks County, Penna.

Issue: (7th generation)

I. GRACE YOUNG.

4. ELI YOUNG, born Jan. 1, 1866, died Feb. 20, 1906.

5. CALVIN YOUNG, married Sallie E. ———. Residence: 226 Jameson Place, Reading, Penna.

9 6. KATE YOUNG, married John S. LeVan.

7. CORDELIA YOUNG, married Daniel Rothermel. Residence: Baumstown, Penna.
8. NATHAN K. YOUNG, born 1858, died 1928, married Mary H. Quinter (born 1857, died 1930). Buried in Schwarzwald Church Cemetery, Berks County, Penna.

Issue: (7th generation)

- I. GERTRUDE Q. YOUNG, married John Long. Residence: 204 Woodside Ave., West Lawn, Penna.
 - II. WILLIAM Q. YOUNG, born Nov. 17, 1883, married Sallie E. Fenstermacher. Residence: 2816 Penn Ave., West Lawn, Penna.
 - III. J. PAUL YOUNG, died Aug. 10, 1909, aged 24 years.
 - IV. AGNES Q. YOUNG, married George W. Ellis. Residence: 114 Oley St., Reading, Penna.
9. IRVIN YOUNG, born July 3, 1863, married first Emma A. Sailer (born Sept. 22, 1862, deceased), married second Rae Adams. Residence: 1605 Perkiomen Ave., Reading, Penna.

Issue: (7th generation)

- I. ELIZABETH EDNA YOUNG, born Dec. 22, 1890, married Wellington O. Rissmiller (born Sept. 25, 1886). Residence: Stonersville, Penna.
- II. CHARLES S. YOUNG (born Feb. 13, 1892), married Eva Shane (born Aug. 2, 1890). Residence: Stonersville, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- IRVIN M. YOUNG, born Sept. 10, 1910, died Aug. 2, 1912.
- ELMER C. YOUNG, born July 8, 1913.
- SARAH MAY YOUNG, born Feb. 2, 1922.

10. LIZZIE SPOHN, married Milton Scheeler. Residence: 1027 Walnut St., Reading, Penna.

Issue: (7th generation)

- I. WILLIAM SCHEELER.
- II. KATHRYN SCHEELER, married Thomas B. Thursby. Residence: 5 Penn Mawr Court, Mt. Penn, Penna.
- III. HAROLD SCHEELER.

11. DEBORAH K. SPOHN, born Nov. 30, 1869, died May 17, 1933, married Milton Snyder (born 1866, died Sept. 11, 1928). Residence: 1605 Perkiomen Ave., Reading, Penna.

Issue: (7th generation)

- I. MAUDE S. SNYDER, born Apr. 30, 1889, married Clarence E. Rhoades. Residence: 48 S. 6th St., Reading, Penna.
 - II. LULU S. SNYDER, born Aug. 28, 1891, married Charles E. Wagner. Residence: 714 N. 12th St., Reading, Penna.
 - III. PAUL S. SNYDER, born Aug. 16, 1893, married Elizabeth Bussler. Residence: Philadelphia, Penna.
 - IV. HELEN M. SNYDER, born Oct. 28, 1896, married Theodore Gaul. Residence: 1311 N. 14th St., Reading, Penna.
 - V. SARA M. SNYDER, born Feb. 7, 1900, married ELMER F. DETURK. (For issue see son of No. 35, page 313). Residence: 401 Oak Terrace, West Reading, Penna.
 - VI. DOROTHY E. SNYDER, born Aug. 21, 1898.
12. GEORGE SPOHN, born July 30, 1873, married Emma E. Fretz (born July 7, 1873). Residence: R. D. No. 1, Stony Creek Mills, Penna.

Issue: (7th generation)

- I. MABEL DOROTHY SPOHN, married Paul N. Rhoads. Residence: 809 Greenwich St., Reading, Penna.
- II. AMY DOROTHY F. SPOHN, born Dec. 17, 1898, married Edward L. Garrison. Residence: Oak Street, Laureldale, Penna.
- III. PAUL FRETZ SPOHN, born July 13, 1900, married Mattie P. Zimmerman. Residence: 2529 Perkiomen Ave., Mt. Penn, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- PAUL RICHARD SPOHN, born Sept. 13, 1930.
- IV. JACOB FRETZ SPOHN, born Dec. 14, 1902.
 - V. RAYMOND FRETZ SPOHN, born Oct. 30, 1905.
 - VI. MARY GRACE SPOHN, born Oct. 26, 1911.
13. SALLIE SPOHN, married Harry Lewis.

(8) PETER K. GRIESEMER (6), (Cordelia S. Knabb 5, John DeT. Knabb 4, Deborah DeT. 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Mar. 30, 1844, died Aug. 27, 1924, married Katie G. Butz (born Oct. 19, 1848, died Nov. 12, 1928). Buried in Oley Church Cemetery, Spangsville, Penna.

12 children (7th generation)

1. IDA B. GRIESEMER, born June 21, 1869, died Mar. 19, 1906, married George A. Kiefer (born Feb. 9, 1862, died Mar. 15, 1931). Buried in Oley Church Cemetery, Spangsville, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. LOTTIE G. KIEFFER, born May 7, 1888, married Robert Binghaman. Residence: 917 Windsor St., Reading, Penna.
2. ELI B. GRIESEMER, born Aug. 24, 1874, married Annie P. Stapelton (born Apr. 26, 1875, died Jan. 1, 1934), daughter of Samuel and Cassie (Pyle) Stapelton. Residence: 1315 N. 11th St., Reading, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. LOTTIE M. GRIESEMER, born May 8, 1897.

Issue: (9th generation)

GEORGE F. LEIBENSPERGER, born Dec. 14, 1918.

- II. IDA C. GRIESEMER, born Mar. 5, 1900.
- III. EVA A. GRIESEMER, born Oct. 12, 1902.
- IV. AMY O. GRIESEMER, born July 8, 1905, married George J. Smith (born June 11, 1897). Residence: 554 S. 17½ St., Reading, Penna.

Issue: (9th generation)

GEORGE WILLIAM SMITH, born Jan. 16, 1924.

- V. ANNIE LEAH GRIESEMER, born June 2, 1908.
- VI. FLORENCE E. GRIESEMER, born Aug. 8, 1895, died Nov. 9, 1895.
- VII. ELI PETER GRIESEMER, born Sept. 6, 1910, married Irene S. Sechler (born Feb. 15, 1911). Residence: 1315 N. 11th St., Reading, Penna.
- VIII. JOHN HENRY GRIESEMER, born July 25, 1912, died July 28, 1913.

-
3. ELMER B. GRIESEMER, born Feb. 7, 1876, married Olivia Clauser Rhoads (born Sept. 12, 1872). Residence: 1140 N. 10th St., Reading, Penna.
Issue: (8th generation)
I. ELMER B. GRIESEMER, JR., born May 25, 1897, died Aug. 27, 1918.
II. MYRA OLIVIA GRIESEMER, born Aug. 6, 1906, married George E. Sorg (born Oct. 17, 1902).
Issue: (9th generation)
BETTY MARIE SORG, born June 30, 1927.
SHIRLEY CARRIE SORG, born Dec. 13, 1931.
4. JOHN B. GRIESEMER, born June 4, 1877, died June 27, 1930, married ELLA C. CLEAVER. He is buried in Oley Church Cemetery, Spangsville, Penna.
Issue: (8th generation)
I. FRANK C. GRIESEMER.
II. GEORGE C. GRIESEMER.
5. GEORGE B. GRIESEMER, born Apr. 27, 1879, died Apr. 6, 1926, married Sept. 5, 1905, Lottie Leinbach.
Issue: (8th generation)
I. PAUL L. GRIESEMER, born Dec. 14, 1905.
6. CHARLES B. GRIESEMER, born Feb. 2, 1881, married Emma H. Yoder (born Mar. 22, 1883). Residence: R. D. No. 1, Leesport, Penna.
Issue: (8th generation)
I. WALTER Y. GRIESEMER, born Sept. 29, 1905, died July 14, 1933.
II. PETER Y. GRIESEMER, born Jan. 3, 1915, died Apr. 24, 1928.
7. OSCAR B. GRIESEMER, born Dec. 22, 1882, died Sept. 2, 1894.
8. HOWARD B. GRIESEMER, born Dec. 22, 1885, married Carrie G. Haas.
Issue: (8th generation)
I. CATHARINE ELIZABETH GRIESEMER, born Feb. 26, 1918.
II. RUSSELL H. GRIESEMER.

III. LEROY O. GRIESEMER, died June 23, 1915.

IV. HOWARD H. GRIESEMER.

V. VIRGINIA H. GRIESEMER.

9. MARY B. GRIESEMER, born June 9, 1884, married Enoch Prutzman (born Dec. 3, 1880). Residence: 1027 Amity St., Reading, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

I. ESTHER G. PRUTZMAN, born Apr. 14, 1904, married William Kline (died June 12, 1931, aged 33 years).

II. MARTHA G. PRUTZMAN, born Mar. 22, 1914, married Harold V. Dellicker (born 1911).

Issue: (9th generation)

MARGARET ANN DELLICKER, born May 9, 1931.

10. PETER B. GRIESEMER, born Jan. 25, 1890, married Emma May Young (born Feb. 3, 1895). Residence: 939 Perry St., Reading, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

I. RALPH YOUNG GRIESEMER, born Jan. 26, 1917.

II. MIRIAM Y. GRIESEMER, born Nov. 15, 1919.

III. DONALD Y. GRIESEMER, born Dec. 6, 1924.

IV. DENTON Y. GRIESEMER, born July 11, 1928.

V. CATHERINE ANN GRIESEMER, born Feb. 18, 1933.

11. KATIE B. GRIESEMER, born Jan. 25, 1890, married Ambrose L. Rhoads (born Feb. 23, 1857). Residence: 1615 N. 15th St., Reading, Penna.

12. CHESTER B. GRIESEMER, born Feb. 23, 1889, married Annie B. Richards (born Oct. 20, 1889). Residence: 925 Windsor St., Reading, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

I. EARL R. GRIESEMER, born June 19, 1910.

II. MARTIN L. GRIESEMER, born Nov. 22, 1912.

III. STANLEY M. GRIESEMER, born Dec. 1, 1914, died Apr. 13, 1915.

IV. CHESTER R. GRIESEMER, JR., born May 27, 1916.

V. HENRY W. GRIESEMER, born Sept. 25, 1918, died Dec. 19, 1918.

VI. ANNA M. GRIESEMER, born Feb. 18, 1921.

VII. JOHN P. GRIESEMER, born Jan. 12, 1923.

(9) KATE K. YOUNG (6), (Deborah Knabb 5, John DeT. Knabb 4, Deborah DeT. 3, John 2, Isaac 1), born Mar. 17, 1862, married John S. LeVan (born Feb. 26, 1860, died Oct. 13, 1927). He is buried in Schwarzwald Cemetery, Berks County, Penna. Residence: 237 W. Elm St., Shillington, Penna.

9 children (7th generation)

1. WALTER Y. LEVAN, born Dec. 23, 1881, married Annie M. Fies. Residence: Raymond St., Hyde Park, Reading, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. GEORGE F. LEVAN, born Nov. 7, 1910.
 - II. EDNA F. LEVAN, born Nov. 12, 1912, married Dec. 19, 1931, Harvey M. Deisher.
 - III. PAUL F. LEVAN, born Oct. 28, 1914.
2. DANIEL Y. LEVAN, born Sept. 28, 1882.
 3. JOSEPH Y. LEVAN, died Sept. 2, 1924, aged 39 years.
 4. GEORGE Y. LEVAN, born Apr. 8, 1889, married Jennie Richards (born June 23, 1889). Residence: 1147 Douglass St., Reading, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. JACK R. LEVAN, born Mar. 10, 1913.
5. EDGAR Y. LEVAN, born Nov. 2, 1893, married Sadie Rickert (born Apr. 17, 1891). Residence: 835 N. 12th St., Reading, Penna.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. GRACE MAY LEVAN, born Feb. 1, 1922.
 - II. CARL EDGAR LEVAN, born Sept. 12, 1924.
 - III. CATHARINE JANE LEVAN, born July 3, 1926.
6. SALLIE L. LEVAN, born Mar. 28, 1891, married Harry Bard.

Issue: (8th generation)

- I. ANNA C. BARD, born Dec. 3, 1910, married Stewart W. Bertram. Residence: 535 Perry St., Reading, Penna.
- II. EVELYN L. BARD, born May 16, 1912, died Oct. 20, 1927.
- III. FRANKLIN L. BARD, born Apr. 14, 1914.

IV. KATHRYN L. BARD, born May 5, 1919.

V. CHRISTIANNA L. BARD, born Dec. 21, 1920.

VI. ARTHUR L. BARD, born June 20, 1922.

7. EMMA CATHARINE LEVAN, born Apr. 6, 1903, married Raymond E. Derr (born Aug. 28, 1904). Residence: 237 West Elm St., Shillington, Penna.
8. DEBORAH LEVAN, born June 19, 1896.
9. ELI Y. LEVAN, born Feb. 18, 1887, died in infancy.

CHAPTER XV

DeTurk Family Association and Family Reunions

SUMMARY REPORT OF THE SECRETARY

For a number of years the historian of the DeTurk family in visiting the various cemeteries, public and private, noticed the dilapidated condition of many of them, and at various times the question was raised: "How can this condition be remedied?" The logical answer was: "Organize a family association; work together, and much can be accomplished."

Early in May, 1929, a preliminary meeting was held at the home of Clayton E. DeTurk, Reading, Penna., to devise ways and means of organizing a family association and of holding reunions of the DeTurk and allied families. The following were present: Minna D. DeTurck, Eugene P. DeTurk, Myron R. DeTurk, Herbert S. DeTurk, and Clayton E. DeTurk. After a general discussion, it was decided to call another meeting on June 4, 1929, in the Oley High School auditorium, Oley, Penna. Members of the DeTurk and allied families were invited to attend and to assist in making further arrangements for a family reunion.

FIRST MEETING OF THE DETURK FAMILY ASSOCIATION

Oley, Penna., June 4, 1929.

In response to a notice sent out to members of the DeTurk family, a meeting was held in the Oley High School auditorium this evening. Thirty members were present: Martin DeTurk Hunter, Morris H. DeTurk, Eugene P. DeTurk, Herbert S. DeTurk, Chester L. DeTurck, Myron R. DeTurk, Morris G.

DeTurck, Ruth S. DeTurk, Minna D. DeTurck, Dr. Daniel H. DeTurck, Philip D. DeTurck, Ammon L. DeTurk, Elwood R. DeTurck, Clayton E. DeTurk, H. Clarence DeTurk, Lewis B. DeTurk, Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence A. DeTurk, John D. DeTurk, Mr. and Mrs. William R. DeTurk, Mrs. Anna DeTurk Hechler, Evan H. Manwiller, Ezra K. DeTurck, Frederica L. DeTurck, Charles S. DeTurk, Alvin J. DeTurk, Marks L. DeTurck, D. K. Hoch, Mrs. Kate DeTurk Loose.

It was unanimously decided to elect Martin DeTurk Hunter as president; Morris H. DeTurk, vice-president; Eugene P. DeTurk, treasurer and historian; Herbert S. DeTurk, recording secretary, and Chester L. DeTurck, corresponding secretary. After a general and lengthy discussion of the matter relative to the organization of an association for the purpose of holding reunions and with certain other objectives for the future, it was on motion resolved that the name of the organization shall be known as the "DeTurk Family Association", and that the purpose of the association shall be the collection of historical and genealogical records of the descendants of Isaac DeTurk and Maria (DeHarcourt) Weimer, the restoration and preservation of the ancestral burial plot and other property associated with the progenitors of the DeTurk family in America.

On motion it was decided to hold the first reunion of the DeTurk Family Association on August 18, 1929, in Dr. Daniel H. DeTurck's grove, known as the Oley Valley Park, at Oley, Penna.

THE FIRST REUNION OF THE DETURK FAMILY ASSOCIATION

August 18, 1929.

The first reunion of the DeTurk Family Association was held in the Oley Valley Park, Oley, Penna. It was gratifying to have 385 members registered. An interesting program was arranged by the committee and was rendered in a satisfactory manner.

At the conclusion of the program a short business session was held and the following were elected to serve as the executive

committee of the Association for the ensuing year: Martin DeTurk Hunter, Eugene P. DeTurk, Raymond H. DeTurck, Ammon L. DeTurk, Mrs. Newton W. Geiss, John N. Kauffman, Morris H. DeTurk, Chester L. DeTurck, Mrs. Kate DeTurk Loose, Dr. Daniel H. DeTurck, Myron R. DeTurk, Elwood R. DeTurck, Lawrence A. DeTurk and Herbert S. DeTurk. The following officers were elected for the following year: Eugene P. DeTurk, president; Morris H. DeTurk, vice-president; John N. Kauffman, treasurer, and Chester L. DeTurck, secretary.

Subsequent annual reunions were held on Aug. 17, 1930, at Oley; Aug. 16, 1931, at Oley; Aug. 27, 1932, at Yellow House, and Aug. 20, 1933, at Oley.

A special meeting was held on Jan. 11, 1933, for the purpose of discussing ways and means for the restoration of the ancestral burial plot on the original DeTurk farm. A committee consisting of Eugene P. DeTurk, Morris H. DeTurk and Chester L. DeTurck was appointed to confer with Mr. Edward E. Rhoads, the owner, to find out if he would grant the DeTurk Family Association permission to restore the ancestral burial plot by building a permanent concrete wall around the outside and laying a concrete pavement over the whole.

Mr. Rhoads was very liberal and granted full permission to the committee to go ahead and make the desired improvement as requested and as they saw fit.

At a later meeting of the DeTurk Family Association held on Mar. 15, 1933, after the favorable report of the committee was heard, it was on motion, Resolved: To build a concrete wall as proposed by the committee, forty-two inches high around the outside, lay a concrete floor over the whole plot and set the original tombstone in the concrete wall facing inwards and flush with the wall, thus making a permanent job and presenting a very neat appearance.

It may be safely said that this and the private burial plot on the Boone farm in Exeter Township improved by Mr. Morris H. DeTurk, are now among the best preserved and most outstanding

private cemeteries in this or surrounding counties. Anyone who can say "I helped to restore the ancestral DeTurk cemetery" can feel justly proud. It is hoped that this noble work will be continued until all the private burial plots of our ancestors are likewise restored.

The present officers of the DeTurk Family Association are: Eugene P. DeTurk, president and historian; Morris H. DeTurk, vice-president; Chester L. DeTurck, treasurer, and Myron R. DeTurk, secretary.

MYRON R. DETURK, *Secretary.*

Chapter V

Catharine Weimer Branch

Alstadt, Susanna, 60	Daniel, 61 (3)
Bechtel, John, 60	Elizabeth, 60
Matthias, 60	Esther, 60, 61
Bertolet, Abraham, 60	Isaac, 61
Catharine, 60	Jacob, 61
Elizabeth, 60	Maria, 60
Esther, 60	Susan, 61
Fred, 60 (2)	Susanna, 61
John, 60	Maurer, Fred, 60
Susanna, 60	Reeser, ———, 60
DeTurk, Abraham, 61	Abraham, 60
Daniel B., 61	Catharine, 60
Hoch, Esther, 61	Henry, 60
John, 61	John, 60
Hottenstein, Dorothy, 60	John J., 60 (2)
Kerschner, Conrad, 60	Schneider, Elizabeth, 61
Langyahr, Frederica, 61	Weimer, Catharine, 59
LeVan, Abraham, 59	Weiser, Jacob, 61
Catharine, 61 (3)	

Chapter VI

Esther DeTurk Branch

Althouse, Dorothy, 80	Daisy E., 82
Amer, Mary A., 74	Daniel DeT., 65, 67
Angstadt, Hannah C., 76	Daniel F., 69
Sarah, 66	Daniel G., 72
Antrim, W. Y., 79	Dr. Daniel N., 73
Armstrong, Theodore, 74	Daniel Y., 68, 69, 71
Babb, Matilda, 69	David K., 74, 80
Baer, Deborah M., 76	Dr. David K., 80
Edwin A., 72	Edwin, 73
Bechtel, John F., 66	Elizabeth, 79
John S., 66	Elizabeth DeT., 65
Lydia L., 66	Elizabeth F., 69
Bertolet, Abraham, 50, 65, 69	Elizabeth G., 72
Abraham F., 68	Elizabeth Y., 68
Abraham G., 71	Elmira, 80
Abraham H., 68	Emma A., 80
Abraham Y., 67	Emma G., 74
Albert G., 72	Esther, 65, 68, 72
Alfred S., 73	Esther G., 73, 78
Amos B., 72	Esther H., 72
Anna B., 74	Esther Y., 67, 71
Anna K., 80	Ezra B., 72
Annie E., 82	Frank G., 74
Annie G., 73	Frederick H., 81
Benjamin F., 68	George G., 72
Caroline B., 74	George W., 80
Catharine, 72, 79	Hannah, 79
Catharine Y., 67, 71	Hannah G., 73
Charles G., 74	Helen E., 82
Charles H., 73	Henry G., 72
Charlotte Y., 68	Henry C., 80

- Henry H., 68, 81
 Herbert E., 82
 Heyman E., 81
 Hiram C., 80
 Horace G., 74
 Irene E., 82
 Irvin G., 72
 Isaac G., 73
 Israel M., 79, 81
 Jacob, 79
 Jacob F., 68
 Jacob G., 73, 79
 James B., 80
 Jeremiah G., 80
 Joel B., 72
 John, 65, 72
 John C., 80
 John DeT., 69
 John Shenkel, 69, 73
 John Y., 68
 Dr. Jonathan C., 73
 Josephine, 80
 Josiah G., 71
 Keturah, 73
 Levi, 73
 Levi A., 80
 Levi J., 74, 80
 Louisa, 80
 Lydia Ann, 72
 Lydia B., 74
 Mabel E., 82
 Mahlon B., 74
 Maria, 65
 Maria C., 73
 Maria DeT., 65
 Maria G., 72
 Mary, 79, 80
 Mary B., 72
 Mary G., 72
 Mary Y., 68
 Martin G., 74
 Martin S., 74
 May E., 82
 Miranda, 80
 Peter E., 82
 Dr. Peter G., 73
 Rebecca B., 74
 Rebecca C., 73
 Dr. Robert M., 73
 Samuel DeT., 65, 68
 Samuel E., 82
 Samuel F., 68
 Samuel G., 71, 72
 Samuel H., 68
 Samuel Y., 68
 Sarah, 79
 Sarah G., 71, 72
 William J., 80
 Zacharia, 74
 Bower, Lydia A., 70
 Boyer, Catharine A., 81
 Maria, 69, 73
 Breinig, William T., 78
 Butz, Fianna C., 80
 Chase, Ira A., 80
 Cleaver, Elizabeth, 73
 Cratty, William, 80
 Crouse, Elizabeth, 78
 DeTurk, Abraham K., 79
 Anna, 67
 Catharine, 67, 71
 Esther, 50, 63, 65
 Franklin B., 75
 John, 65
 Mary D., 75
 Philip, 66
 Deysher, Catharine, 69
 Dierolf, Elhannon, 79
 Dietrich, Charles H., 78
 Chester, 78
 Paul, 78
 Walter S., 78
 Dry, Emma, 79
 Eckert, Emma, 79
 Ely, Annie E., 79, 81
 Farrell, Katharine, 75
 Flory, Samuel S., 79
 Frey, Esther, 65
 Esther B., 68
 Gable, Daniel G., 72
 Gehring, Gertrude E., 78
 Greenawalt, C. Elmira, 80
 Greiner, Mary, 74
 Griesemer, Abraham H., 69
 Beneville, 77
 Beneville G., 70
 Catharine H., 70
 Catharine J., 75
 Christina, 73
 Daniel D., 70
 Daniel H., 69
 David R., 69
 Emma, 74
 Emma K., 77
 Esther D., 70
 Esther R., 69
 Ezra Z., 75
 George, 75
 Gernant, 75
 Henry D., 70
 Dr. Howard, 75
 Jacob, 75
 Jacob H., 70, 74
 James Z., 75

- John D., 70
 John H., 69
 Joseph R., 69
 Maria, 68
 Maria H., 71
 Mary H., 69
 Mary S., 75
 Peter, 66, 69
 Peter D., 70
 Rebecca, 75
 Reuben R., 69
 Samuel R., 69
 Sarah R., 69
 Susannah H., 70
 Grim, A. Elizabeth, 78
 Amelia E., 78
 Anna C., 78
 Catharine, 78
 Catharine A., 78
 Charles A. K., 78
 Charlotte, 78
 Colonel Daniel B., 71, 78
 Daniel P., 78 (2)
 Emma, 78
 Jonathan, 67, 71
 Jonathan K., 78
 Mary, 78
 Sarah A., 78
 Susan M., 78
 Grove, Mary, 72
 Guldin, Daniel DeT., 79
 Daniel G., 70
 Elizabeth, 66
 Henrietta, 74, 80
 John D., 73
 Lydia, 71
 Hardman, Margaret J., 80
 Hassler, Benjamin, 72
 Heilig, Francis M., 79
 Jarius R., 72
 Herbst, Dr. E. M., 78
 Hertzog, Dr. Frank, 75
 High, Anna V. R., 79, 81
 Martin VanReed, 67
 Hill, Vesta V., 81
 Hoch, Abraham B., 67
 Abraham G., 66
 Anna A., 67
 Catharine B., 67
 Catharine G., 66
 Cornelia, 78
 Daniel, 65
 Daniel A., 67
 Daniel B., 66
 Daniel G., 66
 Elizabeth B., 66, 70
 Elizabeth G., 66
 Esther B., 66, 69
 Esther G., 66
 Esther Y., 66
 Eva Y., 67
 Hannah B., 67, 70
 Hannah G., 66
 Jacob Y., 67
 Jeremiah A., 67
 John B., 66
 John G., 66
 Joseph B., 67
 Leah A., 67
 Mariah Y., 67
 Mary B., 66
 Mary G., 66
 Moses A., 67
 Peter Y., 67
 Rachel A., 67
 Rudolph A., 67
 Samuel D., 66
 Sarah, 75
 Sarah A., 67
 Sarah B., 67
 Sarah G., 66, 70
 Solomon A., 67
 Sophia A., 67
 Susan B., 66
 Susanna A., 67
 Wilhelmina A., 67
 Hoffaditz, John A. C., 73
 Hoffman, Henry, 69
 Hunsicker, Elizabeth, 68
 Jack, John A., 80
 Katherman, Sarah, 72
 Keehn, Hiram W., 73 (2)
 Kemp, Daniel, 70
 Susanna, 78
 Kerst, Abraham, 77
 Abraham B., 71
 Catharine B., 71
 Daniel, 77 (2)
 Daniel B., 71
 Elizabeth B., 71
 Esther, 77
 Esther B., 71, 77
 George, 77
 Grant, 77
 Isaac, 77
 Isaac B., 71
 Jacob, 67, 71, 77
 Joshua B., 71
 Kuara, 77
 Lydia, 77
 Mary B., 71, 77 (2)
 Samuel, 77
 Samuel B., 71, 76
 Sarah, 77
 William B., 77

- Kinsey, Daniel, 71
 George, 71, 77
 Hannah, 70
 Hannah K., 77
 Sarah, 70
 Kistler, Ellen M., 78
 John L., 82
 Kline, Anna M., 74, 80
 David, 69
 Klose, Margaret, 72
 Knecht, Rev. Thomas S., 82
 Knerr, Rev. Isaiah, 79
 Kurtz, James R., 80
 Landis, Hannah S., 75
 Lee, Amos, 79
 Leinbach, Samuel H., 66
 Leiss, John, 75
 LeVan, Annie, 79
 Esther V., 79
 Joel, 73
 Jerusha, 79
 Joel, 78
 Katie M., 81
 Keturah B., 79
 Mary B., 79
 Rachel, 79
 Lorah, John, 74
 Madeira, Ellen, 75
 Mattis, Hannah, 73, 79
 Maurer, Eleanor S., 75
 Melot, Susan, 72
 Miller, Charles, 77
 Daniel B., 72
 Enoch B., 72
 George A., 72
 John F., 72
 Joseph, 72
 Maria B., 72
 Moses W., 72
 Sarah B., 72
 Moore, Elias H., 71
 V. R., 75
 Moss, Emma J., 72
 Nagle, Henry W., 74
 John S. B., 74
 Wilbert, 74 (2)
 Nein, Mary K., 69
 Pipher, Anna R., 72
 Rapp, Mary, 71, 76
 Peter, 67, 70
 Reber, Anna, 70
 S., 72
 Reiff, Aaron A., 76
 Ada W., 75
 Albert W., 75
 Alvin W., 76
 Amanda A., 76
 Amelia H., 76
 Betty, 70
 Calendine, 75
 Charles H., 76
 Conrad, 66, 70
 Daniel, 70
 Daniel A., 76
 Daniel H., 76
 Elizabeth, 74, 75
 Emma A., 76
 Hanna A., 76
 Hannah H., 76
 Isaac H., 75
 Jacob, 70
 Jacob A., 76
 Jacob H., 66, 75
 Jacob W., 75
 John W., 75
 Lewis H., 76
 Lewis W., 75
 Lot W., 76
 Maria C., 76
 Maricha, 70
 Milton W., 75
 Minnie A., 76
 Morris W., 75
 Rebecca H., 76
 Samuel W., 76
 Sarah, 76
 Sarah A., 76
 William A., 76
 William H., 76
 Rhoades, Rebecca, 74
 Rhoads, Harriet, 77
 Rebecca L., 80
 Rittenhouse, Dr. J. S., 77
 Mary E., 77
 Roger G., 77
 Ruth H., 77
 Samuel D. G., 77
 Ritter, Catharine, 69, 70
 Laura, 80
 Wm. S., 80
 Rothermel, Ira P., 78
 Royer, Thomas M., 80
 Schaeffer, Amanda, 72
 John, 66
 Shanaman, Judge Forrest R., 80
 Julia N., 81
 Patricia N., 81
 Peter A., 81
 Wm. F., 80
 Shearer, Bertolet, 79
 Caleb, 79
 Charles L., 79
 Emma, 79
 Helen M., 81
 Jonathan, 71, 76, 80
 Joseph, 76, 81

Julianna, 76, 81	Wick, J. Frederick, 72
Nora, 79	Wicklein, Elizabeth, 71, 76
Reuben W., 79	Wilson, Alexandrine, 82
Shears, Chas. K., 80	Witman, Caleb, 77
Shoemaker, Anthony, 70	Yeakel, Isaac B., 73
Spang, Amelia K., 73	Samuel, 73
Specht, Rev. Joseph, 79	Yoder, George, 65
Stettler, Charlotte, 78	Henry C., 79
Stirl, Geo. S., 81 (2)	Jacob, 68
Joseph S., 81	Maria, 65, 67
Miriam L., 81	Mary B., 68
Stitzel, John G., 67	Sarah, 66
VanReed, Catharine, 69	Young, Adam, 67
Rebecca, 74	Zacharias, Susanna, 70, 74
Weidner, Caroline, 75	Ziegler, Irvin W., 82
Dr. Robert M., 75	

Chapter VII

Daniel DeTurk Branch

Adam, Esther, 103	Conrad, Fianna, 95
Ida H., 100	Cox, Louise, 98
Altenderfer, Charles, 87	Cronrath, Levi, 102
Charles S., 87	Dedler, Anna, 103
Jane L., 87	Deisher, John H., 103
Jesse A., 103	John J., 104
Katharine E., 87	Susan J., 104
Mary H., 87	DeLong, Beulah E., 97
Althouse, Emily E., 87	Florence M., 97
John Z., 87	Dr. Francis E., 97
Baver, Wm. A., 97	Harriet, M., 97
Beaver, Helen, 87	James, 97
Dr. D. Llewellyn, 87	James G., 97
Bechtel, Charles H., 96	Katie D., 97
Emma A., 96	Mary C., 97
Florence E., 96	Dr. Paul J., 97
Fred. R., 90, 96	Raymond P., 97
Helen E., 96	Sallie A., 97
John, 90	Delp, Annabelle, 103
John H., 96	Annie H., 103
Sarah E., 96	Beatrice, 103
Behm, Paul, 103	Betty, 103
William, 103	Catharine, 103
Bernhardt, Mary, 92	Charles, 102
Bieber, Anna, 97	Daniel H., 102
Biehl, Oscar, 101	Edwin H., 103
Borrell, Florence H., 94	Elda H., 103
Boyer, Beulah, 104	Elmer H., 103
Breil, Abraham, 85	Harry H., 103
Daniel, 85	Irvin, 103
Esther, 85	Irvin H., 103
Jacob, 85	James, 103
Peter, 85	Kenneth, 103
Burkhart, Doris, 103	Lizzie H., 103
George, 103	Mabel H., 104
Christman, Mary L., 86	Paul H., 104
Clarendon, Edith, 87	Robert, 103 (2)

- Ruth, 103
 Sue H., 103
 William T., 96, 102
 Dengler, Sophia, 86
 DeTurk, Daniel B., 83
 Daniel L., 90
 Deborah, 84, 85
 Maria, 84, 88
 Mary A., 98
 Sarah, 85
 Susanna, 84, 85
 Dry, Rev. Wm. S., 90
 Dunkel, Charles, 91
 Edelman, Katie, 94
 Epler, J. Clayton, 87
 Deborah, 87
 Deborah L., 87
 Edith, 86
 Emma, 86
 Harrison, 86
 Jared, 86
 Jared V. R., 86
 John C., 87
 Dr. John V., 86
 Mary E., 87
 Rebecca J., 87 (2)
 Stuart A., 87
 Evans, Thomas, 89
 Fegley, Edna V., 100
 Fenstermacher, Ira, 97
 Fidler, Edgar, 97 (2)
 Fox, Alice, 99
 Gehret, Catharine, 92
 Gernant, John G., 86
 John Z., 86
 Goss, Henry, 99
 Henry Jr., 99
 Grim, Ann, 97
 Hahn, Kate A., 99
 Hain, Carl R., 92
 Dorothy D., 92
 Harold R., 92
 Jean Ann, 92
 Jennie M., 92
 LeRoy R., 92
 Marguerite R., 92
 Ruth C., 91
 J. Ulysses, 91
 Hartman, Bertha H., 90
 Emma H., 90
 Fred. S., 90
 John H., 90
 Mary H., 90
 Sarah H., 90
 Hechler, Cora, 90
 Heebner, Wm., 85
 Heffner, ———, 85
 Catherine, 85
 Sarah, 94, 101
 Heiser, Lizzie, 94
 Heller, Katie E., 100
 Paul J., 104
 Herbein, Amanda M., 100
 Amanda M., 93
 Susanna, 85, 89
 Hess, Jeremiah, 95
 High, Amanda R., 90
 Charles P., 90
 Daniel, 89
 Daniel V. R., 89
 Emma K., 90
 Esther R., 90, 96
 Ezra K., 90
 Henry K., 90
 John K., 90
 Sarah, R., 89
 Susanna R., 89
 William K., 89
 William R., 89
 Hill, Mabel M., 98
 Hirsh, Rev. W. Frank, 99
 Hoch, Abner R., 93
 Albert R., 93
 Alma E., 100
 Amanda, 95
 Amanda R., 96, 102
 Amelia M., 93
 Annie R., 95, 96
 Annie S., 96
 Arthur F., 100
 Benneville, 89, 95
 Benneville H., 94
 Benneville R., 94
 Bessie, 95
 Cath. R., 100
 Charles, 96
 Charles K., 93
 Clara H., 93
 Clara R., 93
 Clarence, 93
 Claude, 96
 Conrad, 96
 Cora M., 94
 Cyrus, Jr., 95
 Cyrus R., 95
 Daniel, 93
 Daniel R., 95
 Edwina, 95
 Edwina R., 95
 Elaine E., 94
 Elda K., 93
 Ella A., 100
 Ellen R., 101
 Elmer, 94
 Emmeline E., 100
 Enoma, 96

- Eura R., 95
 Eva, 95
 Eva R., 95
 Evelyn M., 100
 Ezra R., 94, 101
 Florence M., 93
 Fred. H., 100
 George H., 94
 Harriet R., 94, 101
 Henry R., 96
 Howard R., 94
 Ida S., 96
 Irvin R., 94
 Joel R., 95
 John S., 100
 John R., 93, 100
 Katie M., 101
 Katie R., 93, 96
 Lawson P., 100
 Lester A., 100
 Luella, 96
 Lydia R., 95
 Mabel A., 100
 Maria, 89
 Martin R., 96
 Martin S., 96
 Mary R., 92
 Milton P., 100
 Norman R., 95
 Oscar R., 94, 100
 Peter R., 95
 Philip, 89, 92
 Philip K., 100
 Philip R., 93
 Sallie R., 93
 Samuel H., 100
 Samuel R., 93, 94
 Sarah R., 94
 Simon R., 95
 Susan R., 92, 95
 Susanna R., 94
 Viola, 95
 Walter S., 96
 William R., 95
 Hottenstein, H. Alice, 97
 Anna C., 98
 Cath. B., 98
 Dr. Charles A., 98
 Clarabel, 98
 David F., 98
 Deborah C., 99
 Edward, 98
 Dr. Edward, 91, 97
 Dr. Edward L., 98
 Dr. Elmer K., 97
 Howard W., 98
 Ida C., 97
 Marguerite, 98
 Myrl F., 98
 Peter D., 98
 Dr. Peter D., 98
 Sarah Ann, 98
 Dr. William E., 98
 Dr. William J., 98
 Hoyer, Isaiah, 94
 Hulin, Prof. W. S., 88
 Jacknauer, Mary, 101
 Kauffman, Daniel, 90
 Keinard, Heber, 95
 Keller, Edna, 103
 Emma, 96
 Kemmerer, Cora, 102
 Kemp, Nathan S., 90
 Kieffer, Sarah Ann, 93
 Kirrstetter, Dr. Harry F., 98
 Jeanne Anna, 98
 Kline, Amos S., 93
 Knabb, Catharine R., 90
 Deborah R., 90
 Harriet R., 90
 Jacob, 91
 Jacob H., 85, 90
 Sarah Ann, 91, 97
 Koch, Clarence E., 94
 Claude H., 94
 Mabel I., 94
 Rosa H., 94, 100
 Krick, Charles, 90
 Lydia, 89
 Krouse, Amos, 102
 Kruger, Fred, 87
 Kurtz, Amanda, 89
 Kutz, Annie L., 93
 Lasch, Gussie, 90
 Leibensperger, Chas. P. H., 93
 John, 92
 Mamie, 100
 Leinbach, Harry A., 91
 LeVan, Charles, 95
 Madeira, Wilson, 90
 Maurer, Caroline, 88
 Cath., 91
 Daniel, 91
 Daniel DeT., 88
 Jacob, 84, 88
 Margaret R., 88
 Mary, 91
 Thomas DeT., 88
 Melvin, Flora E., 86
 Mertz, Mary, 94
 Sarah S., 93
 Miller, Margaret, 92
 Montgomery, Marguerite Ann, 98
 Richard, 98
 Nagle, Charles L., 88
 Grant, 88

- Marion, 88
 Warren T., 88
 Nor Dell, Carl E., 88
 Overholtzer, Elizabeth F., 88
 Pearah, Dr. Jeremiah B., 92
 Marylee, 92
 Phillips, Dr. W., 97
 Poetter, Paul, 86
 Rahn, Rev. Clarence, 91
 Ruth C., 92
 Reider, Catharine, 95
 Rhoads, Chauncey F., 87
 Mamie, 102
 Richards, Diana, 95
 Rieser, Mary S., 99
 Samuel L., 99
 Ritter, Miama, 97
 Roe, Thomas, 87
 Rothenberger, Deborah, 91
 Levi, 91
 Rothermel, Amelia Y., 99
 Catharine, 85 (2)
 Cath. S., 91
 Deborah DeT., 86
 Deborah S., 91
 Edna M., 99
 Elizabeth H., 89
 Esther, 85
 Esther DeT., 89
 Harriet, 89
 Harriet H., 92
 Harrison A., 99
 John, 84, 85 (2), 88
 John B., 99
 John H., 89
 John S., 92
 Mary, 99
 Minnie, 103
 Peter, 84, 85 (2), 87, 88
 Peter DeT., 91
 Peter H., 89
 Peter S., 92
 Rebecca, 87
 Sarah A., 89
 Sarah DeT., 85, 90
 Susanna, 85
 Susanna H., 89, 94
 William B., 92
 William H., 89
 Rowe, Margaret W., 88
 Schaeffer, Cath. F., 88, 91
 Nicholas F., 89
 Schlegel, Albert J., 93
 Anna, 102
 Augustus, 94, 101
 Charles H., 101
 Clara K., 96
 Cora, 102
 Earl, 102
 Elwood, 102
 Fred. H., 102
 Jeremiah H., 102
 John A., 102
 Lester, 102
 Leverne, 102
 Loretta, 102
 Mamie, 102
 Myles, 102
 Pius, 93
 Robert, 102
 Sarah, 102
 Sue, 101
 Schmeck, Catharine H., 99
 Howard H., 99
 Pearl, 102
 Seyler, Catharine, 102
 Irene, 102
 Shearer, Charles, 95
 Shepp, Eliza, 89
 Mary, 89
 Rebecca, 89
 Samuel, 89
 Sarah, 89
 Shiry, Mary, 85
 Shollenberger, Clarence L., 102
 Earl W., 102
 George W., 102
 Jonas M., 102
 Mary A., 102
 Mildred M., 102
 Starr, James W., 96
 Stauffer, Catharine, 103
 Curvis, 103
 Harold, 103
 Lawson, 103
 Stimmel, Alice, 98
 Stoudt, Anna M., 86
 Stufflet, Jane, 97
 Stump, Howard G., 93
 Sweitzer, Emery, 89
 Thomas, Caroline, 88
 Ulrich, William, 95
 VanReed, Clara, 89
 Emma, 86
 Wagenhorst, Elizabeth J., 101
 Esther E., 101
 Evelyn V., 101
 George W., 101
 Harry E., 101
 Henry R., 101
 Hilda H., 101
 Lewis H., 101
 Paul H., 101
 Wartman, Gussie, 90
 Weiser, Conrad C., 101
 Wenerd, Laurette M., 87

Wentzel, Robert, 95	John A., Jr., 92
Weyandt, Katie, 101	Yoder, Joyce, 95
Witman, Harry, 87	Yon Alt, Amelia C., 98
John F., 87	Zacharias, Deborah, 86
May, 87	John, 85, 86
Yerger, John A., 92	Rose E., 86

Chapter VIII

Susanna DeTurk Branch

Balthaser, Mollie, 106	Harry, 106
DeTurk, Susanna, 105	Herbert, 106
Eckroth, F. Mabel, 106	Jacob, 106
Fisher, Catharine, 105 (2)	John, 105 (2), 106
Hemming, Benneville, 106	John F., 105
High, Susanna R., 105	Kate, 106
Hoffman, R. Monroe, 106	Laura, 106
Kurtz, James, 106	Nicholas, 105 (2)
Schaeffer, Alvin N., 106	Mary J., 106
Amanda, 106	Sarah E., 105
Annie, 106	Stella, 106 (2)
Catharine F., 105	William, 106 (2)
Edmond, 106	Shearer, Mary, 106
Flora, 106	Rebecca, 106 (2)
Gertrude, 106	Swartz, James, 106

Chapter IX

John DeTurk Branch

Adam, Agnes, 151	Susan, 151
Alfred, 132, 150	Verna A., 151
Alfred D., 151	Almendinger, John W., 129
Alfred E., 151	Altenderfer, George, 113
Anna S., 153	Joshua, 113
Annie S., 151	Althouse, Catharine, 108, 112
Carl J., 151	Wilson A., 124
Earl E., 153	Anderson, Flavia, 127
Edwin H., 153	Anthony, Barry L., 122
Ethel A., 151	Bertha M., 147
Fern M., 153	Donald, 122
Florence M., 151	George, 122
Herman C., 151	Gilbert C., 122
Irvin D., 151	Arnold, Ida V., 125
Jacob, 151	Artz, Edna, 147
John H., 153	Morris, 124, 147
Lizzie, 151	Sulie, 147
Lizzie B., 158	Baer, Irvin R., 138
Mary, 151	Virginia F., 138
May E., 151	William G., 138
Myers D., 151	Baker, Leah, 109, 116
Paul J., 151	Balthaser, Clinton R., 158
Pius D., 151	Edna M., 158
Roy M., 151	Esther E., 160
Russell C., 153	Ethel M., 159
Ruth C., 151	Eva L., 159
Samuel, 151	Florence, 154

- Grace, 154
 Grace M., 159
 Harold C., 159
 Helen, 154
 Jacob J., 159
 John, 154
 Lester L., 159
 Llewellyn J., 151, 158
 Luther P., 160
 Mabel M., 159
 Mamie F., 159
 Marie A., 160
 Mary, 109
 Mary A., 124
 Mary A., 151
 Myers A., 159
 Nevin, 159
 Paul, 154
 Paul R., 158
 Ray L., 160
 William F., 154
 Barrett, George, 123
 Olive, 123
 Vera, 123
 Walter, 123
 Barthold, Alexander H., 110, 126
 Charles DeT., 126
 Edwin W., 126
 Frank L., 127
 Harry, 126
 Hildegarde R., 126
 Marian E., 126
 Mary E., 127
 Roy E., 126
 Rudolph F., 127
 Batzel, Rebecca M., 114, 133
 Beam, Helen, 121
 Beard, Sarah, 113, 133
 Bechtel, Thelma, 150
 Becker, Catharine L., 109, 118
 Elizabeth, 107 (2)
 Berger, Betty M., 149
 Kathryn M., 149
 Russell A., 149
 Samuel, 149
 Berndt, Phebe E., 148
 Bertolet, Elizabeth, 107
 Bertram, Esther D., 125
 James, 109, 125
 Lucille, 125
 Milton H., 125
 Sarah, 120
 Bevis, Dorothy M., 129
 Glenn D., 129 (2)
 Loretta E., 129
 Mazie B., 129
 Thomas J., 129
 Bierman, Guy, 137
 Bitler, Dorothy, 144
 Blatt, Samuel, 108
 Bolich, Jacob H., 158
 May, 159
 Rachel, 159
 Sarah, 159
 Bolyard, Charles E., 110
 James, 110
 Borkey, Annie, 124
 Boyer, Mary, 123, 146
 Boss, Charles, 120
 Bower, Katie A., 141
 Susan, 107, 108
 Bradley, Catherine, 135
 Bright, Marion, 130
 Brown, Donald L., 139
 Donald R., 139
 Brumels, Martin, 111
 Buchen, Alice, 119, 143
 Burnham, Myron, 139
 Burnison, Robert, 139
 Burton, Billy A., 128
 Carrie B., 128
 Donna A., 128
 Eugene C., 128
 Hartley R., 128
 Lee A., 128
 Levi, 128
 Robert O., 128
 Treva D., 128
 Velma M., 128
 Clark, William C., 138
 Clauser, Laura, 147
 Marjorie C., 153
 William A., 124, 147
 Coffman, Iona, 126
 Coston, George, 130
 Crouthamel, Theckla, 146
 Dawson, Nyle, 139
 Deisher, Sarah L., 111
 DeKraker, Russell E., 110
 DeLong, Harry F., 127
 Myrtle, 127
 Delp, Ernest H., 142
 Harry, 142
 Dennison, Amanda, 108, 110
 DeTurk, Abbie, 114
 Abraham, 107, 108
 Abraham B., 107, 108, 109
 Abraham H., 114
 Abraham U., 109, 124
 Adam, 114
 Agnes U., 109, 125
 Amanda M., 109, 120
 Amos M., 111
 Amy D., 110
 Anna D., 111
 Anna K., 143

- Anna R., 157
Annie D., 157
Benjamin H., 108, 114 (2)
Bertha D., 111
Bessie F., 114 (2)
Beulah M., 144
Bruce, 157
Calvin E., 143
Carl W., 119
Caroline, 127
Caroline D., 110, 129
Carrie F., 128
Catharine M., 112
Charles, 124, 146
Charles A., 108, 109, 118, 157
Charles E., 116
Charles N., 143
Christianna, 108
Christianna H., 115
Christianna R., 116, 139
Clara A., 122
Clayton E., 119, 143
Coral A., 110
Daniel, 107, 113
Daniel A., 133
Daniel G., 156
David, 128
David A., 143
David B., 108
David D., 110
David L., 129
David M., 112
Dorothy A., 144
Dorothy D., 156
Dorothy L., 158
E., 107
Earl, 144
Edna, 131, 144
Edna S., 157
Edward, 129
Edward S., 146
Elder L., 131
Elder P., 131
Elenore A., 158
Eli R., 156
Elizabeth, 107, 108 (2), 109
Elizabeth D., 110
Elizabeth M., 111, 132, 150
Elizabeth W., 120
Ella B., 117
Ellen, 128
Ellen D., 110
Ellen M., 112
Elmer F., 132
Elsie A., 157
Emerson B., 146
Emma, 108
Esther, 108, 109, 112
Esther M., 109, 112
Esther W., 109, 124
Fannie M., 111
Florence D., 111
Frances A., 117
Frank D., 111
Frank O., 129
Frederick W., 132
George G., 158
George H., 133
Gerald C., 119
Gertrude S., 115
Gertrude T., 114
Gladys M., 116
Grace B., 130
Grace D., 111
Grover C., 156
Harry C., 143
Harry M., 129
Harry W., 118
Hattie U., 119
Helen A., 124
Helen I., 119
Helen R., 118
Henry B., 108, 110
Henry C., 118
Henry D., 110
Henry F., 128
Henry M., 109, 118
Henry W., 144
Herbert J., 131
Herbert S., 119
Hilda C., 146
Ira F., 119, 144 (2)
Ira G., 146
Iris M., 144
Irvin G., 156, 158
Isaac B., 108, 112
Isaac H., 109, 116
Isaac U., 109, 122
Jacqueline A., 129
James T., 131
Jean Arlene, 158
Jeremiah A., 131
Jeremiah G., 123
Jeremiah H., 108, 111
Jeremiah M., 112, 131
Jeremiah S., 124
John, 107 (2), 108, 112, 129
John B., 107, 108 (2)
John C., 131
John D., 110, 129
John H., 108, 115
John M., 109, 132
John Z., 114
Katie A., 124, 157

- Laura A., 124, 147
 Laura D., 115
 Laura G., 117
 Laura M., 158
 Lebanon D., 111
 Leon E., 118
 Leona L., 129
 LeRoy D., 129
 A. Lewis, 123
 Lillian, 116
 Lulu, 128
 Lydia D., 110
 Magdalena E., 109
 Mahlon H., 157
 Margaret S., 156
 Marguerite B., 117
 Maria M., 112
 Maria N., 121
 Maria U., 109
 Marion, 146
 Martha W., 133
 Mary, 114 (2), 125, 135
 Mary A., 133
 Mary Ann, 109, 117
 Mary D., 110
 Mary E., 124
 Mary H., 123
 Mary L., 158
 Mary M., 132, 149
 Mayme, 139
 Mayme D., 117
 Mazie M., 144
 Mildred K., 119
 Millie M., 124
 Minnie L., 119
 Minnie M., 143
 Myra C., 144
 Myron R., 119
 Naman, 146
 Nathan K., 133
 Nelson B., 146
 Philip H., 132, 143
 Rawlin N., 110
 Rebecca, 112
 Rebecca A., 132
 Reuel A., 124
 Richard S., 132
 Robert, 129
 Russell, 129
 Russel A., 119
 Ruth L., 131
 Sallie D., 116
 Sallie C., 123
 Sallie I., 124, 147
 Samuel, 114, 133
 Samuel A., 123, 133, 146
 Samuel B., 108, 112, 133, 157
 Samuel L., 111
 Samuel M., 156 (2)
 Sarah, 113, 130
 Sarah B., 117
 Sarah M., 111
 Shirley J. G., 111
 Solomon A., 114, 133
 Solomon K., 133, 156
 Sophia, 126
 Sophia D., 110
 Sophie, 146
 Stella Irene, 158
 Stephen, 109
 Stewart H., 119
 Susanna, 113, 151
 Susanna M., 132
 Susanna U., 109, 122
 Vivian L., 123
 Walter S., 128
 Wilbur C., 118
 William I., 123
 William L., 114
 William Nelson, 146
 William R., 146
 William S., 157
 Deweese, Kate P., 108, 115
 Diener, Charles O., 144
 Earl E., 144
 Edna M., 144
 Helen E., 144
 Myrtle A., 144
 Oscar, 120
 Theodore S., 144
 Dietrich, Neida E., 140
 Elsie S., 159
 Donald, Elizabeth, 152
 Draker, Anna, 111
 Dries, Calvin, 119
 Kate D., 112
 Mary D., 112
 William A., 112
 Dunkelberger, Bertha V., 154
 Dutt, Cecilia, 159
 Eagleton, Ethel, 123
 Earheart, Charles, 117 (2)
 Eberly, Edward, 160 (2)
 Elsean, Robert H., 113
 Eltz, Charles A., 113
 Gertrude H., 113
 Ericksen, Edith H., 126
 Faust, Thomas S., 154
 Fegley, Curtis, 161
 George, 153, 161
 Marie S., 161
 Russell G., 161
 Felty, Ellen J., 158
 Fick, Frank, 110
 Hilda D., 110
 Fields, Anna M., 145

- Charles, 120
Charles E., 145
Edna, 161
Howard S., 145
Katie E., 145
Mildred N., 145
Nora A., 145
Nora E., 145
Pauline E., 145
Fillman, J. Smith, 131
Fishbine, Oscar, 116
Fisher, Ida E., 116
Fitzgerald, Arthur, 148
Charles, 148
Raymond, 148
Samuel, 147
Fordham, Charles, 117
Franklin, Elery, 120
Fraser, Mary, 123
Fraunfelter, Stella, 152
Froelich, ———, 122
Fry, Elsie, 128
Henry, 110, 128
Dr. Walter, 128
Gaffney, Helen, 148
Gangl, Ellecta L., 110
Gately, Annie E., 143
Gauker, Joe Morris, 150
John W., 150
Lee S., 150
Gearhart, Eva, 118
Gehret, Louisa, 134
Geiger, Edna M., 141
Howard E., 141
Orlanda, E., 141
Russell G., 141
Shirley G., 141
Gerhart, Helen, 147
Raymond, 147
Gibson, Albert E., 118, 142
Harold R., 143
Mirlam D., 143
Russell A., 143
Gift, William, 109
Glass, John, 115
John W., 138
Laura C., 138
Mabel F., 138
Marie A., 138
J. Paul, 138
Ruth D., 138
Raymond R., 138
Shelton B., 138
Vera P., 138
Glympse, Lulu, 110
Good, Donald H., 161
Doris M., 161
Harry, 161
Grein, Albert D., 121
Annie D., 121
Daniel D., 121
Elmer, 121
Henry, 121
Irwin, 121
John, 121 (2)
John M., 121
Lottie D., 121
Mabel, 121
Martha D., 121
Milton D., 121
Philip, 121
Robert S., 121
Griffith, Abel, 115
Arthur L., 137
Audrey M., 137
Benjamin, 108, 115
Charles, 138
Charles A., 115
Charles P., 138
Chester A., 138
Curtis B., 137
Doris, 138
Esther D., 115
Esther R., 138
Eugene J., 138
Francis R., 137
Harry B., 138
Howard S., 138
Isaac F., 115, 137, 138
John, 110
John S., 115
Laura A., 138
Leon J., 138
Naomi E., 137
Paul H., 137
Pauline, 138
Ralph T., 138
Stanley H., 115
Vera G., 137
Vivian H., 137
Groff, Esther D., 122
Violanda A., 122, 145
William, 109, 122
Guldin, George, 107
Hackman, Mary V., 115
Hafer, Deborah N. D., 157
Raymond S. DeT., 157
Samuel Y., 157
Hartline, Alice E., 157
Arthur O., 157
Hartman, Gertie M., 156
Hayes, Louisa J., 125
Heater, Edna S., 160
George, 160
Irene, 160
Mahlon, 152, 160

- Mary M., 160
 Ralph, 160
 Raymond, 160
 Heckman, Edith, 161
 Heifner, Howard D., 150
 Levada, 153
 Helsley, Howard, 120
 Herbein, Albert, 113
 Amelia, 113
 Deborah, 113
 Henry, 113
 Irene, H., 119
 Kate, 113
 Lucy, 113
 Peter, 113
 Robert, 113 (2)
 Samuel, 113
 Sarah, 113
 Herline, Louisa, 113
 Herman, Albert J., 136
 Irene C., 141
 Hess, Elsie M., 137
 Hiester, Alice, 120
 Ella M., 122
 Eura E., 122
 Henry, 121
 Maggie M., 121
 Martin G., 121
 Minnie E., 122
 Holl, Bertha, 135
 Hollenbach, Arthur, 124
 Elizabeth, 107, 108
 Holloway, Edgar, 139
 Roland, 139
 Hopp, Charles, 137 (2)
 Dorothy, 137
 Gladys, 137
 Grace, 137
 Nancy, 137
 Norman, 137
 Ruth, 137
 Horning, Mary B., 115, 137
 Houser, Mary H., 143
 Ivins, Marvin N., 126
 James, Rev. Charles C., 128
 Minnie B., 128
 Jenkins, Oscar, 158
 Jones, Sarah R., 118
 Keener, Albert, 147
 Allan S., 147
 Anna L., 147
 Kemp, Sharon, 114
 Kempf, Leo, 129
 Kershner, Jennie I., 155
 King, Emma, 124
 Kistler, Erma L., 160
 Klee, Allen D., 132, 154
 Amelia, 132, 155
 Annie G., 154
 Benton F., 132
 Elsie A., 154
 Harvey L., 154
 Helen R., 132, 155
 Herbert S., 154
 Jennie, 155
 John J., 154
 John S., 112, 132
 Laura A., 154
 Rosa H., 154
 Samuel A., 154
 Samuel H., 132, 154
 Tamie, 132
 Kline, Clara I., 150
 Florence S., 159
 Frank L., 146
 Sallie, 108, 114
 Knabb, S. Amanda, 114, 133
 Kreider, Clara, 155
 Lafferty, Edith, 119, 144
 Laird, Harry M., 118
 Lamp, Clarence, 111
 Mary C., 111
 Leas, Mary A., 134
 Lebo, Charles E., 137
 Donald R., 137
 Lehman, Elsie H., 136
 Leinbach, Catherine H., 148
 Florence, 130
 James, 130
 James R., 130
 Kate H., 125
 Marion R., 130
 Shirley D., 130
 Lengel, George, 140
 Lieb, Sarah C., 131
 Lintz, Arthur, 156
 Little, Veda, 129
 Love, Clarence, 116
 Doris Fay, 116
 Lowthert, Mildred M., 119
 Luckenbill, Anna, 153
 Anna B., 152
 Cora S., 152, 160
 Cyrus W., 132, 152
 Donald N., 152
 Ernest R., 153
 Ethel L., 153
 Evan C., 152
 H. Lee, 153
 Howard C., 152
 Jeremiah G., 153
 John T., 152
 John W., 152
 Katherine F., 152
 Lee J., 153
 Leroy A., 152

- Lester C., 152
Lovie M., 153
Lucy F., 153, 161
Mamie E., 153
Mark C., 153
Mary L., 153
Mary S., 152
Nevin J., 153
Nicholas P., 152
Paul C., 152
Ray J., 153
Robert C., 153
Robert I., 153
Robert J., 152
Ruth, 153
Ludwig, Henry, 109
Madeira, Abel W., 135
Adele M., 136
Anna L., 136
Anna M., 136
Charles C., 115, 135, 136 (2)
David L., 136
Enoch R., 135
Esther E., 137
Eugene L., 136
Gertrude R., 137
Helen G., 136
Hernley L., 136
Hiester F., 136
Isaac T., 136
Laura A., 136
Laura G., 136
Louisa, 157
Louise, 133
Miriam C., 137
Orpah, 136
Robert L., 136
Shelton S., 136
Martin, Bertha, 129
Edna M., 136
Marx, George H., 134 (2)
McCoy, Irene, 127
McKee, Mabel, 129
McNamara, Stella, 126
Mease, James, 135
James A., Jr., 135
Mengel, Betty I., 144
Clarence, 144
Jacob, 160
Mary E., 115
Susanna, 112, 132
Meyer, Mary M., 157
Miller, ———, 130
Alice, 121
Christine A., 149
Kathryn, 148
Paul H., 156
Warren E., 149
Mitchell, Sarah C., 110, 129
Moll, Catharine, 108, 111
Catherine A., 140
Catherine E., 141
Curtis A., 140
David R., 141
David S., 141
Dorothy E., 141
Edna, 142
Esther, 108, 109
Esther K., 141
Greta O., 142
Harry P., 140
Hattie, 140
Helen, 141
John R., 141
Katie F., 142
Lee K., 140
Lewis J., 140
Lloyd A., 141
Lloyd D., 141
Lloyd H., 140
Maria, 108, 112
Nora R., 141
Norma M., 142
Orlando, 117, 139, 142
Paul L., 142
Peter, 142
Wayne L., 140
Moore, Claude, 110
George, 110
Lulu G., 110
Moser, Alfred, 112
Moyer, Adam R., 150
Curtis R., 150
Earl W., 143 (2)
Eva V., 138
Grace G., 145
Luther B., 150
Mabel, 146
Marcelline L., 150
Martin, 146
Mary K., 154
Riley R., 150
Walter R., 150
William G., 145
Dr. William G., 145
William H., 122, 145
Muck, Bessie, 127
Crede L., 127
Daniel, 110, 127
Darl D., 127
Dorothy L., 127
Elias, 110, 125
Elton R., 127
Frank E., 126
Harry C., 127
John L., 127

- Joseph DeT., 127
 Joseph F., 128
 Josephine F., 127
 Kenneth C., 127
 Mary, 126
 Mignon A., 127
 Paul W., 127
 Ruth M., 127
 Ursula E., 127
 William C., 125
 Yvonne L., 128
 Muntz, Laura, 152
 Musser, Emma, 135
 Noll, Maria, 112
 Nye, Bessie F., 119
 Oswald, Dr. J. M., 143
 Prentiss, Cornelia, 148
 Radebaugh, Desdemona C., 139
 Earnest G., 139
 Geraldine R., 139
 Ramer, Ruth, 150
 Rauch, Arthur T., 122
 Charles, 122
 Junior H., 122
 Reber, Albert, 120
 Caroline H., 120
 Cassie M., 120
 Donald H., 120
 Florence H., 120
 Milton, 120
 Solomon, 109, 120
 Reeser, Benneville, 109, 117
 Charles C., 118, 142
 Charles O., 117
 Earl H., 142
 Elizabeth M., 118
 Esther M., 117
 Irene M., 142
 James DeT., 118
 John J., 118
 Katie DeT., 117, 139
 Lester F., 142
 Mary E., 118
 Nora E., 118, 142
 Raymond W., 118
 Romaine R., 142
 Ruelle R., 142
 William C., 117
 Reichart, Helen M. DeT., 115
 Reidt, Christ, 128
 Reinert, Charles M., 133
 Reist, Frank, 113
 Henry, 113
 Peter, 113
 Sallie, 113
 Reitz, Annie, 115
 Reynolds, Jeannette L., 127
 Lawrence E., 127
 Lawrence J., 127
 Riegel, Elmer J., 121
 Paul, 121
 Roy H., 121
 Riegner, Elenora, 133, 156
 Robinson, Francis, 126
 Homer M., 126
 Ruth M., 126
 Rosenberger, Eva, 146
 Rosenbery, Emma C., 123
 Ross, Hazel, 129
 Roth, Donald Lee, 158
 Elizabeth, M., 119
 Frank, 158
 Rothenberger, Abbie M., 135
 Beulah D., 135
 Daniel D., 135 (2)
 Emily D., 135
 Frank A., 135
 Sarah K., 135
 Urias M., 114, 135
 Rothermel, Adam S., 132, 149
 Alice DeT., 149
 Harris D., 150
 Hattie, 150
 Katie V., 140
 Laura, 150
 Laura E. DeT., 115, 135
 Rubright, Catharine, 118
 Runyeon, Betty J., 119
 Harold, 119
 Russell, Albert E., 143
 Dorothy M., 143
 Joshua, 143
 Ruth, Adam K., 155
 Clarence A., 155
 Cyrus A., 132, 155
 Elwood W., 155
 Harold K., 155
 Helen K., 155
 Herbert K., 155
 Jennie Klee, 155
 Margaret, 155
 Mary K., 155, 161
 Minnie E. A., 155
 Norman C., 155
 Pauline E., 155
 Warren Klee, 155
 Saule, Florence B., 122
 George M., 122
 Sauppee, Benton J., 132
 Valentine, 132
 Schaeffer, Ella, 123
 Emma, 121
 Fred A., 150
 Joyce K., 134
 June A., 134
 Laura M., 150

- Lee E., 134
Morris L., 150
Paul, 134
Paul W., 134
Schappell, Carl W., 160
Donald G., 160
Ernest M., 160
Laura, 160
Melvin A., 160
William, 160
Schlappich, Ardelle M., 162
Marian I., 162
Mildred M., 162
Norman L., 162
Paul T., 162
Raymond S., 162
Ruth E., 161
Thomas, 155, 161
William H., 162
Schlegel, Florence, 130
Grace S., 152
Lee C., 152
Mamie, 130
May E., 152
Samuel K., 130
Theodore, 152
Schrack, Catharine L., 134
Howard A. DeT., 134
Howard H., 134
Mabel L., 134
Maria I., 134
Milton, 134
Sallie, 134
William, 114, 133
William H., 134
Schroeder, A. R., 117
Schwartz, Anna F., 145
Edward, 145
Seamon, Sallie K., 158
Seidel, Anna M., 140
Arlan R., 140
Curtis, 140
Elton J., 140
Esther E., 140
Evelyn K., 140
George W., 140
Helen D., 140
John, 132, 155
Lloyd H., 140
Mary M., 156
Milton, 156
Milton W., 140
Miriam, 140
Paul, 140
Rachel E., 140
Samuel C., 155
William M., 156
Seifrit, Dorothea, 142
Seip, Florence A., 140
Verna E., 140
Sell, Charles, 120
Dora S., 120
Hattie, 120
Hattie L., 145
Katie A., 120, 144
Mary, 120
Nicholas H., 109, 120
Nora C., 120
Senserderfer, Alice, 153
Seyfert, Jacob W., 120
Stanley R., 121
Shade, William, 134
Shadel, Bonnie R., 119
Catharine, 119
Edward F., 119
Harold, 119
Shamper, Naomi L., 136
Shanaman, Eleanor K., 119
Shaull, Elmer, 146
Elwood, 146
Mary O., 146
Shay, Earnest E., 145
Philip DeT., 145
Sheffer, Anna, 143
Shoof, Emma, 126
Shuler, Chester A., 136
Luke M., 136
Shutter, Howard J., 115
Simpson, Betty Lou, 117
Corrine, 117
Harry, 117 (2)
Sipe, Annetta M., 114
J. M., 114
Sitler, Catharine D., 144
George C., 144
George D., 144
Smith, Alice, 149
Cornelius, 151
Curtis, 149
Hannah A., 134
Howard D., 149
John H., 134
Nevin, 151
Stella, 149
U. Wayne, 134
William W., 134
Snyder, Addison, 151
Cora B., 114
Harry C., 157
Raymond, 161, 162
Sarah M., 132
Spade, Helen, 156
Spangenberg, Betty, 114
Otto, 114
Spangler, Jacob, 124
Spatz, John F., 147

- Norman S., 149
 Spengler, Alice, 123, 146
 Alice D., 125, 148
 Clarence J., 147
 Esther L., 147
 Harold W., 147
 Helen I., 147
 Jacob S., 147
 Joel, 147
 Mary, 147
 Mary L., 147
 Richard A., 147
 Stamm, Mary L., 118, 142
 Steffy, Annetta, 109
 Elizabeth, 109
 Henry, 109
 John, 109
 Rudolph, 108
 Stetzler, Catharine, 112
 Catherine E., 161
 Daniel M., 161
 Grant J., 161
 Guy D., 161
 Jeremiah M., 152, 160
 John J., 161
 Katherine, 131
 Luther D., 161
 Stitzer, Florence, 153
 Stoudt, Emma DeT., 130
 Irwin, 130
 Mary, 130
 Solomon, 111, 130
 Strauss, Sallie K., 125, 148
 Stroh, Emma, 113
 Strunk, Deborah H., 133, 156
 Stump, George A., 159
 William J., 159
 Sunday, Annie, 152
 George W., 132, 152
 Mena C., 152, 160
 Sweigart, Irvin, 138
 Tegeder, Anna, 110, 128
 Tellam, Carl, 116
 Donald E., 116
 Harry M., 116
 Harry S., 116
 Lillian, 116
 Richard M., 116
 Shirley E., 116
 Thomas, Janice, 139
 Mannis, 117, 139
 Maxine, 139
 Maycell, 139
 Tiffany, Sadie, 131
 Trivits, Samuel, 108 (2)
 Troutman, Norman, 122
 Paul H., 122
 Richard A., 122
 Unger, Alfred M., 109, 124
 Betty V., 123
 Calvin A., 125, 148
 Carrie A., 149
 Clara B., 123
 Claude DeT., 123 (2)
 Earl A., 149
 Ellen C., 125
 Elwood E., 148
 Esther, 108, 109
 Grace S., 149
 Helen M., 149
 Jacob J., 125, 148
 James Donald, 148
 John E., 148
 Kate, 132
 Katie R., 154
 Katie V., 125
 Mahlon, 123
 Paul Arthur, 148
 Roy A., 148
 Roy J., 148
 Vida M., 123
 Wayne E., 148
 William R., 123
 Willis J., 148
 Unmacht, John W., 162
 Wagner, Ira, 135
 J. Richard, 135
 Kathleen Ann, 135
 Mary, 162
 Waltz, Kathleen L., 158
 Levi, 158
 Margaret M., 158
 Warmkessel, Rosa, 142
 Waters, Martha E., 110
 Wentzel, Susan, 109, 122
 Werley, George, 154
 Mabel, 155
 Norman, 155
 Wiest, Charles A., 124
 Harry, 124
 Kathryn E., 124
 Wilhelm, Edgar, 125
 Edith, 125
 Harry, 125
 Lee M., 125
 Ruth, 125
 Williams, Mildred, 116
 Williamson, Henrietta, 133
 Winchell, Ronald A., 116
 Winne, William, 122
 Wisser, Donald W., 141
 Ella M., 141
 Harold L., 141
 Helen, 141
 Herbert C., 141
 Herbert S., 141

- | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| John A., 141 | Henry L., 130 |
| Joseph T., 141 | James H., 130 |
| Lillian A., 141 | Kenneth, 130 |
| Murrill R., 141 | Marion B., 130 |
| Russell M., 141 | Mary C., 130 |
| Wolf, Edwin M., 131 | Ralph, 130 |
| Woledge, Stanleyette, 145 | Zeller, Annetta, 108, 114 |
| Wuchter, Myrtle O., 141 | Zerbe, Flossie G., 122 |
| Wunsch, Jacob, 133 | Henry, 122 |
| Yeager, Arline E., 159 | Zieber, Jerome, 116 |
| Curtis D., 159 | Ziegler, Fred E., 142 |
| Earl, 116 | Harold F., 142 |
| Eva K., 159 | Kathryn M., 142 |
| Grace E., 159 | Warren H., 142 |
| James M., 159 | Zimmer, Charlotte R., 116 |
| Russell E., 159 | Elizabeth, 118 |
| Ruth A., 159 | Fern R., 116 |
| Young, Earl, 117 | Forest E., 115 |
| Earline, 117 | Mildred R., 116 |
| Fern, 130 | |

Chapter X
Maria DeTurk Branch

- | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Bolich, Amy K., 164 | LeVan, Catharine, 163 (2) |
| Edna O., 164 | Lykens, Arthur S., 166 |
| Esther M., 164 | Bertha M., 166 |
| John C., 164 | Donald, 166 |
| Joseph W., 164 | Ernest, 166 |
| Mahlon D., 164 | Esther L., 166 |
| Sarah E., 164 | Florence C., 166 |
| Datz, Andrew, 163 | Harold L., 166 |
| Degler, Florence, 166 | Helen E., 166 |
| DeTurk, Maria, 163 | J. Vernon, 166 |
| Endy, Thadeus, 165 | Margaret L., 166 |
| Heist, Katie, 165 | Mary C., 166 |
| Hutchinson, Elizabeth J., 164 | Richard, 166 |
| Geo. A., 164 | Ruth V. R., 166 |
| Harry M., 164 (2) | Samuel, 164, 166 |
| Keim, Abigail, 165 | Samuel W., 166 |
| Benjamin, 163, 165 | Marquette, Mary E., 165 |
| Charles C., 165 | McGowan, Preston, 166 |
| Conrad W., 165 | Mertz, Martha, 165 |
| Danl. J., 165 | Reider, Elizabeth, 163, 164 |
| Frances, S. E., 165 | Reigner, Wm. F., 165 |
| Isaac W., 165 (2) | Rhoads, James, 166 |
| John B., 165 | Vernon L., 166 |
| John R., 165 | Schnable, Frances, 166 |
| Mary E., 165 (2) | Schwartz, Geo. H., 165 |
| Martha C., 165 (2) | Shenke, Anna, 164 |
| Kelley, George A., 164 | Aug., 163 |
| John K., 164 | Charlotte W., 163 |
| John M., 164 | John A., 163 |
| Louisa J., 164 | Louisa C., 164 |
| Kiefer, Harry, 164 | Stitzer, Ammon W., 164 |
| Kochel, Grace, 166 | Weiser, Abigail, 163, 164, 165 (2) |
| Margaret, 166 | Abraham, 163 |
| Thomas, 166 | Amelia R., 164 |

Anna, 163	Jacob, 163 (2)
Catharine R., 164	Lydia R., 165
Daniel, 163, 164	Mahlon R., 165
Daniel R., 165	Maria, 163
David, 163 (2)	Maria R., 164
Deborah, 163	Sallie R., 165
Esther, 163	Samuel, 163

Chapter XI

Samuel DeTurk Branch

Acker, Cloyd W., 177	Catharine E., 203
Adams, Elvin, 188	Charles, 204
Harold, 193	Elsie DeT., 201, 203
Robert E., 188	Emmet DeT., 203
Albert Betty Lou, 173	Emmet M., 203
Cecil L., 173	Frances, 203
Charles E., 173	Frank M., 186, 202, 206
D. Frank, 173	George F., 203
Allen, Joseph, 199	Harold, 204
Althouse, Monroe A., 184	Harvey J., 204
Attleberger, Nancy J., 174, 195	Merrill, 203
Baker, Ernest, 193	Morris E., 204 (2)
Fletcher, 188	Ruth, 204
Oletha V., 193	Susan R., 203
Phyllis E., 193	Brumbach, Agnes M., 175
Barnell, Frank N., 191	Alfred DeT., 169
Ruth, 192	Ammon H., 176
Barto, Eleanor A., 203	Betty J., 199
Evelyn C., 203	Bruce W., 178
Janet D., 203	C. Lester, 177
Paul B., 203	Calvin I., 175
Paul L., 203	Caroline S., 177
Batdorf, Elsworth, 188	Catharine S., 175
Behm, John H., 172	Charles B., 198
John S., 172	Claude C., 179
Ralph C., 172	Daniel, 178
Beil, Fred C., 191 (2)	Daniel C., 179
Patricia L., 191	Daniel S., 175
Richard L., 191	David, 168, 169
Bell, Virginia E., 195	Deborah M., 175, 197
Benson, Hazel, 190	Donald B., 199
Berry, James H., 194	Dorothy M., 199
Best, Ethel A., 194	Earl R., 176
John W., 194	Edna B., 199
Patricia L., 194	Edna M., 199
Walter E., 194	Edwin, 177
Bieber, Olivia K., 177, 198	Edwin H., 176
Bierman, Maude B., 198	Edwin L. G., 176
Blanton, Louise, 173	Eliza, 169, 179
Body, Dora R., 200	Ellen, 179
Bower, Amelia R., 182	Elmer, 179
Boyer, Abraham, 193	Elmer C., 178
Thelma M., 173	Emma R., 176
Bright, Ida E., 184	Esther S., 175
Brown, Alton, 204	Ezra H., 174
Brown, Benjamin C., 203	Florence R., 175

- Frances, 177
 Frederick S., 175
 Hannah S., 177
 Harry, 178
 Harry, 179
 Harvey J., 177
 Harvey S., 177
 Helen B., 199
 Henrietta S., 175
 Henry B., 199
 Henry M., 175
 Henry S., 175
 Hiram DeT., 169, 178
 Hiram S., 178
 Isaac, 169
 Isaac B., 178
 Isaac DeT., 170, 174, 186
 J. LeRoy G., 176
 Jack C., 199
 Jacob H., 176
 Jacob S., 177, 198
 James DeT., 169, 176
 James H., 176
 John, 177
 Lester, 178
 Levi DeT., 176
 Lillian B., 199
 Lizzie, 178
 Luella B., 198
 M. Edna, 176
 Maria, 178
 Marion R., 175
 Mary S., 177
 Miriam, 175
 Morris C., 178
 Nora, 183
 Oscar S., 177
 Patricia Ann, 199
 Paul B., 198
 Percival DeT., 169, 177
 Peter, 178
 Richard H., 199
 Sallie S., 178
 Sarah J., 199
 Sarah S., 178
 Seth S., 178
 Stanley, 179
 Stella, 178
 Susan, 178
 Wallace, 177
 Walter, 178
 Walter A., 199
 Wellington H., 175
 William R., 176
 William S., 175
 Brunner, Elizabeth R., 185, 200
 Burkey, Mary, 189, 206
 Burr, Donald R., 188
 Frederick W., 188
 Bush, Myrtle, 196
 Butz, Daniel C., 172, 189
 Mary, 189
 Carver, Jacob, 185
 Jay D., 185
 Merritt D., 185
 Raymond, 185
 Chrisman, Josie A., 187
 Clarke, Ida, 177
 Clouser, Elizabeth, 169, 178
 Jean H., 172
 Dr. M. S., 172
 Clover, Cade, 194
 Cade C., 194
 Cooper, Sylvia, 198
 Crawford, Carlos E., 194
 Eugene D., 194
 Harriet S., 194
 Miriam A., 194
 Thomas H., 194
 Cribbs, Bertha, 195
 Eva Leone, 195
 George O., 195
 Helen, 195
 Jane, 195 (2)
 John E., 195
 Parke H., 195
 Sarah C., 195
 Culbert, Sophie, 185
 Custer, Dr. D. B., 195
 Jane, 195
 Deloe, Ada L., 193
 D. Marion, 174
 Daniel M., 192
 Edgar B., 194
 Edith G., 194
 Ethel E., 193
 Eva V., 194
 Fern B., 193
 Harry O., 195
 Ida L., 192
 Isla M., 193
 Jeanne, 194
 Lydia A., 193
 Marie M., 193
 Mary O., 194
 Maxine, 194
 Menton E., 193
 Orren W., 193
 Robert S., 193
 Deisher, Mary, 169, 177
 Dengler, Emma, 200
 DeTurk, Alice H., 186, 202
 Ammon L., 205
 Anna M., 204
 Annie E., 188
 Benjamin G., 170, 186

- Cath., 168, 169, 170, 172, 185
 Clay W., 171
 Daniel, 169
 Deborah, 168, 169
 Dorothy E., 186
 Dorothy R., 202
 Edwin P., 186
 Eleanor R., 204
 Elizabeth J., 202
 Elsie A., 180
 Elsie M., 204 (2)
 Emma I., 184
 Ena A., 171
 Estella M., 188
 Esther A., 171, 185
 Esther M., 202
 Esther S., 171
 Eugene B., 184
 Evelyn V., 184
 Frederick G., 170, 184
 Genevieve, 187
 George, 168 (2)
 George S., 169
 George Y., 202
 Harriet, 173
 Harriet S., 169, 174
 Harry F., 188
 Helen L., 187
 Helen V., 204
 Horace I., 187
 Howard E., 204
 Howard G., 187
 Jackson, 200
 Jacob, 168, 169, 170
 Jacob I., 185, 199
 Jane S., 171
 Janet M., 202
 John M., 168, 169
 John S., 169, 173
 Joshua, 170
 Leah A., 202
 Lewis L., 200
 Luta M., 188
 Lyman E., 187, 204
 Mary, 169
 May A., 171
 Mary Ann, 169, 170, 174, 186
 Mary J., 200
 Mary R., 172
 Mary S., 171
 Maude E., 187
 Merritt A., 171
 Minnie I., 199
 Morris E., 202
 Morris G., 202
 Morris H., 186, 202
 Robert L., 204 (2)
 Rosana I., 185
 Ruth S., 171, 202
 Samuel, 167, 168 (2)
 Samuel G., 171, 187
 Samuel J., 188
 Samuel S., 168, 169, 171
 Susan R. M., 186
 Sydney M., 187
 Teresa A., 202
 Wellington M., 184
 Werner E., 184
 William G., 171, 188
 Willis I., 187
 Dry, Elsie M., 181
 Dunkelberger, George F., 171
 Lillian, 198
 Dunton, Marjorie, 197
 Eckert, Cora L., 183
 Emes, Dorothy, 175
 Enoch, Ann L., 182
 David W., 182
 Earl H., 182
 Jesse E., 182
 Lela J., 182
 Lloyd H., 182
 Moses H., 182
 Thomas J., 182
 Eyrich, Alvin, 183
 Fern, Hazel M., 180
 Fetter, Clyde H., 188
 Grace E., 188
 James, 188
 James T., 188
 John H., 188
 Fink, Mary A., 185
 Finley, Alzina G., 192
 Annetta E., 191
 Dewitt, 192
 Effie E., 191
 Emma C., 190
 Franklin W., 192
 George K., 192
 Harriet S., 189
 Mary A., 192
 William P., 174, 189
 Fisher, Betty M., 184
 Carl, 184
 Charles F., 183
 Daniel D., 183
 Daniel W., 184
 Ella K., 183
 Erma O., 183
 James H., 183
 James M., 183
 John P., 183
 Marjorie V., 183
 Mary O., 183
 Murray W., 183
 Myrl J., 184

- Nevin D., 183
Olive, 183
Olive A., 184
Otto H., 183
Paul C., 184
Ralph I., 184
Willard D., 183
Fleger, Philip A., 192
Flood, Evelyn, 193
Forbes, Margaret, 187
Frain, Grace E., 175
Jonas, 175
Jonas B., 175
Miriam A., 175
Walter B., 175
Warren B., 175
Freeman, Priscilla, 199
Freet, Florence E., 185
Gaugler, Emma M., 201
Gauker, Sara, 206
Geiger, Alice, 203
Amy R., 202
Charles R., 201
Chester R., 200
Clyde E., 201
Dorothy, 203
Emma G., 201
Esther DeT., 186
Esther R., 201
Evelyn M., 201
Ezra DeT., 186, 200
Franklin, 203
Grace E., 201
Irvin K., 201
Jacob DeT., 201
Jacob F. DeT., 186, 201
Jacob H., 170, 186
Jay E., 201
Joan E., 201
Lawrence G., 201
Lizzie DeT., 186
Margaret, 203
Martha A., 201
Martha R., 202
Mary E., 202
Robert, 203
Russell W., 201
Victor R., 201
Wayne H., 201, 203
Wellington DeT., 186
William J., 201
Goodhart, Esther, 168, 169
Greenawalt, Cath., 171, 187
Griesemer, Mary A., 176
Guldin, Emily R., 186, 201
Lydia, 186, 202
Haas, Edith H., 206
Lloyd, 176
Haines, Clyde E., 206
Harper, Ruby, 195
Hartline, David H., 180
Deborah O., 180
Joan E., 180
Nevin E., 180
Norman A., 180
A. Otis, 180
Robert D., 180
Robert F., 180
Warren N., 180
Hartman, C. Agnes, 181
Ammon S., 172
Mary A., 172
Nora E., 172
Sallie E., 172
Haywood, Dorothy J., 191
Ernest, 191
Eugene F., 191
Richard J., 191
Heffner, Mary, 176
Sylvan R., 183
Hein, Kate V., 184
Helwig, Carrie H., 177
Herbein, Abraham, 169, 180
Amanda, 182
Carl B., 182
Deborah, 180
Elizabeth A., 181
Elliot R., 183
Emma R., 181
Erma B., 182
Florence V., 183
Grace R., 182
Henrietta E., 183
Hettie, 181
James, 182
James B., 182
Keturah, 184
Lloyd R., 182
Mabel E., 182
Mary A. G., 182
Olivia, 183
Susanna H., 169, 176
Hertzog, Carl, 206
Catharine, 206
Daniel H., 205
Dorothy J., 205
Earl W., 205
Emily H., 205
Frank H., 205
George H., 205
Ira H., 205
Irvin, 177
Jacob B., 189, 205
John, 175 (2)
Lena H., 205
Mary E., 205

- Maude H., 205
 Miriam H., 205
 Paul H., 205
 Randals H., 205
 Willis H., 205
 Heyberger, Irene, 180
 Heydt, Alice, 179
 Alma H., 197
 Hirneisen, May, 182
 Hoch, Anna H., 206
 Bruce, 206
 Catharine DeT., 172
 Charles K., 189, 206
 Christine L., 206
 Clara A., 189, 205
 Daniel B., 206
 Daniel DeT., 172, 188
 Daniel K., 189, 206
 DeTurk, 173
 Emily C., 206
 George, 173
 George K., 189
 Jacob D., 172
 Jacob Y., 169, 172
 Katie, 189
 Louisa H., 206
 Mary Ann, 172
 Rachel, 169, 174
 Ralph W., 206
 Sallie, 206
 Samuel B., 206
 Sarah A., 173
 Susan, 170, 186
 Susanna D., 172, 189
 Hodgkman, Dr. Cecil, 195
 Hoffman, Anna W., 182
 Holder, Charles H., 181
 Dorothy E., 181
 Ezra, 181
 Ezra F., 181
 Grover C., 181, 182
 Hannah E., 181
 Horace C., 181
 Ira H., 181
 J. Herbein, 181
 Jacob F., 181
 James E., 181
 James L., 181
 Jay E., 181
 Kathryn M., 181
 Leidy, 181
 Merwyn, 181
 Miriam H., 181
 Holl, Harry H., 171
 Imbody, Rebecca, 170, 184
 Jackson, Amelia, 185, 199
 Johnson, Ethel I., 191
 George B., 191 (2)
 Karg, Karl A., 193 (2)
 Kauffman, Ella K., 206
 Keim, Mae, 199
 Keiser, Helen, 174
 Lillie, 177
 Kenyon, Barbara, 192
 Floyd M., 192
 Floyd S., 192
 Kerschner, Mary, 172
 Mary B., 189
 Kessler, Evelyn R., 204
 Kimbley, Marilyn, 194
 Russell, 194
 Kline, Edna C., 201
 Knabb, Henrietta, 172, 188
 Verna H., 184
 Knappenberger, Charles, 194
 Dorothy, 194
 Knight, Burt S., 196
 Byron F., 197
 Eleanor E., 197
 Floyd E., 196
 Frank H. H., 196
 Frank J., 197
 George A., 197
 Dr. George K., 174, 196
 Dr. Guy A., 197
 Harriet K., 196, 197
 Homer A., 197
 Homer H., 196
 Phyllis Ann, 196
 Robert C., 196
 Sarah E., 196
 William B., 197
 Willis P., 197
 Koch, Alfred, 177
 Charles, 177
 Samuel, 177
 Kribbs, Amelia, 174, 192
 Blanche E., 196
 Elizabeth, 174, 189
 George O., 174, 195
 Ida L., 195
 John E., 174
 John O., 195
 Lulu M., 196
 Mary E., 174
 Philip, 169, 174
 Samuel F., 174
 Sara C., 174, 196
 William H., 174
 Kurtz, Twilla, 197
 Laudenslager, Edward J., 204
 Laughner, August I., 190
 Chalmers C., 190
 Effie E., 196
 Gladys M., 191
 Madeline W., 190

- Margaret, 190
Paul A., 190
P. O., 190
Priscilla, 190
Virginia Ann, 190
Leiby, Laura (Leinbach), 176
Levan, Ruth, 180
Levengood, Nellie E., 203
Light, Vera, 181
Link, Fern B., 176
 Harold B., 176
 Irvin, 176
 Pearl B., 176
Livingood, Ada A., 200
 Earl R., 200
 Hazel I., 199
 Marie L., 199
 Paul L., 199
 Robert A., 199
 Robert M., 199
 Russell L., 199
Logue, Ada L. R., 193
 Betty B., 193
 Gertrude B., 192
 Lester H., 193
 Lester K., 192
 Marion A., 193
 Marjory F., 193
Love, Harriet, 190
 William H., 190
Lovell, Edwin A., 173
Luckenbill, John, 177
Manderville, J. B., 190
Markel, Edwin M., 200
 Frank, 200
 Leonard F., 200
 Ruth E., 200
Marquette, George, 189
 Ida, 189
 Jennie E., 203
 Mabel, 189
 Nora, 189
 Sallie, 189
 Samuel, 189
 Sarah, 170, 184
 William, 189
Martland, Arthur, 195
Master, Arminta, 193
Mathias, Grace M., 183
 Lawrence, 183
 Myrtle N., 183
 Olivia V., 183
 Russell N., 183
Maxwell, Amy, 195
 Clara M., 190
 Elizabeth, 190
 Ina C., 190
 Katherine, 181
 Lulu R., 190
 Mary E., 190
 Samuel L., 189, 190
 Willard F., 190
McCoy, Daniel H., 180
 Eugene E., 180
 Richard D., 180
 Sylvia L., 180
McDermot, Agnes M., 178
McGuigan, Dr. James, 187
 James DeT., 187
 Sydney DeT., 187
Meck, Emeline, 174
Meybin, Pearl H., 197
Miller, Alice M., 177
 Ella L., 197
 Esther M., 177
 Mary M., 189, 206
 Peter B., 177
 Susanna, 170
Milton, Louise, 194
Moll, Maria, 168, 169
Moran, Flora, 194
Morgan, Clarabel, 195
Moser, Amanda E., 185
 Calvin D., 185
 Edith D., 185
 Edwin L., 185, 200
 Emma E., 185
 Esther A., 200
 Henry I., 185
 Howard L., 185
 Mabel F., 185
 Ruth K., 200
 Solomon L., 170, 185
Moyer, Alice H., 179
 Allen R., 179
 Leon R., 179
Newpher, Forrest J., 171
 James F., 171
Nicholas, Mary, 190
Olinger, Elethura, 189
Opdegrove, Henry B., 198
Overmier, Cora, 193
Park, Jack, 192
Parker, Helen, 190
 H. J., 190
 Mary E., 190
Pattison, Genevieve L., 191
 Harry, 191
 Margaret, 191
Philips, Sarah J., 174, 195
Pillgrove, Jane E., 195
 Lawrence P., 195
Price, Ella, 177
Pyle, Rachel, 170, 186
Rassman, Lydia, 169, 173
Reider, Erma S., 198

- Fern E., 198
 Nora S., 198
 Sallie M., 182
 Webster, 198
 Reiff, Sarah, 168, 172
 Rhoads, Clifford P., 201
 Delilah, 186, 200
 Doris M., 182
 Roy S., 172
 Riche, Blanche, 173
 Rogers, Alice E., 192
 Joseph H., 192
 Margaret, 192
 Mary L., 192
 William B., 192
 Rothermel, Edith, 176
 Katie M., 175
 Rupert, Helen DeT., 173
 John E., 173
 Dr. Wayne, 173
 Salada, Amy E., 188
 Frank, 187
 Roy E., 188
 Sassaman, Amelia, 186
 Schaeffer, Catharine, 205
 Fietta, 169, 177
 Marcella, 171
 Sallie, 185, 200
 Schmeck, Catharine, 168 (2)
 Shakely, Bertha M., 173
 Clarence, 174
 Clementine D., 173
 Ina G., 173
 John B., 173 (2)
 John L., 174
 Dr. Samuel F., 173
 Samuel F., Jr., 173
 Shearrer, Dorothy, 206
 Joan, 206
 Rev. R. Paul, 206
 Sheradin, Louise, 194
 Shivers, Emily, 170
 Shockley, C. B., 198
 Shollenberger, Alice H., 180
 Alton Y., 197
 Alverta M., 198
 Daniel W., 198
 Ella N., 198
 Eva D., 198
 George E., 198
 Helen, 198
 Herbert D., 198
 J. Clinton, 197
 Lawrence G., 198
 Mary S., 197
 Solomon, 180
 Walter Y., 197
 William P., 175, 197
 William W., 197
 Simon, Esther J., 193
 Jess F., 193
 Richard D., 193
 Slack, Eleanore, 201
 Slider, William, 178
 Smiley, Pierce, 189
 Smith, Leanda (Levan), 171, 187
 Rev. Lewis, 172
 Snyder, Sarah Ann, 168, 169
 Sowash, Mary S., 190
 Spidler, Martha, 188
 Spohn, Irvin, 184
 Luther H., 184
 Verna, 183
 Stanmeyer, Pearl B., 204
 Stapleton, Clara C. H., 205
 Martin H., 205
 Martin L. H., 205
 Robert H., 205
 Stauffer, Susan, 178
 Sterrett, Mary W., 196
 Strunk, Hannah, 183
 Swavely, Vesta, 175
 Sweitzer, Mary Ann, 171
 Tayler, Dorothy M., 192
 Templin, Helen E., 182
 Updegrove, George S., 198
 Watson, Stella W., 190
 Weigle, Sarah, 178
 Weiss, Harold, 179
 Henry, 179
 Weller, Amy B., 179
 Bertha M., 179
 Charles M., 179
 Clinton B., 179
 Daniel M., 179
 Emma M., 179
 Ephraim, 179
 Mamie M., 179
 Marian M., 179
 Wentzel, Esther, 186
 Henry, 199
 Williams, Walter, 193
 Wilson, Elizabeth E., 191
 Wingart, Bernard G., 196
 Clyde H., 196
 Harriet L., 196
 Hugh J., 196
 Martha P., 196
 Richard H., 196
 Robert H., 196
 Winter, Joseph D., 199
 Wise, Annie H., 203
 Worsham, James P., 192
 Joe B., 191, 192
 Wright, Lawrence, 179
 Mildred A., 179

Yanox, Mary, 204	Sadie F., 205
Yocum, Leah A., 202	Zielenbach, William, 199
Yoder, Bertha B., 197	Zimmerman, Rose A., 187, 204

Chapter XII

Abraham DeTurk Branch

Adam, Alice I., 247	Barto, Sarah, 215, 242
Calvin R., 247	Batz, Hannah, 221
Curtis, 247	Bechtel, Catharine, 224
Daniel, 247	Edwin DeT., 224
Daniel A., 247	Eva M., 224
Edna M., 247	James S., 212, 224
Ellen M., 247	John, 224
Elton H., 247	Tamar DeT., 224
Fern H., 248	Beck, Helen, 216
Grace M., 247	Becker, Clara, 237
Herbert D., 247	Bell, Howard, 219
Laila A., 248	Samuel, 219
Lloyd A., 247	Bernhart, Clara, 241
Lloyd C., 247	Bertolet, Abraham, 208
Luther H., 247	Abraham G., 210
Mabel C., 247	Anna DeT., 210
Mattie A., 248	Anna DeT., 217
Oary, 247	Catharine, 230
Pearl M., 247	Cath. DeT., 211, 218
Verna I., 247	Catharine T., 217
Ahner, Alma R., 237	Ella S., 217
Fern L., 237	Horace D., 217
Fred, 237	Horace DeT., 210, 216
Althouse, Russell, 235	Ida E., 216
Angstadt, Lizzie, 219	John A., 217
Babb, Millard, 248	Dr. John M., 217
Baer, David S., 213, 228	Kate M., 213
Deborah M., 229	William G., 217
Emily S., 229	Bieber, Ammon K., 232
Florence M., 228	Beulah, 242
Francis, 228	Cora, 242
Fred N., 216	Edna, 242
Ida, 228	Edwin, 242
Jennie A., 228	Emily DeT., 232
Julianna, 216	Esther, 242
Mabel I., 228	George K., 242
Bahn, Rev. Arlington N., 230	John, 242
Richard A., 230	Niel D., 242
Robert C., 230	Nora, 242
Bailey, May, 243	Margaret, 242
Baldwin, Eva M., 233	Mary, 242
Bard, Della I., 244	Mary DeT., 232
Elva A., 244	Myrtle A., 246
Emyle E., 244	Verna, 242
Gussie A., 243	Bixler, Jennie V., 238
H. S., 218, 243	Bordner, Augusta F., 233
Jennie L., 243	Bower, Chester B., 217
Richard E., 244	Dr. Elmer B., 217
Stanley, J. N., 244	Helen A., 217
Walter S., 244	Sarah M., 217

- Brode, Charles G., 243
 Laura J., 243
 Brossman, Annie, 247
 Buck, William, 235
 Butz, Clara M., 246
 Carl, Alice M., 243
 Pearl E., 243
 Cleaver, Amanda B., 219
 Anita E., 219
 Anna C., 218
 Chester B., 218
 Hiram, 211
 Hiram K., 218
 Howard, 219
 Mabel, 219
 Mary E., 219
 Warden, 219
 Webster, 219
 Conrad, Daniel F., 222
 Mary, 223
 Daus, Gaston, 218
 Robert G., 218
 Davis, Morris, 213
 DeHart, Catharine, 214
 Deibert, Helen, 239
 Deisher, Annie B., 209
 Kate B., 209
 Lizzie B., 209
 Moses DeT., 209
 Peter, 208, 209
 William, 246
 DeRemer, David, 237
 Raymond, 237
 DeTurk, Abraham, 207, 208 (3)
 Abraham K., 213, 230
 Alvin J., 212, 227
 Anna L., 208
 Anna M., 211
 Annie S., 242
 Barbara M., 236
 Carl B., 243
 Carl D., 243
 Catharine, 208, 209, 210
 Cath. L., 208
 Chester H., 211
 Clara, 211
 Daisy A., 243
 Daniel, 213
 Dr. Daniel H., 230
 Daniel L., 208, 212
 Deborah, 213
 Deborah D., 231
 Deborah M., 232
 Denton B., 233
 Dorothy L., 231
 Edwin P., 235
 Elijah, 209, 215, 216
 Ellen, 212
 Emma L., 242
 Emmeline, 212, 224
 Esther, 213, 228
 Esther A., 216
 Esther D., 227
 Esther L., 208, 213
 Eva M., 232
 Ezra H., 211
 Ezra K., 213, 232, 241
 Ezra N., 233
 Franklin B., 212
 Franklin J., 212
 George D., 236
 Hannah, 208 (2)
 Harold L., 231
 Harry J., 227
 Harvey J., 211
 Henrietta A., 233
 Horace, 213
 Irene B., 243
 Isaac, 208 (2), 212, 225
 Isaac L., 241
 Isaac L., 215
 Isabella, 212, 224
 Jacquelin V., 227
 James L., 215, 236
 James R., 236
 James S., 226
 John E., 226
 John J., 236
 Dr. John K., 236
 John Robt., 226
 Jonas, 211
 Josiah, 208, 211
 Kate S., 225
 Keziah, 215, 240
 Levi M., 233
 Lewis P., 213
 Lloyd P., 243 (2)
 Lulu, 227
 Luther S., 227
 Marion M., 233
 Mary, 215, 236
 Mary E., 216, 226
 Mary L., 208, 226
 Mary O., 212
 Maude S., 226
 Minna D., 212
 Nora I., 211
 Olivia, 226
 Paul R., 236
 Philip S., 243
 Raymond H., 231
 Richard R., 231
 Robert E., 233
 Robert I., 226
 Ruth V., 227
 Sarah, 213, 215

- Susanna, 208, 216
 Violet L., 243
 Wayne R., 227
 William I., 226
 William W., 226
 Zipporah G., 212
 Dick, Albert D., 215
 Amos L., 213
 Anna F., 213
 Annie, 215
 Carolyn Ann, 234
 Carroll S., 234
 Charles K., 233
 Eleanor L., 234
 Eli C., 214
 Elizabeth L., 213
 Elmer K., 234
 Emma L., 214
 Esther A., 213
 Esther H., 214
 Esther L., 214
 Franklin K., 233
 George W., 214
 Harry H., 214
 Harvey, 234
 Henry D., 215, 233
 Henry K., 234
 Jane L., 214
 Jестie H., 214
 Lizzie, 215
 Marcus D., 213
 Maria, 208, 211
 Martha E., 233
 Mary A., 214
 Mary E., 234
 Mary L., 213
 Miriam S., 234
 Nicholas, 208, 213
 Nicholas L., 213
 Ruth M., 214
 Susan D., 215, 234
 William D., 214
 William L., 213
 Winfield L., 213
 Dreibelbis, Alfred S., 216
 Ella, 216
 Dries, Cath. V., 213
 Dry, Alice DeT., 233
 Emily DeT., 233
 Esther DeT., 233
 Horace D., 232
 Dunkle, Alma M., 237
 Alverta M., 237
 Annie H., 237
 Carolyn S., 237
 Carrie, 239
 Dale N., 238
 Donald P., 238
 Earl W., 239
 Elaine C., 238
 Elmer, 237
 Elsie A., 237
 Elwood L., 238
 Erma S., 239
 Fayne L., 238
 Grace J., 238
 Hattie, 239
 J. LeRoy, 237
 John, 239
 John R., 238
 John S., 236
 Joyce M., 238
 Lamar D., 239
 Lillian I., 237
 Loraine M., 239
 Lucille A., 238
 Lynn A., 239
 Marion C., 238
 Mary, 238
 Mary M., 238
 Nancy W., 237
 Pearl C., 237
 Richard, 239
 Richard J., 237
 Roy S., 239
 Shirley M., 237
 Shirline E., 238
 Solon R., 238
 Stella, 239
 Violet S., 238
 William, 239
 William E., 238, 239
 William K., 238
 Eagle, Octavia, 212, 227
 Eastep, M. C., 225
 Ebling, Emily M., 244
 Ehst, Alvin B., 218
 Anna A., 218, 243
 Emma C., 218
 Jacob, 210
 Jacob G., 217
 Eilenberger, ———, 215
 Eisenhart, Laura, 240
 Epler, Earl, 242
 Mildred M., 242
 Erb, David S., 239
 Newton B., 239
 Espensshade, Jos. P., 219
 Feeney, William H., 218
 Feger, Charles W., 221
 Robert, 221
 Filter, Eugene A., 237
 Finger, Letitia, 216
 Fink, George, 235
 Flores, Carl C., 234
 Margaret E., 234

- Richard W., 234
 Foreman, Anna B., 243
 Hunter M., 243
 Laura B., 243
 Freehafer, Edward G., 230
 Freeman, Charles, 219
 Frentrop, Edw., 234
 Friese, Flora Ann, 217
 Ganster, Henry C., 241
 Sarah C., 241
 Walter H., 240
 Gehret, Anna M., 210
 Augustus, 209
 Charles D., 209
 Charles H., 210
 Francis D., 209
 Frederick D., 210
 George B., 209
 Helen V., 210
 John K., 210
 Kate, 210
 Mahlon P., 210
 Mary A., 210
 Ray, 242
 Ruth J., 210
 Sarah C., 210
 Gerner, H. Wayne, 232
 Ezra A., 232
 Godley, Ruby E., 216
 Good, Benjamin F., 225
 Grainer, Harry, 223
 Griesemer, Carrie D., 223
 Esther, 218
 Mary S., 212
 Guldin, Abraham B., 221
 Abraham DeT., 211, 220
 Ada, 221
 Alice K., 221
 Alvin, 220
 Annie C., 221, 223
 Arthur, 223
 Calvin, 220
 Catharine, 220
 Charles, 220
 Charles L., 223
 Charlotte A., 221
 Daniel DeT., 211, 219
 Daniel W., 220
 David Y., 222
 Edna S., 222
 Elizabeth M., 222
 Elmer D., 222
 Elsie, 220
 Emma E., 222
 Evelyn M., 222
 Ezra, 219
 Francis Y., 223
 George Y., 223
 Gussie, 220
 Hannah E., 222
 Harold K., 222
 Horace Y., 223
 Jennie, 220
 Joel, 219, 220
 John, 208, 210, 220, 221
 John B., 221
 John DeT., 211
 John Y., 221
 LaRue, 221
 Leon, 220
 Lester C., 223
 Lewis L., 219
 Lloyd K., 223
 Lois A., 223
 Mabel L., 222
 Mamie, 220
 Mary, 220
 Mary B., 221
 Mildred C., 223, 224
 Minnie M. S., 222
 Olivia, 222
 Richard A., 224
 Sallie E. S., 222
 Sallie L., 223
 Susan M., 221
 Theodore B., 222
 Walter, 223
 William, 220
 William Y., 222
 Gunder, Mary E., 218
 Haas, Arthur H., 223
 Joyce H., 223
 William G., 223
 Hafer, Arthur, 222
 Arthur R., 222
 Hallman, Frank, 209
 George F. D., 209
 Hanlon, Mary, 210
 Harleman, Charles A., 237
 Dorothy M., 237
 Hartline, Harold G., 221
 John V., 221
 Kermit G., 221
 Thelma C., 221
 William, 221
 Hartz, Eva, 214
 Hass, Arthur, 223
 Lawrence, 223
 Hassler, Emma L., 222
 Hechler, Anna M., 245
 Carl W., 245
 Dorothy E., 245
 Herman P., 245
 Paul H., 245
 Stella I., 245
 Heffner, Carl A., 247

- Earl F., 247
Franklin J., 247
Katie, 246
Lottie, 232
Missouria, 240
Pauline A., 247
Pearl M., 247
Hehre, Miriam, 227
Herbein, Alice, 230
Alice K., 213
Anna K., 240
Charles C., 240
Etta T., 240
Herbert, 240
Herring, Carl R., 245
Donald E., 245
Elton D., 245
Heydt, Carrie, 220
Mary C., 223
High, Kate, 211
Hill, Charles W., 214
Hqch, Josiah, 208
Hoffman, Allen J., 218
Calvin W., 218
Edwin B., 218
Erma, 220
Eva E., 218
Harvey G., 218
Henry, 220
Henry G., 218
LeRoy, 220
Lizzie E., 218
Maggie M., 218
Paul, 220
Preston, 221
William S., 220
Hook, Dora L., 231
Houck, Charles E., 229
Dr. E. Karl, 230
Edgar W., 229
Edith M., 230
Harold E., 230
Helen E., 230
E. Isabel, 230
Marguerite, 229
Mary G., 230
Dr. Russell, 229
Russell, 229
William, 238
Immel, Edmond O., 212, 224
Florence L., 225
Mabel M., 225
Mary, 225
Noma S., 225
Raymond DeT., 225
Raymond W., 225
Winifred B., 225
Jeager, Louis D., 214
Marilyn L., 214
Johnson, Annie, 234
Jones, James, 242
Lillie, 225
Keeley, Charles, 220
Keller, Ella P., 223
Kemp, Esther A., 229
J. Pierce, 229
Pierce G. S., 228
Kerr, Josephine E., 246
Kerschner, Joshua, 229
Yetta D., 229
Kissinger, Mary A., 215, 233
Kline, LeRoy C., 232
Richard L., 232
Klopp, Calvin, 228
Dr. Calvin L., 228
Dorothy T., 228
Ray, 228
Dr. Ray C., 228
Knabb, Deborah, 208, 212
Knittle, Sallie, 215
Kohler, Howard, 247
Kooser, Edwin DeT., 224
Jeannette DeT., 224
Winfield S., 224
Kopsell, Paul, 248
Kramer, Albert F., 211
Edith DeT., 212
Esther C., 212
Harvey DeT., 212
Kromer, Arthur, 237
Catharine R., 237
Edward E., 237
Robert L., 237
Kutz, Barbara, 215, 236
Elizabeth, 239
Lash, Esther A. K., 227
Frank H., 227
Naomi, 227
Leeds, Lizzie, 222
Lefevre, Dr. Rufus, 239
Leffler, Bard E. M., 244
Estella I., 244
Raymond, 243
Raymond A., 244
LeVan, Esther, 208 (2)
Hannah P., 230
Julianna, 209, 215
Mary P., 219
Rachel, 211, 219
Lewis, Amelia W., 213
Lilley, Elizabeth R., 235
Lincoln, Arthur F., 226 (2)
Jean S., 226
John H., 226
Longacre, Mary, 212
Loose, David F., 226

- Clarence G., 225
 Frederick DeT., 226
 Lutz, Donald E., 230
 E. Jeannette, 230
 Elwood, 230
 Samuel M., 230
 Markham, Iva, 246
 Mattern, Doris M., 241
 Paul R., 241
 Raymond E., 241
 Matthew, Mildred DeT., 227
 Harry E., 227
 James DeT., 227
 Ruby, 246
 McBlain, Caroline D., 230
 McCan, Margaret, 216
 McGowan, James, 215 (2)
 Mary, 215
 Michael, 215
 Stella, 215
 William, 215
 McLaughlin, Aaron, 215
 Mease, Charles H., 227
 Richard, 227
 Mehary, Edw. F., 217
 Melcher, Catharine A., 244
 Clifford, 244
 Clifford H., 244
 Elva A., 244
 Harold S., 244
 Jeannette E., 244
 Melot, John, 230
 Laura, 230
 Samuel, 213, 228
 Merkel, A. Marie, 241
 Alice, 213, 232
 Alice D., 241
 Aug. P., 231
 Charles, 241
 Edwin, 241
 Elijah U., 241
 Irvin, 241
 James J., 241
 Levi, 215, 240
 Marjorie M., 241
 Mary, 231
 Paul Jr., 241
 Paul P., 241
 Sarah D., 240
 Walter L., 241
 William, 231
 Meter, Florence, 226
 Miller, Adeline, 210, 216
 Carrol, 239
 Elizabeth O., 209
 Howard D., 228
 James L., 228
 Mary A., 247
 Miriam, 239
 Vera, 239
 Violet, 239
 J. Wayne, 239
 Moyer, Sallie, 220
 Myers, George W., 236
 Hazel W., 236
 Robert W., 236
 Neff, Carrie, 228
 Noll, Lizzie, 235
 Oren, Fred Y., 225
 Howard C., 225
 John DeT., 225
 Marjorie, 225
 Norma S., 225
 Peifer, Harry M., 245 (2)
 Jane M., 245
 Richard J., 245
 Theodore F., 245
 Peter, Hannah M., 241
 Plank, Alfred Q., 216
 David H., 216 (2), 217
 Harold F., 217
 Harold K., 217
 Heber E., 216
 Walter F., 216
 William B., 216
 Purdy, Anna M., 215
 Stewart, 215
 Rahn, Aaron, 240
 Anna, 236
 Anna E., 240
 Annie I., 240
 Isaac D., 239
 James, 240
 John, 240
 John, Jr., 215, 236
 Katie, 240
 Mary A., 240
 Mary E., 236, 244
 Susanna, 240
 Randolph, Georgia A., 236
 Raudenbush, John, 213
 Reidel, Emma, 220
 Reiff, Cathryn S., 229
 Esther, 229
 Guy B., 229
 Lott L., 229
 Lott W., 229
 Renninger, Margaret, 223
 Rhoads, Charles, 222
 Charles M., 222
 Earl D., 222
 Helen M., 233
 H. Lynnette, 234
 J. Russell, 220
 Riegel, Helen M., 214

- Rinker, Amos M., 232
 Robb, Dr. Mayo, 210
 Roth, Florence E., 238
 Rothermel, Dr. Clayton DeT., 231
 Daniel, 213
 Daniel H., 231
 Dr. Daniel J., 232
 Deborah DeT., 231
 Elda R., 232
 Ella DeT., 231
 Elmer DeT., 231
 Horace DeT., 231
 Mabel, 231
 Salada, Mary E., 239
 Sandal, Albert, 238
 Sayer, Clifford G., 248
 Daniel, 248
 Schaeffer, Emma R., 231
 Esther, 215, 242
 Hannah, 231
 Schappell, Lillie V., 248
 Schick, Margaret J., 233
 Schreiner, Fronie T., 238
 Schuler, Mildred B. F., 226
 Schwenger, Edw. J., 242
 Robert, 242
 Seager, Frank W., 212
 Seaman, Louise H., 224
 Seidel, Betty June, 246
 Catharine E., 247
 Dorothy A., 246
 Harlan J., 246
 Herman G., 247
 Irwin, 246
 Irwin T., 246
 Kenneth I., 247
 Verna E., 246
 Walter J., 246 (2)
 Seip, Ellen R., 244
 Sheets, Benjamin, 221
 Shucker, William, 220
 Smith, Eugene, 214
 Rothwell E., 211
 Snyder, Olivia, 212, 229
 Verna, 229
 Spangler, Jennie, 247
 Specht, Emma L., 222
 Starr, Lillian B., 210
 Steele, Violanda, 244
 Steigerwalt, Naomi, 237
 Stern, Allen S., 242
 Stewart, Dick, 214
 Helen D., 214
 Margaret D., 214
 Omer L., 214
 Stoudt, Carrie, 235
 Sunday, Albert L., 248
 Annie E., 245
 Clara E., 248
 Earl C., 248
 Edith L., 248
 Elda M., 245
 Ella V., 248
 Ellen M., 245
 Elsie M., 248
 Elton H., 248
 Emma L., 248
 Emma M., 245
 Ezra R., 248
 Glen S., 246
 Hattie R., 248
 Helen M., 248
 Howard J., 248
 Howard R., 246
 Ida E., 247
 Irene A., 248
 Irwin R., 244
 Jane L., 248 (2)
 Jean A., 248
 Joel, 236
 Joel D., 244, 248
 June B., 248
 Katie L., 245
 Lawrence J., 248
 Mabel M., 245
 Mark R., 246
 Mary A., 246
 Mary C., 248
 Minnie R., 245
 Morris R., 246
 Preston R., 248
 Stella E., 245
 Vincent E., 248
 Walter R., 248
 William M., 246
 Therer, Louisa, 217
 Thwing, Hazel, 229
 Tobias, Ella, 222
 Trexler, Sallie Ann, 228
 Troughton, William B., 218
 Troxel, Estella A., 227
 Hannah, 226
 Trumbore, Helen, 248
 Umholtz, Jennie R., 235
 Updegrove, Emma B., 239
 Van Horn, Ellen, 218
 Van Lear, Joseph, 233
 Von Halle, Ethel, 226
 Wagner, George, 240
 Lizzie, 219
 Walz, Philip, 217
 Watson, Robert J., 210
 Thomas, 210
 Weidner, Daniel B., 244
 Daniel W., 244
 Elias B., 219

- | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| Ellen B., 218 | W. Claude, 235 |
| Jean B., 244 | Walter I., 235 |
| Verna C., 219 | William D., 234 |
| Weikel, ———, 221 | Williams, Florence R., 241 |
| Weiser, Anna, 208 | Willman, Harvey G., 235 |
| Maria, 208 (2) | Miriam W., 235 |
| Weller, Edgar D., 209 | Wiltrout, Elmer C., 245 |
| Manassas D., 209 | Ernest, 246 |
| Wendling, Homer B., 245 | Evelyn C., 246 |
| Wentzel, Albert, 215, 234 | Grant, 246 |
| Arlan L., 235 | Harlan, 246 |
| Christine V., 235 | Harvey C., 246 |
| Clara L., 235 | Winters, Carroll DeT., 211 |
| Cleda S., 235 | Edith M., 211 |
| David D., 235 | James R., 211 |
| Edith E., 235 | Witman, James K., 212 |
| Esther, 235 | Yerger, Alice, 220 |
| Grace J., 235 | Yoder, Sarah B., 211, 220 |
| Ida V., 236 | Ziegenfus, Albert H., 238 |
| Mary M., 235 | Betty M., 238 |
| Maude J., 234 | Charles, 238 |
| Norma, 236 | June L., 238 |
| Norma E., 235 | Mildred, 238 |
| Stewart, 235 | Paul C., 238 |
| Victor D., 234 | |

Chapter XIII

Philip DeTurk Branch

- | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Adam, Oary L., 263 | William N., 264 |
| Allen, Martin, 267 | Baker, Gilbert, 302 |
| Altaffer, Eugene, 267 | Catherine S., 302 |
| Hazel P., 267 | Banta, Catharine, 265 |
| Perry, 267 | Bechtel, Elizabeth W., 297 |
| Altenderfer, Howard DeT., 299 | Frederick L., 297 |
| Howard L., 299 | Lewis W., 297 |
| Jean E., 299 | Morris W., 297 |
| Althouse, Earl R., 273 | Rewellian R., 297 |
| Earl W., 273 | Bernhard, Henry, 258 |
| Angstadt, Betty J., 305 | Henry H., 258 |
| June J., 305 | Hervine, 258 |
| Lawrence W., 305 | Olivia, 258 |
| Mary B., 283 | Oscar, 258 |
| Asher, Howe, 264 | Bertolet, Hortense, 274 |
| Aulenbach, Mabel, 306 | Lawrence, 304 |
| Avery, Audrey, 265 | Blattler, Alfred, 289 |
| Doris, 265 | Boas, Carl H., 287 (2) |
| Dorothy, 265 | Booth, Emily J., 269 |
| Hiram, 265 | Bordsley, John, 270 |
| Mamie B., 265 | Bowman, Helen A., 269 |
| William M., 265 | Gus., 269 |
| Babb, Margaret, 250, 257 | Breining, Earl B., 262 |
| Badgley, Benjamin, 264 | Lester P. S., 262 |
| Baer, Gertrude, 286 | Melvin W., 262 |
| Bailey, Beatrice, 264 | Ralph A., 262 |
| Blanche, 264 | William J., 262 |
| Lelah, 265 | Briner, Ethel, 298 |

- Bush, Adam, 278
 Butz, Anna E., 253, 260
 Sarah A., 261
 Caldwell, Alethea M., 266
 Ethel M., 266
 Everett M., 266
 Florence M., 266
 Floyd W., 266
 Glen, 266
 Horace, 266
 John W., 266
 Ralph A., 266
 Roxie R., 266
 Ruby, 266
 Wayne R., 266
 Carroll, Frank, 267
 Frank M., 267
 Harriet E., 267
 Hazel, 267
 Howard, 267
 John T., 266
 Joseph F., 267
 Kathryn C., 267
 Marguerite, 267
 Christman, Lydia H., 282, 303
 Clapper, Anna V., 266
 Clarisey, Matthew, 270
 Matthew F., 270
 Clark, Lylia, 267
 Clauser, Sallie F., 284
 Conner, John V., 266
 Core, Robert J., 264
 Cox, Mary L., 257, 268
 Cramer, Mary E., 257, 268
 Cressman, Clayton W., 275
 Clifford E., 275
 Harvey, 275
 Marion M., 275
 Cummings, Catharine, 279
 Florence, 279
 Harry L., 279
 Davis, Lewis H., 277 (2)
 Mary J., 289
 Day, Emma C., 275
 Deisher, Elizabeth A., 261, 298
 DeLong, Dallas W., 281
 Jacob, 281
 Yale W., 281
 Demaio, Anthony, 302
 Robert, 302
 DeTurk, Abraham, 256
 Abraham R., 287
 Alvin, 269
 Alvin B., 283
 Alvin J., 260
 Amanda M., 305
 Ammon L., 306
 Amos K., 253
 Anna, 251, 258
 Anna N., 290
 Annie R., 297
 Annie S., 292
 Ardath E., 298
 Barbara E., 297
 Betty E., 299
 Betty P., 284
 Blanche M., 269
 Calvin D., 285
 Carl, 253
 Carl S., 283
 Carrie H., 282
 Cath. A., 257
 Charles, 256, 260
 Charles A., 270, 299
 Charles L., 268
 Charles O., 256
 Charles P., 284
 Charles S., 291
 Charlotte M., 288
 Chester L., 283
 Chester R., 297
 Clara L., 305
 Cyrus L., 283
 Daniel, 250, 257
 Daniel C., 284
 Daniel P., 259, 284
 Daniel W., 296
 Daniel Y., 251, 259
 Darvin L., 269
 David C., 269
 David D., 260, 296
 Deborah D., 287
 Deborah R., 287
 Doris L., 269
 Earl W., 297
 Edith A., 283
 Edna H., 282
 Edna S., 282
 Eli L., 306
 Elizabeth G., 292
 Ella H., 287, 291
 Ella S., 293
 Elmer S., 283
 Elsie M., 282, 289
 Elwood R., 286
 Emily M., 289
 Emily S., 283
 Emma D., 260, 293
 Ernest E., 268
 Ernest R., 286
 Ernest S., 297
 Esther, 250
 Esther A., 259, 287
 Esther K., 300
 Esther M., 292
 Esther Y., 252

- Eugene E., 268
 Eugene P., 261, 298
 Evelyn, 293
 Evelyn S., 283
 Fern E., 286
 Florence M., 289
 Francis E., 298
 Francis W., 297
 Frank R., 286
 Frederica L., 283
 Frederick H., 306
 Frieda H., 282
 Gene C., 269
 George D., 296, 299
 George W., 296, 298
 Grace I., 299
 Hannah, 250, 257, 258
 Hannah H., 270
 Harold P., 284
 Harriet A., 270
 Harry A., 269, 299
 Harry C., 298
 Harry L., 283
 Harry S., 283
 Harry W., 296
 Helen M., 305
 Henry H., 292
 Henry M., 305
 Hettie W., 297
 Horace L., 305
 Isaac, 257 (2)
 Isaac D., 260, 291
 Isaac H., 250, 253, 256
 Isaac S., 293
 Jacob, 250, 257 (2)
 James S., 293
 Jeannette, 286
 John D., 259
 John E., 268
 John H., 250, 252
 John S., 292
 John W., 298
 Joseph, 253
 Katie, 257
 Lawrence A., 298
 Leon W., 296
 Lester E., 297
 Levi H., 282
 Levi J., 259
 Lewis B., 261, 297
 Lewis D., 286
 Lewis E., 268
 Lewis P., 257, 259, 268, 285
 Lewis R., 298
 Lewis W., 286
 Lillian M., 299
 Lillian M. H., 282
 Lloyd E., 298
 Louisa, 257, 274
 Louise E. M., 260
 Lydia C., 269
 Lydia Y., 252
 Mabel F., 257
 Mabel M., 269
 Mahlon H., 282
 Mahlon L., 259, 269, 282
 Margaret, 257
 Margaret M., 274
 Margaret S., 292
 Maria, 257, 264
 Maria A., 253
 Marie H., 282
 Marion H., 306
 Marks L., 259 (2)
 Dr. Martin D., 287, 291
 Martin S. L., 259, 288
 Martin Y., 252, 259
 Mary A., 270, 296, 300
 Mary D., 260, 295
 Mary E., 268
 Mary R., 287
 Mattie, 257
 Maurice K., 283 (2)
 May A., 284
 Minnie H., 292
 Minnie S., 293
 Monroe C., 284
 Naomi L., 259, 281
 Nathan K., 253, 259
 Nathan W., 296
 Nathaniel, 257
 Nora R., 287
 Olive H. E., 299
 Oscar L., 257
 Othneil, 256
 Philip, 249, 250
 Philip D., 285, 305
 Philip H., 306
 Philip S., 250 (2)
 Rachel M., 259, 290
 Rachel R., 286
 Ralph S., 297
 Robert A., 269
 Roy S., 283
 Ruth O., 257
 Sallie D., 285
 Sallie S., 293
 Samuel,*250
 Sarah, 253, 257, 264
 Sarah K., 259, 285
 Sarah R., 286
 Seth L., 282
 Sophia, 257, 274
 Stephen D., 287
 Stewart, 291
 Susan M., 305

- Susanna, 250, 253, 261
Wayne D., 269
Wilhelmina, 257, 273
Willard A., 297
Willi, 257, 271
Willi H., 282
Willi L., 259, 283
Willi S., 284
William, 253, 256, 260
William E., 268
William R., 297
William S., 256
Devine, Pearl, 266
Deysher, Esther, 253, 259
Dietrich, Daniel, 261
Homer, 261
John, 261
Paul, 261
Walter, 261 (2)
Dilaplane, Lizzie, 286
Dougherty, Kenneth, 272
Stanley K., 272
Dries, Adam D., 290
Dorothy L., 290
Fern G., 290
John H., 290
Juanita M., 290
Minerva I., 290
Myrtle L., 290
Nevin M., 290
Nevin O., 290
Ehst, William, 252
Endy, Marie W., 297
Fegley, Clara, 281
John H., 281
Fields, Elsie, 291
Firing, Albert, 272
Russell E., 272
Fleisher, Stella, 279
Follweiler, Margaret H., 262
Francis, Gertrude L., 272
Frank, 270
Jennie M., 272
Margaret L., 272
Samuel S., 272
Frederick, Clara, 258
Clara M., 276
Freed, Elmer, 275
Harold M., 275
LeRoy M., 275
Walter M., 275
Frey, Byron J., 280
Edwin G., 280
George R., 280
Harvey K., 280
Hattie K., 280
Laura, 301
May K., 280
Revere, 279
Freyberger, Dorothy E., 292
Ralph W., 292
Wayne G., 292
Gehris, Beatrice Y., 293
Emma Y., 293
LeRoy Y., 293
Wallace, 293
Geiger, Anna, 290
Geisler, Mamie, 293
Geiss, Newton W., 282
George, Catharine, 279
Gift, Clarence, 292
Emma, 292
James, 292
Glase, Charles L., 277
Ella M., 277
Mary M., 277
Peter, 277
Glasser, Russell C., 285
Virginia M., 285
Goodenough, Maude, 270
Graeber, Ruth M., 278
Graver, Edna M., 299
Gravis, Dr. Fred L., 265
Helen L., 266
Lewis M., 266
Marion L., 266
Gray, Mary E., 270
Greenawalt, Edgar P., 263
Edna P., 263
Floyd J., 263
Harold B., 263
Herbert G., 263
Jonathan E., 263
Greene, Clinton, 272
Margaret, 272
Griffith, Samuel D., 271
Grim, Caroline M., 276
Clarence, 276
Jacob, 280
Groeff, Moses, 252
Groff, Blanche, 272
Charles H., 271
Emma B., 272
George I., 272
George N., 271
Margaret E., 271, 272
Martin, 271
Russell L., 272
Gross, Ida, 282, 304
Haas, Charles F., 274
Clifford M., 274
David R., 274
Howard, 304
LeRoy D., 275
LeRoy M., 275
Margaret M., 274

- Hammans, Isabella, 264
 Josephine, 264
 Michael, 257, 264
 Victoria, 264
 Hands, Maude, 278
 Harrison, Louise, 267
 Harter, Clarabel, 268
 Harting, Donald C., 286
 Edith C., 286
 Hugh E., 286 (2)
 Lewis J., 286
 Martin E., 286
 Martin S., 285
 Hartman, Lillie S., 282
 Hawk, Albert, 289
 James A., 289
 Hechler, Evan W., 288
 Heebner, Anna, 258
 J. Leaman, 258
 Sarah, 258
 Heffner, Caroline, 276
 Charles W., 262
 Dorothy H., 262
 Edna S., 262
 Lester S., 262
 Milton A., 262
 Minnie A., 262
 Paul E., 262
 Selina M., 261
 Warren W., 262
 William K., 262
 Hepler, Emma L., 273
 Herbein, Earl H., 291
 Ethel K., 291
 Hector H., 290
 Irene H., 291
 Jacob H., 291
 John H., 290
 Marie H., 290
 Melba M., 291
 Milton Y., 290
 Paul H., 291
 Richard W., 291
 Virginia L., 291
 Hertzog, Lena H., 306
 Hess, Pearl, 293
 High, Calvin DeT., 291
 Irene DeT., 291
 Irvin, 259
 Irwin H., 290
 Jacob DeT., 291
 John DeT., 291
 Keturah DeT., 290
 Martin D., 291
 Morris DeT., 290
 Nora DeT., 291
 Hill, Abraham DeT., 258, 276
 Annie M., 277
 Charles S., 278 (3)
 Clara, 276
 Clara A., 278
 Edward J., 278
 Elizabeth, 258
 Emma R., 278
 George W., 278
 Hannah, 258
 Hannah L., 278
 John C., 278
 John P., 276
 Lewis H., 276
 Margaret E., 278
 Mary A., 258, 277
 Mary C., 278
 Richard J., 278
 Samuel, 250, 258
 Samuel J., 276
 Samuel K., 258
 Sarah, 258
 Sarah B., 287
 Sarah E., 278
 Hinkle, Mary, 286
 Hinnershitz, John, 289
 Hoch, Afama G., 305
 Anna, 258
 Cecilia, 291
 Edna C., 304
 Eli K., 304
 Eleanor M., 285
 A. Elwood, 285, 301
 Elwood M., 285
 Erma K., 304
 Ernest K., 304
 Frances G., 304, 305
 Gideon, 281
 Gideon A. DeT., 282, 303
 Gideon C., 303
 Gideon D., 259
 Gross, 304
 Grover K., 303
 Ira G., 304
 Israel, 258
 John L., 304
 John R., 304
 Joseph, 251, 258
 Joseph A. B., 278
 Laura K., 304
 Lydia M., 285
 Mahlon DeT., 282
 Maria, 250
 Mary, 258
 Mary DeT., 279
 Mary G., 305
 Maud C., 304
 Naomi DeT., 282
 Naomi L., 304
 Norman, 304

- Paul L., 304
 Philip DeT., 282, 304
 Robert G., 304
 Rudolph L., 304
 Sarah G., 305
 Seth DeT., 281
 Thermutha C., 304
 Thermutis, 281
 Walton M., 282
 Warren L., 304
 D. Webster, 304
 Willi DeT., 281
 Willi K., 304
 Hockman, Carl E., 301
 Elroy, 301 (2)
 Harriet E., 301
 Luther P., 301
 Mildred M., 301
 Ruth M., 301
 Stanley R., 301
 Hoot, Cora M., 275
 Hottenstein, David F., 300
 Howell, Carrie H., 277
 Charles H., 277 (2)
 Dorothy S., 277
 Eleanor E., 277
 Harry M., 277
 Maude H., 277
 Raymond K., 277
 Walter A., 277
 Huff, Luma B., 256
 Huffman, Viola, 266
 Hunter, Dr. Allen DeT., 288
 Anna DeT., 288
 Arthur S., 288
 Daniel K., 259, 287, 288
 Edna M., 287
 Edwin K., 288
 Ellis DeT., 287
 Jeannette S., 288
 Lewis H., 287
 Louise N., 288
 Martin DeT., 287
 Mary A., 288
 Mary DeT., 288
 Sarah L., 288
 Ingals, Julia, 257, 268
 Mary, 257, 268
 Johns, Harry, 292
 Kauffman, Catharine W., 284
 Ella C., 274, 284
 Ephraim K., 259, 283
 Joel S., 284
 John N., 284
 Kehl, Amanda, 258
 Kelchner, Ida D., 305
 Ralph L., 305
 Keubley, Anna M., 277
 Keyneal, Lizzie, 281
 Kiefer, John, 258
 Kieffer, Mary, 296
 Kline, Doris V., 296
 Marion R., 296
 Mary C., 296
 Ray R., 296
 Thomas W., 296
 William, 296
 Knabb, Minnie H., 303
 Susanna, 250, 252
 Knauss, George, 297
 Koch, Sarah K., 295
 Kohberger, Dorothe L., 280
 Esther K., 280
 Fromia K., 280
 George K., 280
 Homer K., 280
 Robert W., 280
 Walter J., 280
 William F., 280
 William H., 280
 William L., 280
 Kohler, Adam D., 261
 Alice E., 263
 Anna S., 262
 Charles A., 261
 Cyrus I., 264
 Dorothy M., 262
 Edgar J., 262
 Elmer, 263
 Emma C., 263
 Franklin, 264
 Frederick, 263
 George W., 261
 Hannah R., 283
 Hattie S., 261
 Henry A. F., 253, 261
 Henry W., 262
 Howard, 263
 John, 264
 John L. D., 261
 John W., 261
 Lester D., 263
 Mary A., 260
 Moses, 263
 Nathan A., 262
 Paul A., 264
 Raymond, 264
 Sarah A. D., 261
 Sophia M., 262
 Susanna E., 262
 Thomas, 264
 Walter, 264
 Kolp, Carrie M., 302
 Kramer, Sallie, 296
 Kunkel, Frank, 280
 Helen F., 280

- Mildred F., 280
 Kutz, Anna, 279, 300
 Charles J., 279
 Clara H., 280, 302
 Cora J., 279
 David C. B., 279
 David H., 279
 Dewalt, 258, 279
 Edwin G., 279
 Ellen H., 280
 Eva E., 279
 George M., 280
 Harvey D., 279
 Hiram G. D., 281
 Ida D., 263
 John H., 281
 Kate H., 281
 Lee W., 263
 Lydia L., 280
 Mary E., 279
 Morris H., 279
 Myrl, 279
 Paul G., 279
 Pius H., 263
 Shirley, 279
 Stella M., 279
 Susanna H., 279
 William P., 263
 Laubach, Anna N., 302
 Arline M., 301
 Earl, 301
 Geraldine M., 302
 Lillian M., 302
 Lois M., 302
 Marjorie M., 301
 Pearl M., 301
 Sarah M., 302
 Virginia M., 302
 William, 302
 Lee, Stella, 303
 Leister, Ammon, 294
 Carl Y., 294
 Paul Y., 294
 Rodman J., 294
 Vivian Y., 294
 Leith, Mildred, 300
 LeVan, Catharine, 251, 259
 Rachel, 252, 259
 Susan K., 259, 282
 Willi W., 251, 259
 Levengood, Lottie, 282, 303
 Lewis, Henry, 265
 Howard M., 265
 Irwin A., 265
 Mary E., 265
 Smith, 265
 Verna M., 277
 Link, Sue H., 285, 305
 Loehr, Arthur C., 268
 Betty L., 268
 Erna M., 268
 Kenneth O., 268
 Long, William, 289
 Lorah, Agnes S., 304
 Annie L., 273
 Charles H., 305
 Edward F., 305
 Fred L., 305
 George K., 257, 273
 Gideon H., 304
 Ira J., 305
 Linwood G., 305
 Louisa, 273
 Mary I., 304
 Ray P., 305
 Roy G., 305
 Louis, Margaret R., 257
 Orna, 257
 Lutz, Ella L., 271
 Emma, 278
 Luviodia, Justine, 256
 Manwiller, Catharine R., 295
 Clara R., 295
 Evan H., 288
 James, 288
 James K., 295
 Joanne K., 295
 Katie A., 295
 Robert H., 295
 Roy R., 295
 Marking, Daniel D., 267
 Sylvester, 267
 Thomas E., 267
 Marks, Mary, 291
 Master, Robert J., 260
 Mathias, Alma C., 276
 Ardaline M., 275
 Arlington G., 275
 Beulah I., 276
 Charles B., 257
 Charles D., 274
 Charles F., 275 (2)
 Daniel L., 285
 Daniel M., 285
 Dorothy N., 285
 Eleanor D., 276
 Elwood M., 275
 George M., 275, 276
 Helen, 282
 Jennie E., 275
 John W., 285
 Margaret E., 275
 Mary M., 285, 304
 Miriam W., 276
 Nathaniel DeT., 274
 Olivia M. DeT., 285

- Pauline O., 276
 Philip C., 285
 Robert D., 276
 Shirley M., 275
 Stewart L., 285
 Virginia M., 275
 Warren W., 284
 Wilhelmina DeT., 274
 William A., 276
 Matteram, William C., 278
 Mawson, Edna A., 278
 McBriar, Edw., 300
 McLean, Anna M., 273
 Dr. Daniel D., 273
 Donald L., 273
 George D., 273
 John D., 273
 June L., 273
 Robert B., 273
 McMurtrie, Harriet W., 283
 Meitzler, Sallie, 263
 Mengel, Ralph H., 287 (2)
 Merkel, Amanda, 259
 Hilda E., 263
 Merritt, Ruby M., 275
 Mertz, Laura B., 278
 Metz, Nellie L., 268
 Miller, ———, 259
 Albert R., 302
 Annie L., 300
 Arline S., 300
 Asher L., 300
 Byron E., 300
 Carrie, 301
 Carrie A., 301
 Carrie E., 301
 Carrie S., 300
 Charles R., 300
 Edw. G., 301
 Ella M., 301
 Emma, 259, 288
 Emma K., 302
 Esther, 300
 Florence O., 301
 Frank, 279
 Franklin E., 300
 Franklin M., 301
 Frank P., 300
 George D., 300
 Harry J., 300
 Harry O., 301
 Harvey F., 302
 Hattie M., 301
 Ida S., 301
 Laura E., 301
 Mabel L., 300
 Marcus O., 300
 Martha R., 300
 Rhine F., 300
 Robert L., 301
 Sadie S., 300
 Warren J., 300
 William A., 301
 Minker, John M., 289
 John V., 289
 Mary E., 289
 Monical, Dorothy, 269
 Harry F., 269
 Lucille, 269
 Marie, 269
 Matthew Y., 269
 Philip, 269
 Robert J., 269
 Mortensen, Arthur L., 277
 Morris, Caroline M., 300
 Paul, 300
 Moser, Emma DeT., 271
 Esther, 272
 George G., 257, 271
 Guy L., 273
 Henry G., 273, 274
 Hugh G., 273
 Dr. Ira, 272
 Margaret A., 272
 Mary G., 273
 Philip DeT., 273
 Sallie B., 305
 Tamson DeT., 271
 Willi DeT., 272
 Moyer, Elmanda E., 261
 Muhlenburg, Charles H., 271
 Jack W., 271
 Webster, 271
 Mumma, John, 296
 Mae, 296
 Mary E., 296
 Nussbaum, Anna, 287
 O'Connell, Jos. J., 279
 Old, Ida J., 300
 Orner, Alice, 270
 Anna E., 256
 Anna L., 270
 Benjamin, 257
 Benjamin E., 270
 Charles, 271
 Ida, 271
 Joseph C., 270
 Lettie M., 271
 Mary, 271
 Nellie, 270
 Othneil O., 270
 William B., 270
 Paddock, Edgerton, 266
 Percy, Ethel, 265
 James, 265
 James G., 265

- John, 267
 Mary L., 267
 Penn, Marie, 276
 Portwood, Donald E., 270
 Hannah D., 271
 Helen G., 270
 John E., 270
 Joseph L., 271
 Prutzman, Helen S., 284
 Radler, Frank, 292
 Franklin A. DeT., 292
 Hannah DeT., 292
 Lizzie DeT., 292
 Mary E. DeT., 292
 Sarah DeT., 292
 Rahn, Elizabeth A., 261, 297
 Raudenbush, Daniel, 272
 Reeder, Paul E., 266
 Reiff, Ella DeT., 296
 George DeT., 295
 Hettie DeT., 295
 Katie DeT., 295
 Morris W., 260, 295
 William, 291
 Reifsnnyder, Edw., 272
 Minnie, 285
 Reinert, Irma DeT., 260
 William, 260
 Rhoad, Beulah, 297
 Rhoads, Annabelle Y., 294
 Earl L., 294
 Marlin Y., 294
 Rice, Clarence, 301
 Rinker, Harold, 269
 Mary E., 269
 Walter A., 269
 Rodenbough, Walter S., 278
 Rohrbach, Anna G., 296
 Ronning, Charles K., 267
 Gilbert, 267
 Lois M., 267
 Lowell M., 267
 Ruppert, Lydia M., 286
 Sanders, Helen, 294
 Sassaman, Aug. S., 257, 274
 Blanche, 274
 Edwin, 274, 284
 Jacob C., 274
 Louis A., 274
 Mabel K., 284
 Margaret M., 273, 274
 Schaeffer, Alberta M., 303
 Anna K., 303
 Annie V., 284
 Carrie K., 302
 Charles P., 302
 Charles S., 303
 Daniel S., 280, 302
 Dorothy K., 302
 Douglass E., 274
 Helen K., 302
 Helen S., 303
 Henry G., 303
 Homer N. K., 302
 Howard N., 302
 Leon K., 302
 Lloyd K., 303
 Lorane L., 303
 Margaret M., 303
 Nora E., 303
 Norman K., 302
 Paul W., 303
 Richard S., 303
 Victor W., 303
 Virginia K., 302
 Virginia L., 303
 Scherch, Frank, 262
 Schlenker, Edith, 263
 Schmeerer, Harry M., 272
 Schmeck, Lottie, 283
 Schmehl, Lillian, 261
 Scholl, Elizabeth L., 299
 Eugene L. DeT., 299
 John K., 299
 William DeT., 299
 W. Lee, 299
 Seidel, Frances DeT., 286
 William H., 286
 Seip, George W., 262
 Robert G., 262
 Seiple, Katie A., 300
 Shadler, Katie, 294
 Shandy, Ethel, 267
 Shanley, Elsie, 274
 Shearer, Margaret, 291
 Shenkel, Esther, 250
 Shireman, Charles E., 266
 Ellen M., 266
 Eugene C., 267
 Flora B., 267
 Harriet C., 266
 Hazel, 266
 Henry, 257, 264
 Isaac, 266
 Louisa A., 265
 Mary E., 265
 Maxwell, 267
 William A., 266
 Shollenberger, Margaret, 259, 284
 Shuster, Harry, 301
 Simmons, Nora E., 303
 Simpson, Ann J., 288
 Skinner, Edith, 275
 Florence M., 301
 John E., 301
 Ruth M., 301

- Smith, Arthur C., 272
 Elizabeth R., 260, 291
 Smock, Catharine, 269
 Snyder, Alice, 263
 Sotter, Sarah R., 303
 Souders, Kathryn, 302
 Spielman, Marie, 296
 Stahr, Sarah J., 277
 Staley, Anna F., 270
 Stauffer, Dorothy O., 293
 Evelyn E., 293
 George A., 292
 Stine, Barbara, 254
 Stoltz, Mary C., 295
 Suzanne M., 295
 William H., 295
 Stonebeck, Arthur, 276
 Elaine G., 276
 Stoudt, Ruth W., 294
 Strunk, Margaret G., 258, 276
 Sweigart, David W., 299
 Swoyer, Effie L., 292
 Talbot, Cleona, 256
 Trauch, Floyd, 301
 Trexler, Laura, 298
 Mayme, 298
 Trout, Harry A., 304
 Wagenhorst, Mabel V., 298
 Wagner, Lydia, 250, 253
 Wann, Gertrude J., 289
 Ulysses, 289
 William S., 289
 Wanner, Anna DeT., 288
 Charles R., 289
 Dorothy DeT., 289
 Elizabeth C., 289
 Elsie DeT., 289
 Emily DeT., 289
 Lillian DeT., 289
 Martin F., 288
 Martin P., 289
 Paul DeT., 289
 Robert E., 289
 Weasner, Maggie, 263
 Weatherby, Viola, 268
 Weidner, Harley S., 292
 Werley, Doris W., 281
 Geraldine, 281
 Herbert, 281
 Jane W., 281
 June S., 281
 Lee C., 281
 Nancy A., 281
 Wesco, Mary, 260, 296
 Weston, Daniel C., 258
 White, Margaret, 265
 Whiting, Wilson W., 271
 Whitman, Barry F., 284 (2)
 Winnans, Mark, 264
 Wolfe, Florence A., 281
 Helen V., 281
 Verna K., 281
 William, 280
 Wood, Harry, 265
 Wright, Frank E., 270
 Yeager, Irene S., 303
 John H., 303
 Yoder, Amelia, 252
 Daisy, 304
 David, 252
 Maria, 250 (2)
 Sarah Ann, 252
 Yohn, Jos. M., 295
 Yorgey, John, 272
 Youse, Alice G., 294
 Ammon DeT., 295
 Annie DeT., 295
 Charles DeT., 293
 Charles G., 294
 Clayton DeT., 295
 Daniel S., 294
 Donald S., 294
 Eli G., 294
 Elmer S., 294
 Ernest G., 294
 Esther G., 294
 Fern S., 294
 Levi, 260, 293
 Levi S., 294
 Lewis DeT., 294
 Linwood G., 294
 Marie S., 294
 Mary G., 293
 Mildred Y., 294
 Miriam G., 294
 Morris G., 294
 Paul G., 294
 Sallie DeT., 295
 William DeT., 295
 William G., 293
 Wilmer H., 293
 Zimmerman, Erich K., 288
 Karl H., 288
 Mary A., 274

Chapter XIV

Deborah DeTurk Branch

- Adams, Rae, 312
 Altenderfer, Henry, 307
 Althouse, Milton, 309
 Baer, William, 309

- Bard, Anna C., 317
 Arthur L., 318
 Christianna L., 318
 Evelyn L., 317
 Franklin L., 317
 Harry, 317
 Kathryn L., 318
 Barto, Charles, 308
 John, 308
 Samuel, 308
 Tobias, 308
 Bertolet, Elizabeth A., 307
 Bertram, Stewart W., 317
 Binghamman, Robert, 314
 Bussler, Elizabeth, 313
 Butz, Katie, 309
 Katie G., 314
 Carrier, Arthur E., 309
 Cleaver, Ella C., 315
 Davis, Estella, 309
 Deeter, Hannah, 308 (2)
 Deisher, Harvey M., 317
 Sarah, 308
 Dellicker, Harold V., 316
 Margaret A., 316
 Derr, Raymond E., 318
 DeTurk, Deborah, 307
 Elmer F., 313
 Drumheller, Barbara A., 309
 Ellis, George W., 312
 Fenstermacher, Sallie, 312
 Fies, Annie M., 317
 Fretz, Emma E., 313
 Garrison, Edw. L., 313
 Gaul, Theodore, 313
 Griesemer, Ammon K., 309
 Amy O., 314
 Anna M., 316
 Annie L., 314
 Catharine E., 315
 Catherine A., 316
 Charles B., 315
 Chester B., 316
 Chester R., 316
 Clarence D., 310
 Cordelia K., 310
 Deborah K., 309
 Denton Y., 316
 Donald Y., 316
 Earl R., 316
 Eli B., 314
 Eli P., 314
 Elizabeth, 310
 Elmer B., 315 (2)
 Eva A., 314
 Florence E., 314
 Frank C., 315
 George B., 315
 George C., 315
 Hannah K., 310
 Henry W., 316
 Howard B., 315
 Howard H., 316
 Ida B., 314
 Ida C., 314
 Jacob D., 310
 Jacob K., 310
 Jacob L., 308, 309
 John B., 315
 John H., 314
 John K., 310
 John P., 316
 Kate, 310
 Katie B., 316
 LeRoy O., 316
 Lottie M., 314
 Martin L., 316
 Mary A., 309
 Mary B., 316
 Miriam Y., 316
 Myra O., 315
 Oscar B., 315
 Paul L., 315
 Peter B., 316
 Peter K., 309, 314
 Peter Y., 315
 Ralph Y., 316
 Russell H., 315
 Sallie D., 310
 Stanley M., 316
 Virginia H., 316
 Walter Y., 315
 William K., 309
 Wilson D., 309
 Haas, Carrie G., 315
 Happel, Lester, 311
 Leonard, 311
 Martha, 311
 Samuel, 311
 Herb, Nettie, 311
 Herbein, Amanda, 308
 Emma, 311
 Hill, Darius Y., 310
 Mary G., 310
 Sarah, 308 (2)
 Hoch, Daniel DeT., 309
 Hoffmaster, Mahlon, 309
 Kiefer, Lottie G., 314
 George A., 314
 Kline, William, 316
 Knabb, Abraham DeT., 307
 Amanda S., 309
 Amelia, 309
 Amos B., 307
 Aug. H., 309
 Cordelia, 308

- Cordelia S., 309
 Daniel A., 308
 Daniel DeT., 308 (2)
 David B., 307
 Deborah, 308 (2), 309, 310
 Deborah C., 308
 Ephraim W., 308
 Esther B., 307
 Hannah, 309
 Hannah B., 307
 Hannah DeT., 308
 Hannah M., 309
 Henrietta B., 307, 309
 John B., 307
 John DeT., 307, 308
 John Peter, 307
 Mary, 307
 Mary B., 307
 Milton, 309
 Peter, 309
 Peter S., 308
 Samuel B., 307
 Samuel DeT., 307
 Sarah DeT., 308
 Susanna B., 307
 Susanna DeT., 308
 Lee, Henry N., 307
 Leibensperger, George F., 314
 Leidy, Milton, 307
 Leinbach, Lottie, 315
 LeVan, Carl E., 317
 Catharine J., 317
 Daniel Y., 317
 Deborah, 318
 Edgar Y., 317
 Edna F., 317
 Eli Y., 318
 Emma C., 318
 George F., 317
 George Y., 317
 Grace M., 317
 Jack R., 317
 John S., 217, 311
 Joseph Y., 317
 Paul F., 317
 Sallie L., 317
 Walter Y., 317
 Lewis, Harry, 313
 Long, John, 312
 Marquette, Edith, 311
 Margaret, 311
 Samuel, 311
 Prutzman, Enoch, 316
 Esther G., 316
 Martha G., 316
 Quinter, Mary H., 312
 Rhoades, Clarence E., 313
 Rhoads, Ambrose L., 316
 Emma, 307
 Levi, 307
 Olivia C., 315
 Paul N., 313
 Rebecca, 307
 Richards, Annie B., 316
 Jennie, 317
 Rickert, Sadie, 317
 Rissmiller, Wellington O., 312
 Ritter, John, 307
 Rothermel, Abraham Y., 311
 Amelia, 311
 Amos Y., 311
 Cora Y., 311
 Daniel, 310, 312
 Daniel H., 311
 Deborah Y., 311
 Edith, 310
 Ira Y., 311
 Magdalena Y., 311
 Mason Y., 311
 Nathan Y., 310
 Sailer, Emma A., 312
 Schaeffer, Hannah, 307, 308
 Scheeler, Harold, 312
 Kathryn, 312
 Milton, 312
 William, 312
 Sechler, Irene S., 314
 Shane, Eva, 312
 Smith, George J., 314
 George W., 314
 Snyder, Catharine, 310
 Dorothy E., 313
 Helen M., 313
 Henry, 307
 Lulu S., 313
 Maude S., 313
 Milton, 313
 Paul S., 313
 Rosa, 307
 Sara M., 313
 William, 307
 Sorg, Betty M., 315
 George E., 315
 Shirley C., 315
 Spohn, Amy D. F., 313
 Deborah K., 313
 George, 313
 Jacob, 308, 310
 Jacob F., 313
 Lizzie, 312
 Mabel D., 313
 Mary G., 313
 Paul F., 313
 Paul R., 313
 Ray F., 313
 Sallie, 313

Stapleton, Annie P., 314	Eli, 311
Thursby, Thomas B., 312	Elizabeth E., 312
VanRøed, Mary, 307	Elmer C., 312
Wagner, Charles E., 313	Gertrude Q., 312
Wert, Edith, 310	Grace, 311
Whitner, Calvin K., 309	Irvin, 312
Charles, 309	Irvin M., 312
Harry D., 309	John K., 310
Harry K., 309	Kate, 311
Sarah K., 309	Kate K., 317
Yoder, Ellis, 310	May, 316
Emma H., 315	Nathan, 308, 310
Young, Amelia, 310	Nathan K., 312
Agnes Q., 312	J. Paul, 312
Calvin, 311	Sarah M., 312
Charles S., 312	William Q., 312
Cordelia, 310, 312	Zimmerman, Mattie P., 313
Daniel K., 311	

S U P P L E M E N T N O . I

to the

HISTORY AND GENEALOGY OF THE

DeTURK-DeTURCK FAMILY

(published in 1934)

descendants of
Isaac DeTurk and Maria DeHarcourt

compiled by

Eugene P. DeTurk

published by the

DeTurk Family Association

1937

SUPPLEMENT NO. 1

DeTURK-DeTURCK FAMILY HISTORY

This supplement consists of (1) corrections which have been noted to the original work, (2) additional data which was learned after the original work was published, and (3) additions of births, deaths, and marriages which have occurred since the original work was published.

Corrections are marked as such; all other data is new material to be included in the text of the 'history'.

Eugene P. DeTurk

page 75

III. CATHERINE JANE GRIESEMER, born Feb. 12, 1862, married Dr. M. Robert Weidner, born Nov. 2, 1856. Residence: Dolton, Ill.

Issue: 8th generation

MARION L. WEIDNER, born Nov. 25, 1895, married Donald K. Searles.

Issue: 9th generation

BARBARA JANE SEARLES, born June 1923

SARA ANN SEARLES, born Sept. 25, 1926

LOIS VIRGINIA SEARLES, born May 20, 1930

NEOLA VIRGINIA WEIDNER, born Jan. 11, 1889, married Louis Luttring.

CATHERINE ELEANOR WEIDNER, born July 5, 1903

DR. M. ROBERT WEIDNER, JR., born Dec. 24, 1904, married Arline Dickelman.

page 81

(26) ISRAEL M. BERTOLET died Dec. 24, 1935; buried in Bertolet Union Cemetery, Oley, Pa.

page 93

5. SALLIE R. HOCH died March 10, 1937; buried in St. Paul's Cemetery, Fleetwood, Pa.

page 99

1. HARRISON A. ROTHERMEL died Dec. 4, 1936; buried in Hinnerxhitz Church Cemetery.

page 101

1. ELLEN S. HOCH died Feb. 4, 1937; buried in Fairview Cemetery, Kutztown, Pa.

page 114

- (13) BENJAMIN H. DeTURK died in 1914 aged 76 years; buried at Altoona, Pa. His wife, Annetta (Zeller) DeTurk, died in 1895 and is buried in Charles Evans Cemetery, Reading, Pa.

page 115

1. J. HOWARD SHUTTER, husband of Laura DeTurk, died Feb. 14, 1937, aged 66 years, 6 mos., 14 days; buried in Charles Evans Cemetery, Reading, Pa.

page 118

5. EVA C. GERHART, wife of James D. Reeser, died July 11, 1936; buried in North Heidelberg Church Cemetery, Berks Co., Pa.

page 119

- III. MILDRED C. DeTURK married on Nov. 28, 1934, Charles S. Keller, aged 34 years, son of Mr. & Mrs. C.S. Keller, of Shillington, Pa.
- II. born to MR. & MRS. H. STEWART DeTURK, Barbara Ann DeTurk on July 18, 1935.

page 129

DOROTHY MAZIE BEVIS married Earl Camp.
LORETTA ELLEN BEVIS married Robert Wintermute.

page 129

2. HARRY MITCHELL DeTURK, born Oct. 25, 1880, died Jan. 17, 1936; married Bertha Martin (born Sept. 13, 1879) daughter of C.H. Martin of Marion, Ohio. He is buried in Woodlawn Cemetery, Fairmount, W. Va.

Issue: 8th generation

- I. ELIZABETH CATHERINE DeTURK, born Mar. 31, 1905; died Sept. 3, 1906; buried in Marion Cemetery, Marion, Ohio.
II. HARRY MARTIN DeTURK, born Sept. 9, 1907.
III. ELEARES VIRGINIA DeTURK, born May 5, 1910, married David Morgan Wilson. Residence: Morgantown, W. Va.
IV. DOROTHY MARION DeTURK, born Sept. 16, 1912.

page 130

3. SAMUEL K. SCHLEGEL died Jan. 5, 1936; buried in Fleetwood Cemetery, Fleetwood, Pa.

page 132

- I. VALENTINE C. SAUPPE died Aug. 31, 1936.

page 135

- (42) URIAS M. ROTHENBERGER died Jan. 25, 1937; buried in Gernant's Church Cemetery, Leesport, Pa.

6. EMILY DeTURK ROTHENBERGER died May 24, 1936; buried in Leesport Union Cemetery, Leesport, Pa.

page 138

- (45) ESTHER REBECCA GRIFFITH, wife of John Glass, died Feb. 16, 1935; buried in Mohnton Cemetery, Mohnton, Pa.

page 141

5. born to MR. & MRS. JOHN R. MOLL, a son, Richard John Moll, on Aug. 25, 1935. Residence: 473 E. Main St., Kutztown, Pa.

page 141-142

8. born to MR. & MRS. LLOYD A. MOLL, a son,

Steven Howard Moll, on Nov. 22, 1937.

page 142

(49) CHARLES CALVIN REESER died May 7, 1935; buried in St. Thomas Cemetery, Bernville, Pa.

1. LESTER F. REESER married Grace Easley.

Issue: 9th generation

I. A son, born April 18, 1937.

page 143

2. born to MR. & MRS. CALVIN ELROY DeTURK, a son, (II) Robert Elroy DeTurk on Sept. 3, 1935.

I. DAVID ALLEN DeTURK should be David Alan.

page 144

4. IRA F. DeTURK, born June 10, 1910, married Dorothy Bitler, born Jan. 13, 1917. Residence: Mulberry & Greenwich Sts., Reading, Pa.

Issue: 9th generation

I. DOROTHY ANN DeTURK, born Aug. 15, 1932.

II. IRIS MAY DeTURK, born Nov. 23, 1933.

III. JOANE MARIE DeTURK, born Sept. 4, 1936.

5. HENRY W. DeTURK married Helen Wojciechowski (born Jan. 1, 1916). Residence: 826½ Bingham St., Reading, Pa.

Issue: 9th generation

I. DOLORES ELAINE DeTURK, born Dec. 27, 1934.

II. DONALD HENRY DeTURK, born Nov. 17, 1936.

page 152

3. JOHN T. LUCKENBILL died Sept. 25, 1936; buried in Zion's Church Cemetery, Perry Township, Berks Co., Pa.

5. EVAN C. LUCKENBILL died April 30, 1937; buried in Zion's Church Cemetery, Perry Township, Berks Co., Pa.

page 157

2. born to MR. & MRS. ARTHUR O. HARTLINE, a son,

Arthur Solomon Hartline, Mar. 9, 1935.

4. MARY M. (MEYER) DeTURK died Sept. 3, 1934; buried in Ebenezer Cemetery, near Lebanon, Pa.

page 161-

- (5) LUCY FLORENCE LUCKENBIEL died Apr. 5, 1935; buried in St. John's Cemetery, Hamburg, Pa.

page 171

JANE S. DeTURK married, Dec. 31, 1934, John W. Brown, son of Mr. & Mrs. John A. Brown of Bernharts, Pa. Residence: 422 Raymond St., Hyde Park Villa, Reading, Pa.

Issue: 8th generation

CHARLINE LUCILLE BROWN, born Dec. 16, 1935.

page 178

8. SALLIE S. DeTURK BRUMBACH died Aug. 17, 1934 at Muncy, Ind.
1. MORRIS C. BRUMBACH died May 19, 1937; buried in Hammer Creek Church Cemetery, near Lititz, Pa.

page 182

born to MR. & MRS. J. EARL ENOCH, a daughter, on Nov. 13, 1934.

page 184

EVELYN V. DeTURK married Jack E. Myers, of Cleveland, Ohio, son of Dr. & Mrs. Gary Myers.

page 185

3. ROSANNA I. DeTURK died Dec. 28, 1936.

page 186

4. SUSAN R. M. DeTURK died Feb. 11, 1937; buried in Amityville Cemetery, Amityville, Pa.

page 187

5. HELEN L. (DeTURK) SALADA died May 30, 1935;
buried: Chas. Baber Cemetery, Pottsville, Pa.

page 188

- II. ROY E. SALADA married Hattie Bostick. Res-
idence: 1332 E St., N.E., Washington, D.C.
Issue: 8th generation
EVELYN RUTH SALADA, born Feb. 16, 1934.

page 189

1. MARY (BUTZ) MARQUETTE died Nov. 16, 1935,
aged 75 years, 1 mo., 20 days.

page 196

- (28) SARAH CLARISSA KNIGHT died Oct. 27, 1934; bur-
ied in Lutheran Cemetery, Lamartine, Pa.

page 201

- I. born to MR. & MRS. CLIFFORD P. RHOADS, a
daughter, Nancy Ann Rhoads, on May 22, 1936

page 202

2. born to MR. & MRS. MORRIS G. DeTURCK, a son,
Arlan Benjamin DeTurck (IX) Aug. 24, 1935.

page 204

- (37) LYMAN EZRA DeTURK died July 31, 1935; buried
in Forest Hills Cemetery, Philadelphia, Pa.

page 206

- (40) CHARLES K. HOCH died Jan. 11, 1936; buried in
Frieden's Cemetery, Oley, Pa.

page 211

- IV. (correction) NORA IRENE DeTURCK, born Aug.
10, 1867, married James R. Winters (born
Jan. 22, 1865; died Apr. 16, 1903).

page 218

[corrections on this page are as follows]

1. EMMA GATHARINE EHST - marriage date should

be November 6, 1870.

ROBERT GASTON DAUS: birth date should be
Sept. 27, 1898.

V. MAGGIE MAY HOFFMAN: should be MARGARET.

VI. HARVEY GILLESPIE HOFFMAN: born Mar. 4, 1894

VII. EVA EMILY HOFFMAN: born June 8, 1889.

page 226

5. ROBERT I. DeTURK died April 3, 1935; buried
in Charles Evans Cemetery, Reading, Pa.

page 228

1. IDA E. KLOPP died Feb. 22, 1935; buried in
Charles Evans Cemetery, Reading, Pa.

CALVIN T. KLOPP married Ellen G. Spangler,
daughter of Mr. & Mrs. Roy H. Spangler,
May 30, 1936.

page 229

LOTT LEROY REIFF married Vera F. Hinner-
shitz. Res: 927 N.3rd St., Reading, Pa.

Issue: 10th generation
a daughter, born Nov. 12, 1935.

5. EDGAR W. HOUCK died Nov. 28, 1936; buried
in Frieden's Cemetery, Oley, Pa.

page 231

I. HAROLD L. DeTURCK married Naomi Eyrich,
daughter of Alvin Eyrich, Sept. 14, 1934.

I. MABEL ROTHERMEL married Walter J. Christ
(born July 7, 1893) son of Chester Christ
of Kutztown, Pa. Mr. Christ is a funeral
director. Res: 12 W. Main St., Fleetwood, Pa.

page 233

I. ROBERT EVERETT DeTURK married Marjory Jane
Blyler, daughter of Mr. & Mrs. Albert E.
Blyler, 2521 Perkiomen Ave., Reading, Pa.

page 236

II. born to MR. & MRS. STEWART WENTZEL a daughter, Dolores Elaine Wentzel, Dec. 22, 1935

page 242

I. GEORGE K. BIEBER died Dec. 2, 1936.

VIII. EDWIN J. BIEBER married Lottie Frey of Easton, Pa.

X. VERNA BIEBER married Thomas H. Davis of Palmyra, N. J.

page 244

III. (correction) RAYMOND A. LEFFLER should be RAMONA A. LEFFLER.

III. RAMONA A. LEFFLER married J. Gilbert Hartman, son of Mr. & Mrs. Frank Hartman of Gouglersville, Pa.

III. KATHRYN A. MELCHER married Franklin I. Zuber.

(32) JOEL D. SUNDAY died July 3, 1936; buried in Dunkel's Church Cemetery, Berks Co., Pa.

page 248

II. EMMA L. SUNDAY married Earl Fegley (born in 1907).

page 257

II. MATTIE J. DeTURK died Aug. 24, 1935.

page 259

I. MARY AMANDA (MERKEL) DeTURK died Dec. 30, 1935; buried: Fairview Cemetery, Kutztown, Pa.

I. MARKS L. DeTURCK died June 17, 1935; buried in Frieden's Cemetery, Oley, Pa.

page 262

I. HENRY W. KOHLER died Feb. 24, 1936; buried in Hope Cemetery, Kutztown, Pa.

page 263

6. EMMA C. KOHLER, wife of William P. Kutz, died April 16, 1937; buried in Hope Cemetery, Kutztown, Pa.

I. born to MR. & MRS. HOWARD KOHLER, a son, Paul Elmer Kohler, on Mar. 19, 1935.

page 266

I. PEARL (DEVINE) CALDWELL died in 1932; she is buried in Fallis, Okla.

ROXIE R. CALDWELL married Floyd Anderson. Residence: Los Angeles, Calif.

EVERETT M. CALDWELL (born Sept. 25, 1904) married Phyllis Hornberger (born July 4, 1911). Residence: Fredonia, Kansas.

WAYNE M. CALDWELL (born Apr. 20, 1906) married Helen Mack (born Oct. 16, 1907). Residence: Chicago, Ill.

Issue: 9th generation

CAROL DIANE CALDWELL, born Dec. 5, 1934.

FLOYD M. CALDWELL married Rose Jung (born Dec. 22, 1910). Residence: Glasco, Kansas.

FLORENCE MARY CALDWELL married James J. Kamp. Residence: Stillwater, Okla.

Issue: 9th generation

James J., Kamp, Jr., born Feb. 25, 1933.

II. Issue: 8th generation: of ALTHEA M. CALDWELL AND JOHN V. CONNER:

GLEN CONNER: born Jan. 29, 1907; died Sept. 25, 1908; buried in Mulhall, Okla.

LOUIS P. CONNER: born July 20, 1908

IRENE CONNER: born Dec. 25, 1910; married Joe Robert.

Issue: 9th generation

JORENE ROBERT, born May 18, 1930.

page 270

VI. RALPH A. CALDWELL, born Oct. 22, 1900, married Olive Smith (born July 14, 1903).
Residence: Fallis, Okla.

Issue: 8th generation

BARBARA JEAN CALDWELL, born July 23, 1923
RALPH A. CALDWELL, JR., born Aug. 20, 1925

page 270

(18) [Correction] HANNAH HILL DeTURK, born Nov. 2, 1838; died June 12, 1907.

3. MARY E. (GRAY) ORNER died June 15, 1931.

4. ANNIE LAURIE ORNER married, first John Bardsley (died Jan. 1, 1900); married second, Frank Francis.

Issue: 7th generation

- I. WAYNE BARDSLEY, born Apr. 8, 1895.
- II. WILLIAM BARDSLEY, born Aug. 25, 1896; married Mary Petty.
- III. GLADYS BARDSLEY, born Apr. 7, 1900; died May 11, 1918.

5. NELLIE ORNER married Frank Wright (he died in 1904).

Issue: 7th generation

- I. JOSEPH D. WRIGHT, born Jan. 13, 1893; married Cora Hawley.
- II. MAUD WRIGHT, born June 1, 1894; married Charles Diediker.
- III. ANNIE F. WRIGHT, born Jan. 28, 1896; married H. McKinley Adamson.

Issue: 8th generation

- DALE EUGENE ADAMSON, born Feb. 19, 1919.
- HELEN MAY ADAMSON, born Mar. 13, 1920.
- HALLIE MAC. ADAMSON, born Mar. 13, 1920.
- EARL WRIGHT ADAMSON, born June 15, 1921.
- JOE DARYL ADAMSON, born Aug. 10, 1923.
- IV. MARY WRIGHT, born Aug. 27, 1899; married G. N. Bragg.

Issue: 8th generation

BARBARA MAUD BRAGG, born Apr. 26, 1930.

page 270

I. (Correction) HELEN GAIL PORTWOOD, born July 16, 1906.

II. DONALD E. PORTWOOD married Anne Metzger.

page 271

7. MARY ORNER married Samuel D. Griffith.

Issue: 7th generation

I. PAUL E. GRIFFITH, born Aug. 7, 1899; married Lorene Smith.

Issue: 8th generation

SHIRLEY LOIS GRIFFITH, born Sept. 4, 1927

BETTY JEAN GRIFFITH, born Mar. 27, 1932

II. LESLIE MAURICE GRIFFITH, born Mar. 19, 1901; married Frances Larsen.

Issue: 8th generation

WILLIAM MAURICE GRIFFITH, born May 19, 1927

DOROTHY JEAN GRIFFITH, born July 24, 1928

III. LOIS FERN GRIFFITH, born Fe. 2, 1903; married H. Clay Wilkinson.

9. (Correction) IDA ORNER, born Dec. 29, 1881; married Wilson W. Whiting.

Issue: 7th generation

I. WALTER LYLE WHITING, born Jan. 31, 1914.

II. HANNAH BETH WHITING, born Oct. 16, 1917.

page 273

7. MARGARET M. SASSAMAN, born Sept. 14, 1858.

DONALD H. McLEAN, born Apr. 27, 1916, married Mildred M. Betz, born 1916.

page 278

4. HANNAH LOUISE HILL died Mar. 10, 1937; buried in Frieden's Cemetery, Oley, Pa.

page 281

I. born to MR. & MRS. HERBERT WERLEY, a son, Jay Herbert Werley, on Feb. 9, 1936.

page 282

V. born to MR. & MRS. MAHLON H. DeTURK, a daughter, Sarah Edna DeTurk, on Apr. 9, 1935

page 283

I. EMILY SCHMECK DeTURCK, born Apr. 27, 1908, died Jan. 19, 1937; she was married to Leon Sassaman.

page 284

2. ANNIE V. (SCHAEFFER) KAUFFMAN, wife of John N. Kauffman, died Sept. 2, 1935; buried in Oley Cemetery, Spangsville, Pa.

(28) MARGARET A. SHOLLENBERGER, widow of Daniel P. DeTurck, died June 8, 1937; buried in Oley Church Cemetery, Spangsville, Pa.

II. DANIEL C. DeTURCK married Lucy Shade. Residence: 123 E. 2nd St., Boyertown, Pa.

page 286

V. SARAH R. (DeTURCK) SEIDEL, wife of William H. Seidel, died Dec. 29, 1935; buried in Frieden's Cemetery, Oley, Pa.

page 287

VIII. MARY R. DeTURCK married William Rulapaugh. Res.: 2806 Perkiomen Ave., Reiffton, Pa.

Issue: 9th generation

WILLIAM EDWARD RULAPAUGH, born Sept. 13, 1935
A Daughter, born Apr. 5, 1937

1. SARA B. (HILL) HUNTER, widow of Martin DeTurck Hunter, died May 12, 1935; buried in Oley Cemetery, Spangsville, Pa.

II. LEWIS H. HUNTER married Margarett Boyer.

page 288

4. JAMES M. MANWILLER died Sept. 30, 1935; buried in Frieden's Cemetery, Oley, Pa.

page 289

VI. DOROTHY DeTURCK WANNER married Thomas W. Adams, aged 24 years.

page 291

7. JACOB DeTURCK HIGH died Aug. 12, 1935, aged 50 yrs. buried in Frieden's Cemetery, Oley, Pa.

page 292-293

II. born to MR. & MRS. GEORGE A. STAUFFER, a daughter, Shirley Emma, on Nov. 22, 1935.

page 294

I. born to MR. & MRS. LEVI SHADLER YOUSE, a son, Jay Levi Youse, on July 6, 1935.

III. born to MR. & MRS. EARL L. RHOADS, a daughter, Shirley Louise Rhoads, Dec. 20, 1935

page 295

I. born to MR. & MRS. WILLIAM H. STOLTZ, a son, James Wyant Stoltz, on July 16, 1935

II. born to MR. & MRS. ROY R. MANWILLER, a daughter on Nov. 25, 1936.

III. CLARA REIFF MANWILLER married Robert M. Hoernle. Residence: 113 Penn Ave., Sinking Springs, Pa.

page 296

(36) MARY ANN WESCO, widow of David D. DeTurk, died Aug. 13, 1936, aged 81 years, 1 mo., 25 days; buried in Frieden's Cemetery, Oley, Pa.

page 297

I. CHESTER RUSSELL DeTURK married Pauline Hiester (born June 6, 1915). Residence: Kutztown, Pa.

Issue: 9th generation

MARCIA FAY DeTURK, born Dec. 17, 1935.

page 297

- II. WILLARD ALVIN DeTURK married Evelyn Myrtle Danner (born Sept. 5, 1915) - June 26, 1937.

page 298

- I. FRANCIS E. DeTURK married Edith Schott;
Residence: Kutztown, Pa.
Issue: 9th generation
MARK FRANCIS DeTURK, born May 24, 1937.

page 299

7. born to MR. & MRS. DAVID SWEIGART, a daughter, Esther DeTurk Sweigart, Aug. 21, 1935.

page 300

12. ESTHER K. DeTURK (correction: born Jan. 22, 1910) married, June 20, 1934, Joseph E. Hospador (born June 20, 1905). Residence: 430 Beech St., Pottstown, Pa.
Issue: 8th generation
MARY ELIZABETH DeTURK HOSPADOR, born July 14, 1936.

page 303

1. GIBBON C. HOCH died May 1, 1935; buried in Oley Cemetery, Spangsville, Pa.

page 304

7. JOHN L. HOCH married Minerva Haas.

page 316

11. KATIE B. (GRIESEMER) RHOADS died April 10, 1936. Ambrose L. Rhoads died Feb. 28, 1936. Both buried in Charles Evans Cemetery, Reading, Pa.

page 317

- I. JACK R. LEVAN married Emily Young.

